



# Cell hanging prompts fear of copycat suicides

A REMAND prisoner found hanging in his cell at a young offenders' centre had been released from the institution six days earlier after serving a year's sentence for assault.

John Kirkland, aged 20, had returned to the centre after being remanded in custody by Bow Street magistrates' court, accused of assault. He was found dead in his cell at Feltham young offenders' centre and remanded a day after arriving there on Saturday.

Mr Kirkland, who had hanged himself with bedclothes, is the fourth inmate at the centre to have died by hanging in seven months. Staff at the centre fear that his death could trigger copycat death attempts. Joe Whitty, the governor, said

that Mr Kirkland had been seen by a prison officer 40 minutes before he was found hanging at supper time on Sunday.

"The staff were delivering the supper when they found him hanging," Mr Whitty said. "He was hanging by his bedclothes from an upturned bed." Mr Whitty said that Mr Kirkland would have been confined to his cell for most of Sunday and that, although the centre would like inmates to be out of the cells more often, this would require extra staff.

Mr Kirkland came from Port St Mary, Isle of Man, where his mother, Renee Kirkland, said yesterday that she had not seen her son for two years, nor heard from him. Mr Whitty said

**Richard Ford and Stewart Tendler report on the urgent need to tackle the causes of despair at a young offenders' centre that has seen four deaths in seven months and a series of attempted suicides**

that Mr Kirkland had been a very difficult young man who had settled down in prison the first time, had been released, but could not cope with life outside.

Joan Phelan, chairman of the board of visitors for the centre, said that she understood that Mr Kirkland had been severely depressed to be back in the centre so soon after his release.

Last week, the board said that after two hangings and many suicide attempts in 1991, a new initiative was

needed to identify those at risk of taking their lives. It said that the complement of 382 prison officers for about 740 inmates did not take account of the additional work involved in looking after juveniles and young offenders.

The board's annual report also criticised the poor condition and construction of the building that meant that maintenance costs were high for an establishment built only six years ago. Mr Kirkland's death came only hours

before staff introduced measures designed to remove opportunities for suicide attempts. Yesterday, staff bolted down beds. Each week, a suicide prevention management group and a case conference discuss particular cases.

Last week, an inquest jury criticised standards at the centre when returning a verdict of suicide on Lee Waite. After hearing how he had been bullied and sexually abused by a "welcoming committee" at the centre, the jury said that few of the staff had a "working knowledge" of current best practice for suicide prevention.

The chances that Feltham inmates will get support from their families is lessened by the fact that the centre serves

southern England and south Wales, making parental visits difficult. In some cases, offenders are from broken homes and have little hope of receiving support.

Mr Whitty has acknowledged that much more could be done and urged an increase in staff. He argues that prison is no place for some of his offenders, who are little more than children, unless they are better treated, and believes that the system often breeds prison fodder.

Recently, Mr Whitty reported that 59 inmates aged up to 21 had injured themselves deliberately in two months. After the suicide of a 17-year-old last autumn, Mr Whitty emphasised in his report to the Home Office the "bullying and outright thug-

gery which figures in attempted suicides".

Bullies take cigarettes, food, valuables and other items from weaker prisoners in a system known as "taxing" and use intimidation to get their way. Mr Whitty said: "It worries and shocks me. Other governors have the same concern."

Within institutions such as Feltham, there is a trade in commodities, aggravated by the fact that younger prisoners are officially denied cigarettes, but nonetheless get them and smoke secretly in their cells. The price for a packet of cigarettes is exorbitantly paid in food, toiletries and soft drinks. Inmates develop a gang mentality and sometimes pick on the weakest.

## Five men accused of child sex abuse

Five men charged with indecency and assault on minors at Bryn Estyn children's home in Wrexham, Clwyd, were granted bail in four separate appearances at the town's magistrates' court yesterday. The alleged offences date from the early 1980s. The cases were adjourned until April 27.

Peter Howarth, aged 61, of Wrexham, retired former deputy head of the home, was charged with three serious sexual offences. Paul Wilson, aged 41, of Chirk, Clwyd, medically retired former care officer at the home, faced two charges of assault causing actual bodily harm and one of indecent assault.

The other three defendants appeared in court separately. Stephen Norris, aged 55, of Mold, Clwyd, a former senior social worker, is accused of serious sexual offences with four boys under the age of 16 over a seven-year period.

David Birch, aged 34, of Blaenau Ffestiniog, Gwynedd, a former care officer who is now deputy officer in charge of a children's establishment in Sefton, Merseyside, was charged with two assaults causing actual bodily harm and one serious sexual offence.

David Wright, aged 45, a materials technician of Norwich, Norfolk, was charged with indecently assaulting a boy.

Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

## Police tackle car park fear

A national police campaign to improve security in public car parks was announced yesterday by the Association of Chief Police Officers.

Features such as lighting, staffing and surveillance will be highlighted and good car parks will be awarded plaques. Half a million recorded car crimes — 20 per cent of the total — take place in car parks each year. Charles Pollard, chief constable of Thames Valley, said that car parks also created an exaggerated sense of fear even though the risk of attack was small.

## Costly coin

A gold sovereign worth £1 when minted in 1920 sold for a world record of £114,000 at Spink in London yesterday because it was one of a small group minted in Sydney, Australia. It was bought by a British-based collector, bidding against an Australian. At the same sale a 1922 Sydney coin fetched £11,000, and one minted there a year later went for £5,800.

## Car kills boy

Patrick Burgess, aged seven, was killed by an out-of-control car yesterday while walking with his father and sister in Battle, East Sussex. Schools in the town had been closed to allow teacher training.

## Bodies found

The bodies of a father and son were recovered from the sea off Skye yesterday after their fishing boat, the Mallaig-registered Spray, had been reported taking in water.

## CORRECTION

In our article, "Maxwell brothers' silence was contempt, say MPs" (March 13), we incorrectly stated that Michael Stoney was "treasurer of the Mirror Group pension fund". He is not and never has been treasurer, or a trustee, of the fund. Our apologies to Mr Stoney.

Gunman fired shot into plaintiff's head. court

Chorister loses jealousy claim

## Cash hurdle halts would-be lawyers

BY FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

A LACK of funds is causing a big drop-out of aspiring lawyers from the one-year course that they must take to become solicitors, according to a survey by The College of Law, the largest training institution for solicitors in England and Wales.

The findings show that despite the view that the legal profession is now open to all, irrespective of background or wealth, finance can still be an insurmountable barrier.

Those hardest hit are students who fail to secure articles with a big law firm that will then fund them through training, estimated to cost at least £6,000 to £7,000 year including fees and subsistence.

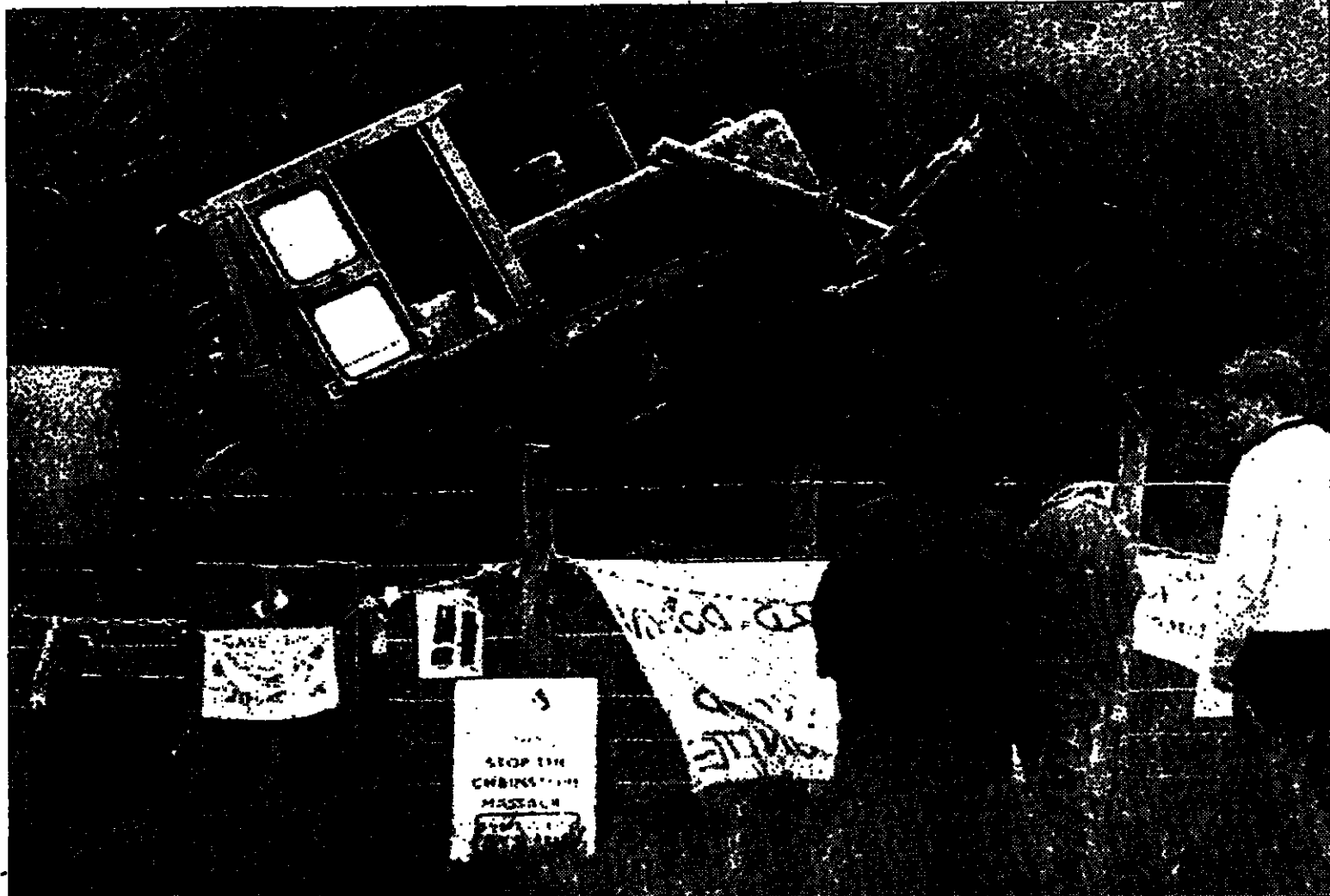
The survey, which the college has sent to the Lord Chancellor's department and to the Law Society's trainee solicitor group, found that more than half the students who failed to take up places

on final courses at the college's branches in London, Guildford, Chester and York, did so for financial reasons.

Some 250 (of a total 4,000) students failed to take up places, and, of respondents to the survey, 58 per cent of these said that it was for financial reasons. They said that they could not afford the annual fee, now £3,025 in London and £2,800 outside, and could not obtain grants, sponsorship or articles.

Particularly hard hit were students from ethnic minorities, women returners, and mature students, despite degrees that were upper seconds or first class.

Local authority grants are not given automatically for the one-year course, and have become increasingly difficult to obtain. The survey findings will increase pressure for grants to be made mandatory for the final course.



End of the earth: environmental protesters watch a bulldozer beginning work yesterday on the final section of the M3 through Twyford Down in Hampshire. Campaigners

against the route were taken by surprise when contractors started at 9am to clear trees and top soil from lichen watermeadows in preparation for the chalk cutting, which

is expected to begin in the autumn (Michael Dwyer writes). Responding to the transport department's decision to press ahead with the scheme, John Ford, for the Twyford

Down Association, said: "Clearly the department wants to do as much damage as possible in the time before the election." Bypass opposed, L&T section, page 5

## Tribunal cuts cost of listings

BY MELINDA WITTISTOCK, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

A YEAR-LONG campaign by British newspapers and magazines to reduce the price they must pay for television listings came to a successful conclusion yesterday when the Copyright Tribunal set charges far below those demanded by broadcasters.

The tribunal was concerned by the number of weekly newspapers which had stopped providing programme details since the BBC and Independent Television Publishers set the new charges. Programme details had been provided free of charge until last March when the duopoly held by TV Times and Radio Times was ended to allow others to print seven-day television listings.

The new rules mean that a national daily newspaper publishing six days of listings each week with a circulation of one million would now pay a total £18,720 for the period, compared with the £50,000 which ITP alone had wanted. The BBC would have also charged £104,000.

The Newspaper Society, which represents 1,000 regional newspapers, said the annual bill for listings information will be reduced from £14.5 million a year to less than £1.5 million.

## Polytechnic takes its new name from pools tycoon

BY MATTHEW D'ANCONA, EDUCATION REPORTER

A BARON from the thirteenth century and a football pools tycoon gave their names to two new universities yesterday when the first 14 polytechnics seeking university titles had their new names approved provisionally by the privy council.

The decision to end the distinction between universities and polytechnics has led to a search for imaginative names that will not be confused with existing institutions. Leicester Polytechnic becomes De Montfort University, after Simon de Montfort (c.1208-1265), earl of Leicester and baronial rebel against Henry III, while Liverpool Polytechnic takes its new name from Sir John Moores, founder of the Littlewoods organisation. De Montfort may seem an

obscure name for Leicester, but Michael Brown, deputy director of the polytechnic, said: "Here is a Leicester person who made a contribution to national history and to the democratic process."

Liverpool Polytechnic said it considered a number of names before settling for Sir John Moores. "He is a major benefactor in arts and education on Merseyside, and is known for his belief in equality of opportunity. His philosophy matched ours and we thought it would be nice to honour him in this way," a spokeswoman said. Newcastle Polytechnic will be known as the University of Northumbria at Newcastle, in spite of a local poll indicating support for more imaginative titles such as

Hadrian's University, after the nearby wall, and Maggie University, after the town's football team.

Michael Goldstein, director of Coventry Polytechnic, which becomes Coventry University, said the name changes would help polytechnics to market themselves at home and overseas.

Several of the 20 polytechnics not included in yesterday's list still face a battle to steer through their preferred titles after the new Further and Higher Education Act comes into force in May. Nottingham polytechnic is likely to apply for the title Nottingham City University or City of Nottingham University, neither of which would satisfy government guidelines. Kenneth Clarke, the education secretary, has said that adding "new" or "city" to a title would not be enough to avoid confusion.

The Committee of Directors of Polytechnics said yesterday that some of the restrictions on the choice of names were unreasonable. "It is silly to suggest that it is confusing to have names which are similar but not the same. It's like saying that Manchester United and Manchester City football teams could be confused," a spokesman said.

## Police foil Belfast bombing

BY EDWARD GORMAN, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

SECURITY forces in Belfast yesterday foiled what appeared to have been an attempt by the IRA to detonate a large bomb in the city centre.

Following a number of tips about suspicious activity in flats at Twinbrook in the Republican west of Belfast, police discovered a 1,600lb bomb inside one of the flats.

Superintendent Bertie Carson said that the bomb, consisting of home-made explosive packed into three bins, was primed and could have detonated at any time, reducing the flats to rubble.

No arrests were made at the flats and officers countered criticism that they should have laid an ambush by saying that their priority was to defuse the device and evacuate up to 100 residents from the building.

In Donegal police are following up searches around Letterkenny after weapons including a machine-gun, explosive and ammunition were found at the weekend.

## MANAGING WASTE: THE DUTY OF CARE THIS CONCERNS ALL BUSINESSES

From 1st April 1992 all businesses will be subject to the new duty of care on waste under section 34 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990. In many cases this will require re-appraisal of current practices. The first step is to understand and assimilate the requirements of section 34 and the regulations and Code of Practice made under it.

The Environmental Law Department of Simmons & Simmons which is generally regarded as one of the foremost in the area of waste management law has produced a helpful and practical guide to the new law.

The Guide includes:

- a foreword by Sir Hugh Roskill MP
- sections on the law and its application to business, the waste industry and the construction industry
- full reference to the Code of Practice
- "Issues of Liability" and "Successful Waste Contracting"
- answers to questions commonly asked by waste producers

Cost, £25 (inc. postage)

Please make cheques payable to Simmons & Simmons and mark order F.A.O. Miss Anne Simmons.

**SIMMONS & SIMMONS**

14 Darnley Street London EC2N 2JL

Telephone: 071-628 2820 Facsimile: 071-628 4129

PARIS BRUSSELS LISBON LONDON HONG KONG NEW YORK

DAKS Simpson have doubled the life of their Suits



It is a well known fact that suit trousers wear out long before the jacket, cutting short the life of the suit. But from only £269, DAKS Simpson are offering classic mid and dark grey wool business suits with an even longer life than usual... because now they come with two pairs of trousers. But hurry, this offer is only open until Saturday, 28th March 1992.



**DAKS Simpson**  
9.00am-6.00pm and until 7.00pm on Thursdays.  
For further information call FREEPHONE 0800 282188.

## Temple of Victorian grandeur reopens

BY JOHN YOUNG

ONE of London's grandest Victorian hotels, the Great Central, opposite Marylebone station, will reopen this autumn after more than 50 years.

The building is in the final stages of restoration, which began three years ago, and is to be renamed the London Wilshire, by the new management company, Regent International Hotels, of Hong Kong, which also runs the Regent Beverly Wilshire in Los Angeles.

The Wilshire, which has more than 300 bedrooms, is the third luxury class hotel to open in London within two years, the others being the Langham, in Portland Place,

and the Lanesborough, the former St George's Hospital at Hyde Park Corner. Architecturally it is perhaps the most splendid of the three, and the vast glass-roofed atrium, extending the whole height of the building, seems likely to become one of the sights of the capital.

Until 1938 the building was used as British Rail's headquarters, and so has been generally well maintained. Richard Holder, of the Victorian Society, says the interior has suffered less than the Langham from alterations, and so should more closely resemble its original appearance. The Great Central was the

brainchild of Sir Edward Watkins, who dreamed of a railway network linked with Europe via a Channel tunnel. But his Great Central Railway Company ran into financial difficulties. However, Sir John Blundell, Maple chairman of Maples furniture store. He commissioned the architect Robert William Edis, who espoused the grand style with marbled columns and moulded plaster ceilings. Building began in 1895 and the hotel was opened on June 14, 1899. It was described as "a Temple of Luxury, being of a most unique and convenient character."

During the first world war it was used as a convalescent home for officers but reopened afterwards with a number of changes to accommodate the "jazz age". In the second world war the services again took over the hotel, but afterwards it seemed in danger of demolition. Fortunately wiser counsels prevailed, influenced perhaps by the late Sir John Betjeman, who called it "one of the best examples of late Victorian architecture left in London". English Heritage and the Victorian Society have advised on the restoration which is being carried out by Bovis for the building's owners, Hazama Corporation.



It would be hard to imagine a more deliberate murder, prosecution tells jurors

## Gunman fired final shot into planner's head, court told

BY PETER DAVENPORT

ALBERT Dryden, the man millions of television viewers saw shoot a planning officer ordering the demolition of his home, fired another shot into the man's chest and moments later fired a third into his head, a jury was told yesterday.

Mr Dryden, aged 51, of Buttsfield, near Consett, County Durham, denies murdering Harry Collinson and attempting to murder Tony Belmont, aged 39, a BBC television reporter, and PC Stephen Campbell, aged 23. He also denies two alternative charges of wounding the two men with intent to cause bodily harm.

The jury at Newcastle upon Tyne crown court watched film of Mr Collinson, aged 46, a divorced father of two, first planning talks with other council officials and

then confronting Mr Dryden at the gate to his smallholding, where he had built a bungalow without planning permission.

John Milford, QC, for the prosecution, said that on June 20 last year, a small crowd, including Mr Dryden, a group of his friends and supporters, newsmen and three uniformed police officers, gathered near the bungalow.

During a brief conversation Mr Dryden asked Mr Collinson for a six-week reprieve while his appeal was being considered, but was told that the demolition must go ahead.

Mr Milford said that the planning officer told Mr Dryden that the bulldozer would be coming through his fence. Mr Dryden's last words to Mr Collinson, the court was

told, were: "You do so at your own risk. It is entirely up to you. You are making a sad decision."

What followed demonstrated that Dryden had decided to take the most desperate measures to protect his property. Mr Milford said, "It was no decision taken in the heat of the moment. A more deliberate murder, he said, "it would be hard to imagine."

Mr Dryden, he said, who had earlier told a local reporter he would not hesitate to use a firearm to protect his property, walked to his nearby car and strapped on a holster and revolver. He then moved for the spot where the bulldozer was about to breach his fence, "deaf to the entreaties of others".

Mr Collinson was standing beside one of Mr Dryden's friends, John Graham, who had been remonstrating with him. Mr Milford said: "Dryden emerged over the rampart of earth that screened his bungalow. He drew the gun and pointed it at Mr Collinson. Mr Collinson seems not to have taken the threat seriously. He said to the cameraman filming beside him, 'Can you get a shot of this gun?'"

Dryden said nothing. He looked to his left and then back to Mr Collinson, raised the gun, took deliberate aim and pulled the trigger. Mr Collinson fell mortally wounded into the ditch behind him. He then cocked the gun again and walked to the fence and fired another shot.

That hit the BBC reporter in the arm but had been intended for Mr Dunston, the solicitor, Mr Dryden said. Mr Milford, then went back to where Mr Collinson was lying and fired a second shot into his chest. He then fired three shots at the group of people running away along the lane. One hit PC Campbell in the buttocks.

Mr Dryden returned to the demolition vehicles, fired four shots through their windcreens and another into a Ford Fiesta car. "He had one bullet left," Mr Milford said. "He went back and shot Harry Collinson through the head."

Mr Dryden was overpowered by a police sergeant. The trial continues today.



Fatal moment: Albert Dryden fires the shot later seen by millions of television viewers

## Father jailed for fire deaths of family

A FATHER who set fire to his house and then left his children to burn to death was jailed for 12 years yesterday after admitting arson and the manslaughter of his two daughters.

Before starting the fire, Christopher Snarski, aged 29, had let out the family dog. He denied murdering Sarah, aged two, and Emily, aged 16 months, and attempting to murder his wife, Alexandra, aged 26. The charges were ordered to be left on the file.

Judge John Murchie said that "an intention to murder cannot be proved but he intentionally poured a gallon of petrol and lit it, knowing his wife and children were upstairs".

Snarski, of Bracknell, Berkshire, set fire to the family home in January 1991 with the intention of making an insurance claim to pay off debts. If his wife had died a life insurance policy would have paid off the couple's £93,000 mortgage.

Mr Snarski was woken by smoke but it was so thick that

she was unable to rescue the children. She eventually jumped into the garden.

The court was told that Snarski, a telephone engineer, was probably unaware of the consequences of his actions. Nicholas Jarman, QC, for the prosecution, said although Snarski gave the impression that he was more concerned about the dog than his family, it was normal for him to let the dog out in the morning.

Snarski had been taking body building drugs at the time which could have affected his judgment. Nevertheless he had ignored his wife's

screams. "She ran to the window and saw the defendant at the front of the house. She opened the window and yelled at him."

Snarski drove to work at Chessington, Surrey, stopping to change his scorched clothes in a public lavatory. He then went to a hospital in west London, where he claimed he had been injured by an exploding blow-lamp, before going shopping for new shoes and socks.

After his arrest Snarski broke down and told police: "Things were just such a mess. We never had any money, we were always in debt. I

tried to claim on the insurance. I didn't realise it would go up so quickly. I just managed to get out the door."

Roy Amlot, QC, for Snarski, said he started taking drugs after being off work for several months in 1990 with a shoulder injury and the family debts had risen to £10,000. "To compensate for that he placed his body under incredible strains by constantly attending a gym and abusing himself by taking anabolic steroids. That was

lunacy. Such drugs can have drastic effects on an individual. He was in a chaotic mental state."

## Helicopter black box recovered from sea

BY KERRY GILL

THE black box flight recorder from the Super Puma helicopter that crashed in the North Sea late on Saturday with the loss of 11 lives was recovered yesterday and flown to the Civil Aviation Authority's air accident investigation bureau for analysis.

Investigators should be able to say within days whether mechanical failure, as expected, caused the accident. The helicopter plunged into 30ft waves while ferrying workers 220 yards in stormy weather from the Cormorant Alpha oil platform northeast of Shetland to their accommodation module.

Four of the missing bodies have now been recovered and flown to Aberdeen but one person was still unaccounted for last night.

Press Offshore confirmed that six of its employees had died: Dennis Chisholm, of Forres, Grampian, Robert Carmichael, of Stepps, near Glasgow, Peter Ross, of Motherwell, Strathclyde, Thomas Roe, Adam Young and Andrew Swales. The names of the other five victims have yet to be released.

The remains of the Super Puma were lifted from the seabed yesterday and given an initial examination. They were lying in 400ft of water just under half a mile from Cormorant Alpha and are expected to be brought ashore later today. The fuselage is intact and will be taken to the R.A.F. establishment at Farnborough, Hampshire.

Chris Fay, managing director of Shell UK, said yesterday that there were no signs of crash injuries on the six survivors, or on any of the ten bodies so far recovered, indicating that the pilot had made a controlled ditch. He also confirmed that 37 men from the platform had gone ashore on compassionate leave.

Only one of the six survivors is still in hospital. John Barr, from Hull, who came close to drowning in the accident, is said to be out of danger.

## Chorister loses jealousy claim

A SENIOR professional chorister at Westminster Abbey, who sang at two royal weddings and the Queen's silver jubilee, lost his claim yesterday that he was dismissed because of jealousy over his musical qualifications.

John Buttrey was refused an extension to his contract when he reached his 60th birthday, after 27 years with the choir, because his voice was no longer up to standard, an industrial tribunal at Chelsea, southwest London, was told. Dr Buttrey had maintained that he was not allowed to stay on because Martin Neary, the organist, was jealous of his "superior academic qualifications".

However, a claim of unfair dismissal by Dr Buttrey, aged 61, a lay vicar, of Wandsworth, southwest London, against the Dean and Chapter of Westminster Abbey was ruled to be outside the panel's jurisdiction. Enid Prevezer, the tribunal chairman, said that it could not deal with the case since it was clear that the retirement age for a lay vicar at the abbey under the 1979 contract that Dr Buttrey had signed, was 60. The dispute could be taken to the Queen because the abbey is under

her control rather than that of the Church of England.

Dr Buttrey, a tenor in the choir since 1964, who had made 30 records, claimed that Mr Neary was motivated by jealousy in refusing to grant a yearly extension to his contract, which he claimed had been verbally agreed when he signed it. Both men attended Cambridge University at the same time, but Mr Neary had failed his music degree while Dr Buttrey had gone on to take a doctorate, the hearing was told.

Rear-Admiral Kenneth Snow, receiver-general of the abbey, told the tribunal that a report in 1986 by Mr Neary said that Dr Buttrey's voice did not meet the standard required. It stated: "He has to be reminded about not singing flat. He has got used, over the years, to singing at a different pitch, but he has had an Indian summer by responding positively to criticism and he is now trying to sing in tune and has done some sober work."

Admiral Snow said that he was told in 1990 that Dr Buttrey's contract would not be renewed. Miss Prevezer asked that Dr Buttrey be shown "sympathy".

## Newsman awarded £240,000

BY RICHARD DUCE

A RUSSIAN émigré and a former associate of Alexander Solzhenitsyn who saw a £65,000 libel award overturned by the Appeal Court was yesterday awarded £240,000 at the end of a second trial into the allegations made against him.

Vladimir Telnikoff, a former BBC journalist and human rights campaigner who now works for Radio Liberty, first won damages against another journalist, Vladimir Matusevich, in 1988. He had sued Mr Matusevich, of Wood Green, north London, over a letter he had published in *The Daily Telegraph* in February 1984 which branded him a racist.

Mr Telnikoff, aged 55 of Highgate, north London, was awarded £65,000 but a new trial was ordered after the finding was overturned on appeal in 1989. Following yesterday's verdict Mr Matusevich, aged 54, also faces estimated costs of £150,000.

Mr Telnikoff spent three years as a reporter in the Russian language section of the BBC External Services. He claimed he was gravely injured by the allegations of Mr Matusevich, a special correspondent with Radio Liberty, and that his life was devastated by the allegations of racism. Other human rights campaigners had shunned him.

Mr Telnikoff said that he had been jailed twice in Russia for his beliefs.

He claimed the letter to the newspaper suggested that he advocated the introduction of blood testing as part of the recruitment process to the BBC Russian service to maintain racial purity and that he was an anti-semitic who had made statements inciting racial hatred.

Mr Matusevich had denied libel and claimed fair comment.

## Writing on the walls



Dirk Bogarde, the actor, who will be 71 on March 28, signs copies of his novel, *Jericho*, at Hatchards, Piccadilly, yesterday.

## Death of dolphins linked to warming

BY MICHAEL MCCARTHY ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

THE government was urged yesterday to investigate the deaths of dolphins off the Cornish coast, which Greenpeace claims could be caused indirectly by the effects of global warming.

The pressure group believes that the dolphins have become caught up in nets after moving into fishing grounds where they are not normally seen as a result of climate change.

So far this year 64 dolphins have been found dead around West Country coasts, compared to only 19 for the whole of last year. Post-mortem examinations have shown that they were mostly healthy animals not suffering from disease or pollution, giving rise to suspicions that they had become entangled in monofilament fishing nets. "The

number of deaths is quite alarming and quite unprecedented in this area," Mary Munson, Greenpeace fisheries officer, said.

"But although it looks more and more as if it is related to fisheries, it doesn't mean it's a new fishing technique. It could be that there are more animals, that they are moving. If so, what is causing them to move is probably some large global trend, which could be global warming, and the government should investigate it."

Elizabeth Stevenson, secretary of the Cornish Fish Producers' Organisation, confirmed yesterday that small cetaceans — dolphins and porpoises — were present off the Cornish coast in greater numbers than had been seen before.

## Scientists test hairy potato

BY NICK NUTTALL, TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

A HAIRY potato from Peru could soon be nudging King Edwards, Wilja and Maris Pipers off the nation's dinner plates.

Scientists at the International Potato Centre in Lima, following in the footsteps of British researchers, have crossed a wild and inedible tuber, which has short and long hairs on its leaves, with a traditional eating potato.

Tests indicate that the result is both tasty and extremely effective at repelling damaging and disease carrying insects. Ali Gholmirzade, a geneticist at the Centro Internacional de la Papa, said yesterday that the potato was also cheaper to produce because farmers would need less pesticides.

Dr Gholmirzade said their research was being hailed across the world as a tremendous breakthrough. More

than 15 countries are to evaluate the new potato, with results expected by the end of 1992.

He said the team was also planning to work with Scottish researchers if hairy potatoes can be exempted from Britain's quarantine laws. Studies showed the cross-bred potato was protected against most major potato pests including aphids, the Colorado Beetle and thrips.

The main way in which the hairs defend the potato from pests was discovered by British scientists at the Rothamsted experimental station in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, part of the Agricultural and Food Research Council. Other scientists had already found that the short hairs produce a quick-setting fluid which, when touched, traps insects.

At the station, Richard

Gibson and John Pickett discovered that the long hairs also produce an aphid alarm chemical, a substance that mimics the smell made by aphids when attacked. The chemical, which operates at one to three millimetres above the leaves, causes other aphids to shun the plant, helping the potato to avoid being eaten and becoming infected with virus-carrying insects.

The potato could have important implications in the developing world, where insects can destroy huge quantities of crops and where pesticides are relatively expensive. Professor Pickett said he also believed that the discovery could affect the cultivation of seedling potatoes in Britain. Most potato seedlings are now grown in Scotland where there is less disease.

We'd like to thank you for flying with other airlines. Have a free ticket.

It's not that we're pleased that you have flown with certain other airlines, but if you are a member of their frequent flyer programmes it's worth a free ticket to get to know you.

Send us one of your recent statements, from the list of qualifying programmes, and we'll make you a member of Virgin Freeway. From day one we will give you enough points for a single, confirmable ticket to New York or Boston, or a mid-week return to Europe\*.

Or, unlike other programmes, as well as flights, you can use the points towards powerboating, hot air ballooning, or even flying lessons.

You'll find that your points add-up faster than you might imagine. Just take a look at all the companies offering you Freeway points, listed below.

**Virgin Freeway™**

VIRGIN ATLANTIC • DAN-AIR • FIRSTDIRECT • HOLIDAY INN • AVIS • TEXACO • INTER-CONTINENTAL • VOYAGER HOTELS • INDEPENDENT INSURANCE SERVICE

\* Virgin Atlantic, one-way, non-transferable Freeway ticket to New York or Boston, bookable 9 working days in advance. Return mid-week Business Day Air ticket to Europe. Dan-Air destinations, to be booked a minimum of 1 week before departure. All airlines' seats will need to be paid. The opportunity to exchange these points for this special offer is only available on flights departing before the end of June 1992.

To qualify you must send us your statement showing a balance of more than 1000 miles, from a frequent flyer programme operated by one of the following airlines: British Airways Plc, Northwest Airlines Inc, American Airlines Inc, United Airlines Inc, Trans World Airlines Inc (TWA), Continental Airlines Inc, Delta Airlines Inc, Pan American World Airways Inc.

So send off the coupon now and enclose your current frequent flyer statement. It's as simple as that. Your existing miles are not affected and you have nothing to lose.

If you are already a member of Freeway this offer isn't for you, but there's an even better one in your April statement.

For more information call us between 9am and 6pm weekdays: Freeway Helpline 0293 538888

Return to Virgin Freeway, PO Box 911, Bristol, BS99 5NP

I enclose my recent statement from a qualifying frequent flyer programme (dated before today's date). Please send me my Virgin Freeway membership card, opening statement and bonus points.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Home address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

13 Freeway membership is conditional on providing your home address. Statements will not be returned unless you enclose a S.A.S. Offer limited to one application per person. Applications must be 18 years or over. Offer closes 01.06.92

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Code A07



## NSPCC reports on children's home danger

## Hundreds abused in care

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

HUNDREDS of children in care have been sexually and physically abused in the residential homes that were supposed to protect them, according to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

The abuse has occurred at the hands of both staff and older children in the homes. Victims of sexual abuse are at greater than average risk of becoming abusers in their turn.

A quarter of the NSPCC's 60 child protection teams around the country are investigating cases of institutional abuse or working with the victims, according to Jim Harding, director of child care services. "It is one of our biggest concerns," he said at the launch yesterday of the society's annual report.

In Leicester, a special telephone help line set up following the Frank Beck case, which revealed widespread abuse in children's homes in the county over many years, received over 100 calls from adults who had suffered problems later as a result of their abuse.

"The children who go into

a home are the most vulnerable you can imagine," Mr Harding said. "For abuse then to take place in an institution that is supposed to be caring for them must be one of the cruelest things that you can dish out to any human being."

He said that cases had come to light in at least eight counties including Essex.

**● This kind of abuse must be one of the cruelest things you can dish out to any human being ●**

Berkshire, Hereford and Worcester, Leicestershire, Staffordshire and Cwylid.

"We know of abuse in both children's homes and boarding schools. Abuse in schools, both private and local authority, is at least as prevalent as in the homes. Given the scale of abuse that occurs in institutions we are talking about hundreds of children."

Concern about institutional abuse had been around for a long time but had remained hidden from the public, Mr

Harding said. "In the past it has been completely ignored. But now more and more cases are coming forward. I don't know how big the iceberg is but I'm sure there are other cases to come to light."

Bob Lewis, secretary of the Association of Directors of Social Services, said that abuse by staff in children's homes "does take place on occasions". But there was also a problem of abuse by other children. "If you put a number of children who have been sexually abused together there is a risk that they may continue the practice but this time as the abusers."

A high proportion of staff in residential homes are unqualified and poorly paid. From next month local authorities are required to negotiate new higher pay scales following the interim report of the local government review of residential care chaired by Lady Howe.

This is the first of a flurry of reports due out in the next few months. An enquiry set up by the National Children's Home is shortly to report on the extent of child abuse by other children in residential

homes. The full Howe report will also be published soon. A government enquiry into the recruitment and retention of residential workers set up after the Beck case and chaired by Norman Warner, former social services director in Kent, is to report in July.

The government has said that it wants all senior staff in residential homes qualified

**● I don't know how big the iceberg is but I'm sure there are other cases to come to light ●**

within two years, up from the present level of 60 per cent.

Mr Harding said that the recession had increased the society's workload. Although funds had increased they had not kept pace with the rising cost of services, and 90 staff had been made redundant. The society's new helpline, for anyone worried about the welfare of a child, had received 120,000 calls in its first year. "We have far more requests for help than we can respond to," he said.



Heavy metal: a gilt collar with cross and star by Christian Lacroix, an example of extraordinary 20th century costume jewellery on show at the Victoria and Albert Museum from tomorrow

## Irish pay tribute to reluctant celebrity

BY EDWARD GORMAN, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

FORGET the election, forget St Patrick's Day. Today is the birthday of Bertha, an old lady with a tooth and a black and white face — reputedly the oldest cow in the world.

Bertha, 48 today, also holds the record as the most prolific producer of calves with 39 to her name. Yesterday a million people listened to Gay Byrne's morning radio show as Ireland celebrated Bertha's birthday with a broadcast from her home town of Blackwater Bridge in Co Kerry.

There was traditional Irish music, recitals of ballads and poetry written for the occasion, and discussion of the possibility that when Bertha finally does turn her toes up, she might be snuffed by the local taxidermist, who said that his biggest project to date was a donkey.

Bertha turned out to be something of a reluctant star. Her owner, Jerome O'Leary, said she was "pretty nervous" around strangers. But he has a remedy for his old Kerry cow. "I give her a drop of whiskey or a drop of port to build her up," he said.

Mr O'Leary said that he could still remember St Patrick's Day 1946 when he and some friends bought Bertha at a fair in nearby Sarsen.

The four men that were with me are dead, but Bertha is still alive. "The secret of her long life, he said, was that, come rain or shine, she had always lived outdoors.

Since producing her 39th calf five years ago, Bertha has helped to raise money for charity with celebrity appearances. Last year she contributed £23,000 to cancer research.

## Trapped woman dragged by train

BY PETER VICTOR

A WOMAN aged 85 whose arm was trapped in a train door was dragged screaming for more than 100ft along a station platform after a guard signalled the driver to pull out. Leeds crown court was told yesterday. The woman died later in hospital.

Frances Foster, aged 42, a British Rail guard, of Addingham, West Yorkshire, denies wilfully endangering the life of Annette Rose, of Ilkley, West Yorkshire, through neglect of her duties.

Andrew Campbell, for the prosecution, said that it was the guard's duty to make sure that all doors were clear of passengers before shutting them and signalling the driver to set off. "By her reckless neglect, not only did she endanger the life of passengers, but she was responsible for that lady losing her life," he said. "It is one of the guard's most basic duties. She failed to carry out a simple check."

Mr Campbell praised Irvine Holdsworth and Gary Roebuck, who tried to help Mrs Rose as the train dragged her along the platform at Guiseley station, near Leeds. "Mr Holdsworth ran after the train and supported the weight of Mrs Rose and tried to free her arm," he said. As the train gained speed he could not keep up and was forced to let go.

Mr Holdsworth told the court: "I made a grab for her and tried to pull her arm out of the door but couldn't. When the train stopped she was still trapped in the door." While he tried to help Mrs Rose, Mr Roebuck banged on the train windows until the guard alerted the driver. The case continues today.

## Climber's death hits K2 attempt

BY KERRY GILL

THE British lightweight expedition in June to climb K2, the world's second highest mountain, is almost certain to be cancelled because of the death of Andy Fanshawe, who fell from an ice ridge on Lochnagar in the Cairngorms on Saturday.

Mr Fanshawe, aged 28, was one of the most respected mountaineers in Britain. Yesterday Jim Fotheringham, who was climbing with him and Ulrich Jessop on Saturday, said: "I think it is very unlikely that the expedition will go ahead. Andy was very much the driving force behind the expedition to K2."

The fourth member of the team, which planned to tackle the Himalayan mountain alpine-style — without oxygen or fixed ropes — was Alan Hinkes.

It has emerged that Mr

Jessop, whose wife Cathy died from altitude sickness in the Himalayas during the couple's honeymoon last October, lost another mountaineering friend in 1986. Mr Jessop was one of three climbers on Broad Peak in the Karakoram range in northern Kashmir when Liam Elliot, of Edinburgh, fell to his death near the 8,035m summit.

William Jessop, Ulrich Jessop's father, said that his son was shattered by the latest tragedy. He and Mr Fanshawe were on what was supposed to have been a "fun weekend" in preparation for the K2 expedition. Police had questioned the climbing party and his son now regarded the events, including the death of his wife, as a "private matter of public concern, but not of public interest".

## ITV unveils summer package

IAN Richardson and Anna Massey are to star in Patricia Highsmith's thriller, *Under a Dark Angel's Eye*, on independent television. It is one of a range of dramas in the commercial stations' £150 million spring and summer schedules.

The plays include *Angels*, featuring Alfred Molina and Cathy Tyson, about three heavenly souls who come down to earth, and *Hostage*, which stars Sam Neill as a secret service agent who has to question his loyalty, and James Fox and Art Malik.

More suspense will be generated in *The Jazz Detective*, featuring Daniel Webb as a saxophonist who turns sleuth when embroiled in a murder. Tom Courtenay will appear in *The Last Butterfly*, about a mime artiste who has to choose between helping the German propaganda war machine or risking his life.

LWT's current affairs department has produced *Brink's-Mat*, a documentary-drama about one of Britain's most notorious robberies. A two-hour conservation special, *Endangered Species*, features a soundtrack with special contributions from Elton John, Kate Bush, and Peter Gabriel.

George Cole is abandoning his role as Arthur Daley for some more upmarket scams in *Root Into Europe*. He plays Henry Root, an eccentric Englishman who imagines that the odd fiver as a backhand will open doors in any walk of life.

## Boots and GP pay damages

Boots the chemist and a GP are to pay £120,000 agreed damages in settlement of a patient's claim that she suffered brain damage as a result of being prescribed an overdose of a cholinergic drug.

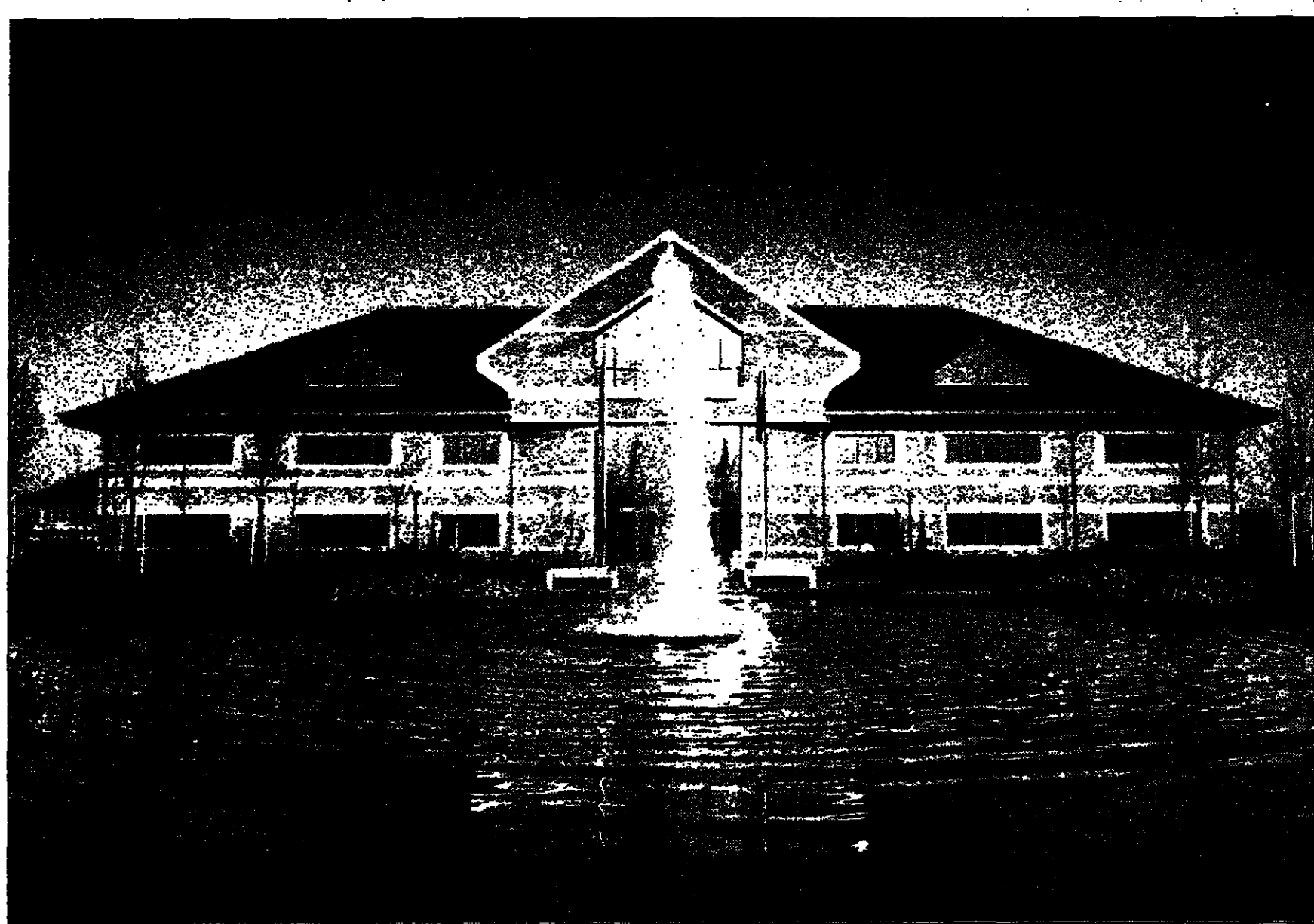
The negligence action brought by Joan Edwards, aged 64, of Whetstone, north London, had been scheduled for five days in the High Court.

Dr Barbara Howells, of the North Clinic, Whetstone, and Boots denied negligence over the prescription and dispensing of Sterogyl-15.

**Solicitor stole**  
Dawn Colebrook, a solicitor from Newport, Gwent, pleaded guilty at Cardiff crown court to 13 charges of theft involving more than £150,000, mostly from clients, and two of false accounting. The case was adjourned.

**Rope request**  
Robert Wilson, East Berkshire coroner, refused to let Sarah Sheikh, of George Green, Buckinghamshire, have the rope her husband Sajid committed suicide with.

TRAFALGAR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION INC (USA) □ AGENT PLANT □ TROLLOPE & COLLS CONSTRUCTION □ TRAFALGAR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT



When Trafalgar House Construction started work on a new office development for Brixton Estate plc at Horsham Business Park, there were some unusual sitting tenants on the site.

A family of Barn Owls. To re-house them, the developer asked us to incorporate a special Barn Owl Tower into this design and construct project.

A typical example of how we are able to reconcile customer requirements, economic realities and environmental concerns.

No more perhaps than you would expect from Britain's largest construction business. But size alone is only part of the story. Of much greater significance is the tremendous breadth of

When we built this office block we made provision for two extra wings.



**TRAFALGAR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION**

MITCHAM HOUSE 881 MITCHAM ROAD CROYDON SURREY CR9 3AP  
TELEPHONE 081 468 2266  
TELEX 946011 CEMCRO G FACSIMILE 081 465 5915

technical expertise spread through our operating companies. Which gives us a unique ability to provide flexible and effective solutions to the most challenging and complicated problems.

We achieve this by putting together the right team with the right skills to meet any clients' requirements. Whatever the nature and size of the project and wherever in the world it is located.

All of this adds up to a package of resources, knowledge and technological support unrivalled in the construction industry.

It is supported by a degree of understanding for clients' needs appreciated by wise folk everywhere.

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

□

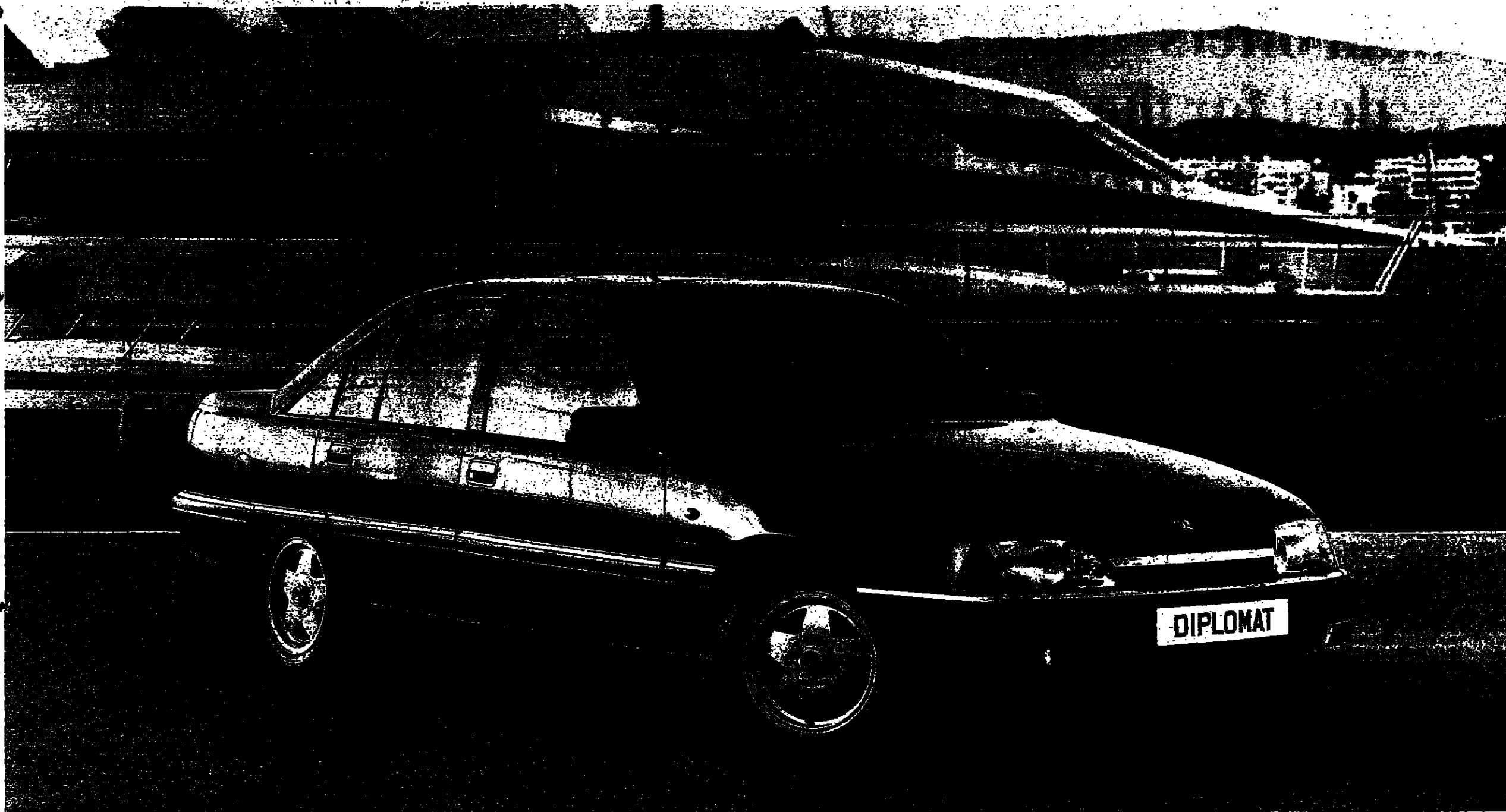
□

□

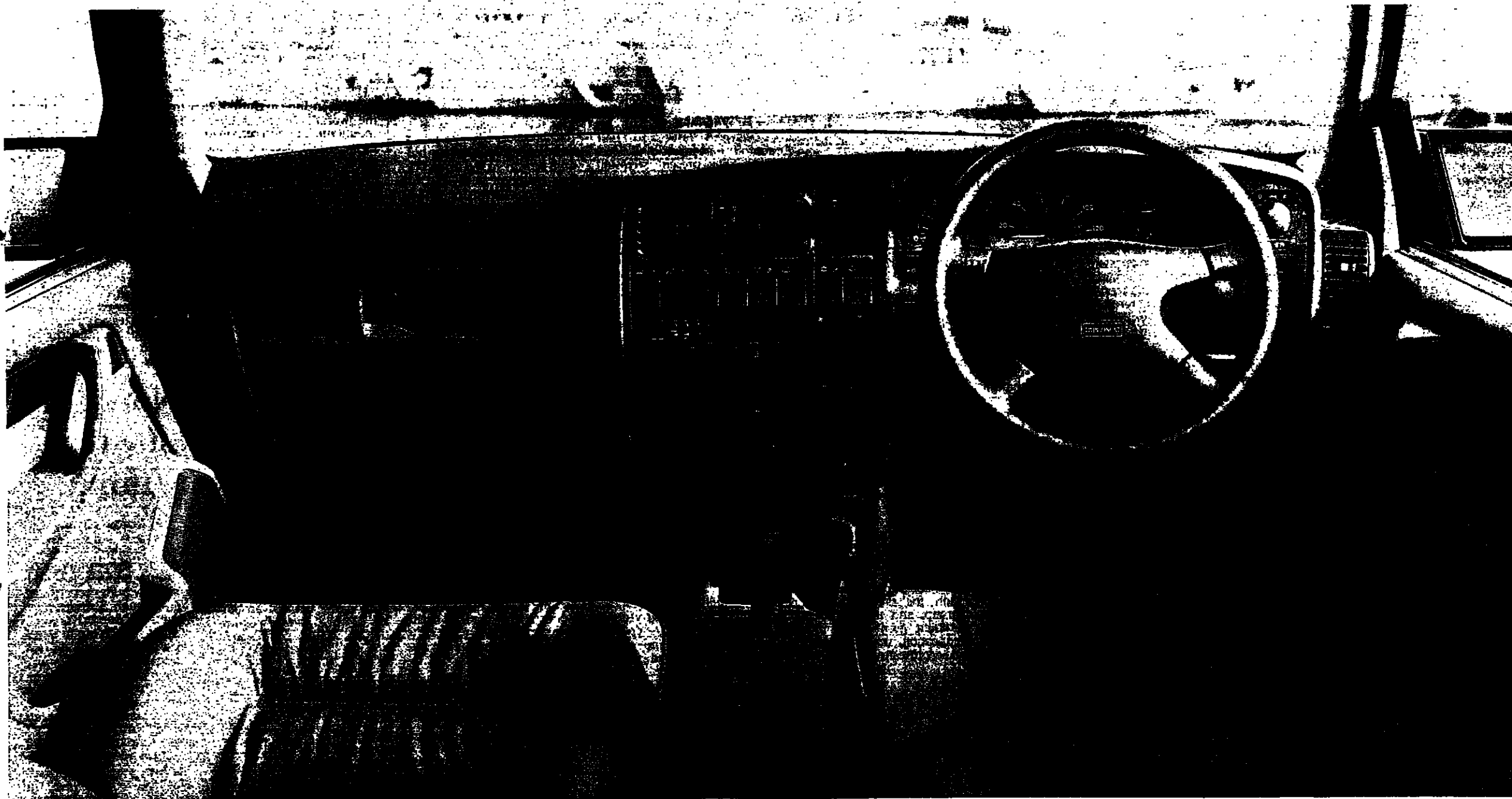
□



# THE LUXURY CRUISER.



# THE FIRST CLASS CABIN.



Have we gone a touch overboard with our new flagship?

That a car like the Diplomat has leather seats is only to be expected. Their kid-glove suppleness, however, will still come as a pleasant surprise.

Any wood panelling would have been a nice touch. Instead, we've gone all out for richly-grained walnut.

Whilst the lavish interior recalls a more elegant era, the Diplomat's sound system is positively futuristic.

The radio and cassette brought to you courtesy of six speakers, no less. As star player, there's a 10-disc CD autochanger in the boot.

Creature comforts include cruise control, air-conditioning. And, of course automatic transmission\*\*

Engine sizes are 2.0i with the option of CAT and a 2.6i CAT. All guaranteed to maintain a dignified silence way beyond cruising speed.

The car shown here is yours for £19,678\* But you can trim your sails and still land yourself a Carlton.

There's a whole range of Estates and Saloons to choose from. A high-performance GSi 24 valve saloon. Diesels. Even Turbo Diesels.

At the time of writing, no less than 21 different Carltons come in under the tax break.

They start, in fact, at under £15,000† So how far you push the boat out is up to you.

Bon voyage.

THE CARLTON DIPLOMAT



Once driven, forever smitten.

\*MODEL FEATURED IS 2.0i CAT CARLTON DIPLOMAT. PRICES RANGE FROM £14,630.00 (CARLTON PLAZA) TO £23,968.00 (CARLTON GSi, 3.0i 24 VALVE CAT). PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE CAR TAX AND VAT, BUT EXCLUDE VAUXHALL'S RECOMMENDED ON THE ROAD PACKAGE OF £360.00 FOR DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES. \*\*A 5 SPEED MANUAL GEAR BOX IS A NO COST OPTION ON THE CARLTON DIPLOMAT. FOR YOUR LITERATURE REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CALL 0600 444 200 FOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL THE VAUXHALL CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE CENTRE ON 0582 427200 OR VISIT YOUR LOCAL VAUXHALL DEALER.



## New 50% top rate would fund investment and make 'vast majority' better off

## Smith offers 'good deal for the average taxpayer'

By PHILIP WEBSTER AND ROBIN OAKLEY

LABOUR's alternative Budget would mean that every worker earning up to £22,000 a year would benefit and 740,000 people would be taken out of tax altogether, John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, said yesterday.

Presenting what he called "the Budget Britain needs", the shadow Chancellor said his plans would achieve recovery from recession, provide much needed investment in health and education and other public services, cut taxes for the vast majority, and give special help to families with children, pensioners and the least well off. It was, he said, "a pretty good deal for the average taxpayer".

Mr Smith announced extra spending of £1 billion on the health service, £600 million on education and an immediate £1.1 billion recovery programme to tackle the recession. Details will be unveiled by shadow ministers this week.

These were in addition to its existing plans to increase child benefit and pensions. Labour's increased spending would be financed by a new 50 per cent top rate of tax brought in on gross incomes of £40,000 and lifting the ceiling on national insurance contributions. Labour will raise £2.7 billion in a full year by its decision to levy the 9 per cent national insurance charge on earnings above £21,060 a year on the same basis as those below it.

The Labour leadership gave serious consideration to phasing the change because of fears it might alienate middle class supporters in the South-east but decided against it because it needed the revenue to pay for the benefit and spending increases and to avoid the confusion that a staged system would have involved.

The other key change announced by Mr Smith was his decision to raise the personal tax allowance for all taxpayers by £330 a year or 10 per cent, taking it to £3,625. Mr Smith said that this proposal was the most effective way of assisting low-paid families and confirmed, as expected, that he would reverse the new 20 per cent band for the first £2,000 of earnings introduced by Norman Lamont in his Budget last week.

As a result of the rise in the thresholds, 740,000 people would be taken out of income tax altogether, 360,000 more than if they went up purely in line with inflation. Mr Smith announced that he had dropped Labour's proposed "savings tax" under which a 9 per cent national insurance charge would have been levied on unearned income from redundancy payments.

Mr Smith delivered a pledge that neither in this Budget nor in any other throughout the next Parliament would Labour increase the basic rate of income tax

## THE MAIN SPENDING PLEDGES

- Income tax: Personal allowances to be increased by £330 a year, or 10 per cent, well over twice the amount required to keep pace with inflation. The allowance would be £3,625, £180 above indexation.
- A new top rate of tax of 50 per cent will come in at incomes of £40,000 and above (taxable income £38,375). The 25 per cent basic rate and 40 per cent higher rate will remain unchanged.
- Labour's plan to introduce a "savings tax", a 9 per cent charge on unearned income over £3,000, is dropped.
- Married couples will have the option of splitting the married couples' allowance between them as they choose.
- National insurance: The ceiling on national insurance contributions will be lifted, meaning that people will pay the 9 per cent national insurance charge on their incomes over £21,060 a year.
- The lower 2 per cent contribution on earnings under £54 a week will be abolished, meaning a £56 a year gain for all employees.
- National insurance contributions will be extended to taxable benefits in kind bringing in £200 million in a full year.
- Increase in spending on the health service by £1 billion and on education by £600 million.
- Increase in child benefit to £5.95 a week for all children. That would mean higher child benefit for 12 million children and is worth £127 a year increase.
- Retirement pension to be increased by £5 a week for a single person and £8 for a married couple. The cost of the two measures would be £3.3 billion in a full year.
- An immediate £1.1 billion recovery programme consisting of manufacturing investment incentives, measures to give job experience and training and stem the rise in long-term unemployment; and a boost to housing through a phased release of capital receipts held by local authorities.

above 25 per cent or the 40 per cent higher rate. The lower paid would also be helped by a further reform of national insurance which would abolish the 2 per cent charge on earnings above £54 a week, a measure which, he said, would mean a £56 a year gain for all employees. That change and the higher

## TAXATION

thresholds will go some way to softening the impact of the lifting of the national insurance ceiling.

Mr Smith said that the combined effects of the national insurance reforms and the increased personal allowance would mean that a single person on average earnings would receive an increase in disposable income of over £100 a year.

Taking into account the proposed increase in child benefit, the average two-earner family with two children would receive an increase in disposable income of £311 a year.

He emphasised that the tax reductions and benefit improvements would be financed not by borrowing, but by the tax increases he proposed.

Everyone who earns under £22,000 a year will gain. That is the vast majority of the population. He said that if Labour takes office, he would be proposing no other tax increases in his first budget.

Other reforms include: The 2 per cent incentive for people opting out of the state earnings-related pensions scheme will be withdrawn, raising £820 million. Exemption of workplace nurseries from tax extended to all forms of employer help with childcare at a cost of £5 million a year. The abolition of stamp duty on share transactions will be postponed, retaining the 0.5 per cent duty on share transactions, raising £790 million.

Those increases would raise additional revenue of £1.8 billion in the first year and £3.5 billion in a full year. Taken together, there would be of the order of £5.4 billion additional revenue available by the end of the first full year of a Labour government.

The shadow Chancellor's presentation at the Institution of Civil Engineers near the Treasury was the first time an Opposition had set out its taxation and spending proposals in such detail. He laughed off a suggestion that he had been panicked into producing a shadow budget and said it was aimed at countering absurd Conservative party misrepresentation of Labour's plans. "I do believe that these policies will effectively counter Conservative misrepresentations," he said.

"It will be crystal clear to the people of this country that the vast majority will benefit in a number of ways from Labour's proposals." He added: "Some people will have to pay more, but I think that is reasonable in the circumstances. The public has an interest in good public services and an interest in seeing unemployment coming down."

Although the party is committed to increasing education spending, from the present 4.6 per cent of GNP to the 1979 level of 5.5 per cent, for example, it has never volunteered a timescale.

Some of the main planks of Labour's education programme would be relatively cheap to implement. The Education Standards Commission, which would link national and local inspection services, is expected to cost £10 million to set up, while the restoration of 1990 levels of student grants would be balanced by savings on the government's loans scheme.

The guarantee of a nursery place for all three and four-year-olds whose parents want one, the expansion of provision for the 16-to-19 age group, and the doubling of student numbers in higher education, would all require heavy investment.



Aiming high: The shadow Chancellor with his team on the Treasury steps yesterday before announcing the alternative budget: Paul Boateng (left), Margaret Beckett, John Smith, Dr John Marek and Chris Smith

## £600m is pledged for schools

By JOHN O'LEARY

EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR yesterday put a price on its education proposals but would not say how the money would be spent.

The party's alternative budget promised an extra £600 million for education in the first year of a Labour government. However, details of the programme will not be released for at least a week.

With the government's total spending on education now nearing £24 billion a year, the Labour commitment amounts to an increase

## EDUCATION

of only 2.5 per cent. The scrapping of some existing programmes, such as the independent schools' assisted places scheme, will add to the total available.

Although the party is committed to increasing education spending, from the present 4.6 per cent of GNP to the 1979 level of 5.5 per cent, for example, it has never volunteered a timescale.

Some of the main planks of Labour's education programme would be relatively cheap to implement. The Education Standards Commission, which would link national and local inspection services, is expected to cost £10 million to set up, while the restoration of 1990 levels of student grants would be balanced by savings on the government's loans scheme.

The guarantee of a nursery place for all three and four-year-olds whose parents want one, the expansion of provision for the 16-to-19 age group, and the doubling of student numbers in higher education, would all require heavy investment.

## Nation's malaise blamed on Tory mismanagement

By OUR POLITICAL STAFF

SETTING the scene for his shadow budget, John Smith said that Labour would be inheriting an economy badly mismanaged for 13 years.

The supply side of the economy had been neglected. The government had failed to invest and had failed to encourage others to invest for the long term. The result had been a net decline in manufacturing investment since 1979, cuts in education and training, reduced research and development and a crumbling infrastructure.

Between 1990 and 1991 output had fallen by 2.5 per cent. The present recession had lasted longer than any since the 1930s and unemployment had risen by one

million since June 1990. It was now two and a half times higher than in 1979.

The shadow chancellor said: "The Conservatives failed to forecast the recession, denied its existence when it started, underestimated both its severity and its length and overestimated how soon a recovery would occur." He denied Tory claims that events in the rest of the world had caused the UK recession.

Labour's "Red Book" says that the immediate cause of the recession was the fall in domestic demand, attributable directly to the Conservative policy of high interest rates. Three more deep seated factors were that consumers

and firms built up excessively high levels of debt in the 1980s, the Conservatives had cut taxes in the 1987 and 1988 budgets in the middle of the borrowing spree, and that "the deep rift throughout the Conservative party in its attitude to Europe delayed entry to the ERM".

On the supply side, the problems were the persistent failure to correct weakness in education and training and the reduction in the long term capacity of manufacturing industry, the key tradable sector of the economy.

Mr Smith argued that the way to defeat inflation in the medium term was by building efficient and competitive industry. Recovery had to be investment-led. "Borrowing for investment is justified because it is borrowing that can be paid back."

The task of economic policy, said Mr Smith, was to produce a framework for long-term decisions. Labour's framework would consist of:

- An industrial policy which encouraged long term competitive investment in capacity, people and ideas.
- Membership of the Exchange Rate Mechanism with, in due course, movement to narrow bands at the existing parity.
- The fiscal principle that the government should only borrow for investment, reinforced by the convergence criteria of the Maastricht treaty.

Market forces, said the shadow chancellor, were not enough to guarantee competitive market success. "It is the responsibility of government both to invest, and to encourage others to invest, in education and training, in research and development and in the infrastructure."

## Labour pledges £1 bn for health spending

By JEREMY LAURANCE

FOR the first time Labour has named a figure on funding for the NHS by pledging a minimum of £1 billion extra for the service in the first year. This would be an extra 3 per cent in cash terms on top of current plans and would double the growth money available for next year.

Plans spending for 1992-93 shows the NHS's budget due to rise by £3.1 billion from £33.1 to £36.2 billion, or 9.4 per cent. Assuming inflation is held below 6.4 per cent, this will leave £1 billion for growth. Labour's pledge would double that figure.

Pay rises for next year already agreed with doctors, dentists, nurses and professions allied to medicine will

## HEALTH

cost health authorities less than 5 per cent because the government agreed to pay the excess from the contingency fund. If Labour were to honour this agreement, and add its £1 billion on top, the total growth available to the NHS would be over 7 per cent. No details were given on how the money would be distributed. These are to be released in a detailed health budget later in the campaign.

Labour has said it would restore the "underfunding" of the health service over the lifetime of a parliament. But Robin Cook, shadow health spokesman, has refused to name a figure until he has "seen the books."

## Factories' tax relief to be increased

LABOUR'S Strategic Framework for Finance and Industry (SFFI), Mr Smith said, provided a clear structure of monetary and fiscal discipline linked to a coherent supply-side policy. It was a precondition for successful fulfilment of the Maastricht treaty convergence terms.

The shadow chancellor said that Labour's budget would retain a number of measures in Norman Lamont's March 10 Budget, notably those to increase business cash flow through alterations to the Uniform Business Rate, policies to help small businesses and special assistance for the car industry in

## INDUSTRY

the form of a car tax reduction from 10 per cent to 5 per cent. However, to bring the economy out of recession, action was needed to promote investment in manufacturing, to tackle the skills crisis, to bring opportunity to the unemployed and to revive the construction industry.

A manufacturing investment initiative would increase first-year capital allowances for manufacturing industry to 40 per cent for specific investment in plant, machinery, innovation and design for an initial period of one year. The proposal, to be reviewed after a year, "should provide a significant incentive to manufacturing investment which, regrettably, fell by 14 per cent in 1991".

To start to build a world-class workforce, there would be a £300 million "Skills for the Nineties" fund, as well as restoration of Conservative cuts in employment training and youth training. Mr Smith said: "We propose a radical new employment programme, also costing £300 million, which, by providing job experience and training, will help stem the rise in long-term unemployment."

The red book says that the job experience programme would "promote work of benefit to the community as well as helping the unemployed" and adds: "Training will be available to those on the programme and people on it will be paid a rate for the job."

To stimulate the building trade and provide much-needed housing, councils would be allowed a "phased release" of capital receipts.

British Rail would immediately be allowed to proceed with a pilot leasing scheme to generate the rolling stock on the North Kent line, the red book said.

## Not quite the real thing

By ROBIN OAKLEY

JOHN Smith, not always known for the slimline, took just twenty minutes to outline his shadow budget compared with Norman Lamont's 70 minutes on March 10.

Labour was trying to make it look like the real thing and a statistical "red book" was issued when Mr Smith concluded. But since he had been given no access to the Treasury's computers and statisticians it ran to a mere 12 pages compared with the 79 of the real thing.

At least the shadow chancellor forbore to wave his briefcase at the photographers when he and his frontbench team posed in front of the Treasury. That might have figured on too many comedy Christmas cards if it all went wrong on April 9.

The unfruffed Mr Smith coasted jowly through a 40 minute press conference afterwards, with Jack Cunningham, the resident MC, refusing to allow questions to be put to Neil Kinnock.

When a *Times* story on the severity of Labour's tax plans was quoted Mr Smith declared himself "charmed" by allegation that he would be "even more ferocious than Denis Healey". To another questioner concerned about City stockbrokers' reactions he confided that they had not worried too much about how Surrey stockbrokers might be mobilised.

Revealing that he himself, on an MP's £30,000 a year, would be some £800 out of pocket with his package, Mr Smith said that he would be happy to pay up in the interests of a fairer society and better public services.

## Increase would not restore all cuts

By JEREMY LAURANCE  
SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR's promise to increase child benefit to £9.95 a week for all children would restore it to its 1987 level but still leave it lower in real terms than it was in 1985. To make good the 5 per cent cut implemented then would require a rise to £10.40.

Child benefit is currently £9.25 a week for the first child and £7.50 for all subsequent children. Those will rise on April 1 to £9.65 and £7.80. The Conservatives have promised to raise child benefit in line with prices in future.

Labour will, if elected, add another 30 pence to the April rise and end the distinction between first and subsequent children. This would mean higher benefit for 12 million children and be worth an extra £127.40 a year to a family with two children, the party says.

Child benefit is paid regardless of income and has been widely seen as one of the most effective ways of redistributing money to families with children. But in an effort to aim help more effectively

## CHILD BENEFIT

The Conservative government introduced differential rates last year to reflect the higher costs of raising the first child.

The Child Poverty Action Group said Labour's announcement was a significant step forward. However it criticised the party's plan to extend tax relief on workplace nurseries to all forms of employer subsidised child care. This would cover child care vouchers and cash allowances given to working mothers to spend on private arrangements they make.

Assistance with the costs of child care had been widely expected in the budget but to the surprise of pressure groups it was omitted.

The Child Poverty Action Group said Labour's plan would focus assistance on those already in work. "We would like to see policies to help low income families with the costs of child care and increased investment in services," Fran Bennett, the director, said.

## Smith plan is bad news for 3.5m, Tories say

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT



Lamont: Labour would make Britain one of the highest taxed nations in the West

LABOUR's alternative budget proposals would deliver a "knock-out punch" to 3.5 million people earning over £22,000 a year, Norman Lamont said last night as the Conservatives mounted a counter-offensive to John Smith's revised tax and spending proposals.

Ministers concentrated their fire on the Opposition's decision to press ahead with abolition of the £21,060 annual earnings ceiling on National Insurance contributions (Nics).

The Chancellor said that the combination of the Nics change and the 50 per cent top rate of tax on earnings of over £40,000 a year would make Britain one of the highest taxed nations in the Western world.

Even with Mr Benn in a Labour cabinet, the 50 per cent tax rate only applied at incomes above £57,000 at today's prices, Mr Lamont said. He predicted higher interest rates, devastation for house prices and an end to the chances of recovery as the most enterprising section of society staggered under soaring taxes.

The Tories also argued that the extra £1 billion for the NHS and £600 million for

## REACTION

training would be swallowed up by higher pay and other pledges that would do nothing for patients and jobless people seeking new skills.

Michael Howard, the employment secretary, said that any potential gains would be wiped out by pledges such as the "rate for the job" on training courses and the minimum wage in the NHS.

Ministers also opened up a second front in their attacks on their chief rivals by accusing them of planning to rob 4.5 million private pension holders of discounts worth up to £360 a year.

Chris Patten, the Tory party chairman, claimed that Labour was in full retreat. It had spent weeks denouncing tax cuts as a bribe and "saying that every penny piece of money available should go on public spending".

However, the public knew that Mr Smith's latest offering was a "phony budget" and that everyone would eventually face higher taxes under Labour. "The voters are not mugs, they know that even a massive tax hike for those on above-average incomes would not pay for

Labour's £37 billion of promises," Mr Patten said.

Mr Patten dismissed Labour's proposals as an "iceberg budget", saying that it was just the beginning of higher taxes all round. "We are going to bound Labour over tax and spending from here to polling day," he said.

Tony Newton, the social security secretary, said that Labour's plan to save £820 million by ending the 2 per cent incentive for people to opt out of Serps would be damaging for 4.5 million people, most of them under 40 and on below average pay.

The 2 per cent rebates apply until 1993 and are paid a year in arrears. In 1993/94, holders of private pension plans could normally expect rebates on 1992/93 pension contributions. However, Mr Newton said, Labour was planning a retrospective strike against people who took out plans up to four years ago. "If Labour is elected... the basis of all 4.5 million pension contributions will be wrecked," he said.

The pension change made mockery of Labour's claim that no one earning less than £22,000 a year would be worse off under its plans.

Labour pro  
take 740.0  
of the tax



# Labour proposals take 740,000 out of the tax net

BY LINDSAY COOK, MONEY EDITOR

TWO-earner families on average salaries will be best off under Labour's budget. Those earning above £22,000 a year will pay for the measures with higher national insurance contributions.

A 50 per cent tax band will be charged on taxable earnings over £36,375, which means single people will begin to pay it on earnings over £40,000. A single-earner family on £100,000 a year will be almost £13,000 a year worse off under Labour. Their net income will be £54,930, compared with £64,930 under the Tories.

The Labour party will raise the starting point for income tax by £330 to £3,625. That will take 740,000 people out of taxation. It will, however, scrap the 20p tax band announced in last week's Budget. This tax rate for the first £2,000 of earnings will mean that four million taxpayers will only pay tax on earnings and savings at 20p.

Labour will abolish the poverty trap that occurs with national insurance contributions for low-paid workers by getting rid of the 2 per cent band on earnings under £54 a week. Child benefit will increase by 30p for first children and £2.15 for others to give them all a weekly allowance of £9.95.

The ceiling for national insurance contributions will be abolished. That will mean income above £21,060 will be subject to the 9 per cent employee's contribution. Employees now pay only up to the ceiling, although employers pay contributions on the whole amount of wages. Benefits in kind, such as private medical cover will also be subject to national insurance.

A new higher-rate tax band of 50 per cent will be charged on taxable income of £36,375. That means that single people will have to earn at least £40,000 to pay the higher rate and married couples more.

Plans to charge an extra tax on interest on savings and other "unearned" income above £3,000 a year were left out of the budget because it was not possible to exempt

## FAMILIES

those who were living off savings after having been made redundant, Mr Smith said.

The tax changes will be backdated to April 6 if Labour forms the next government and the national insurance changes will be implemented from July 1. The increase in child benefit and raising state pensions by £5 for single pensioners and £8 for married couples would start in November, unless it proved possible to bring them forward, Mr Smith added.

The changes would make the average two-earner family with two children £311 a year better off.

Two-earner couples will be £5.33 a week better off if their income is between £10,000 and £35,000 and they have no children. With one child they will be £5.83 a week better off and with two children £5.98 better off. At £40,000, they will be £1.56 a week worse off without children, £1.26 worse off with one child and 89p a week better off if they have two children.

A single person on average earnings will gain £100 a year. At £22,000 a year, a single person would be 32p a week worse off. At £25,000,

he or she would be £4.88 worse off and at £40,000 he or she would lose £33.50 a week.

Families with one earner will be 4p a week worse off at £22,000 a year with no children and £2.41 a week better off if they have two children. At £25,000, the one-earner family with two children will be £2.78 a week worse off.

Couples will be able to split the married couple's tax allowance of £1,720 between them as they choose. That will enable couples where the wife is a higher-rate taxpayer and the husband is not to be up to £258 a year better off. That was also proposed in last week's Budget for the year starting April next year.

Employer-provided child-care benefits will be exempted from tax to bring them into line with workplace nurseries. Schemes devised to avoid employers' national insurance contributions have grown up in recent months. These will now be subject to national insurance contributions.

The 2 per cent bonus paid to the four million employees who have contracted out of the state earnings-related pensions scheme will be removed from April 6.

## Smith turns the tables on Thatcher's children

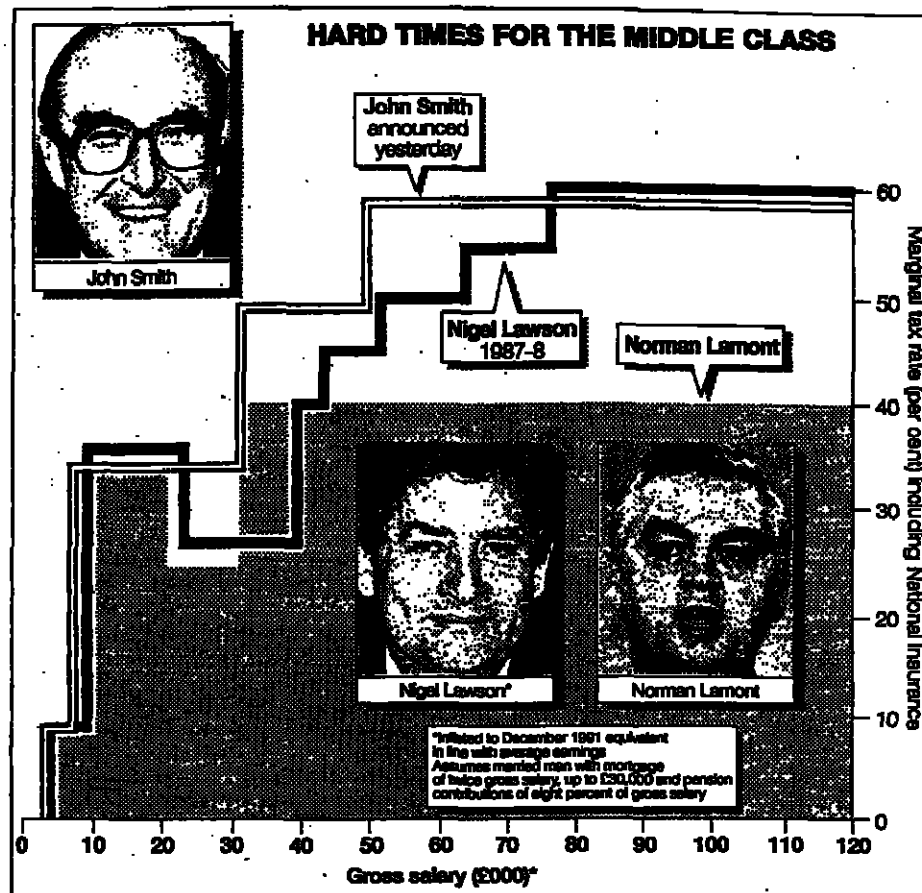
BY ANATOLE KALITSKY, ECONOMICS EDITOR

IF IT achieved nothing else John Smith's skilfully presented, but broadly predictable, alternative budget should have scotched the idea that there is no difference on economic policy between the two major parties.

Both Labour and Conservatives may be stuck with monetary policies dictated from Frankfurt and public finances debauched by recession. But even within the straitjacket of ERM-dictated macroeconomics, Mr Smith has found plenty of room to set out an unmistakably socialist programme that would have put any previous Labour Chancellor to shame.

Never before has an opposition party announced in advance a redistribution of income on anything like the scale now planned by Labour. Rarely has the difference between the parties in attitudes to public spending been more explicit. And never has Labour been more explicit in its commitment to help the poor with very expensive universal benefits, instead of more cost-effective, but arguably divisive, targeted and means-tested help.

Redistribution was at the heart of Mr Smith's budget. There has been only one occasion in recent history when a government has undertaken social engineering on anything like the scale announced yesterday. That was in Mrs Thatcher's first Budget, which slashed income tax rates at the expense of a virtual doubling in value added



tax and redistributed income from the poor to the rich. That time the electorate was carefully kept in the dark. This time, Labour has been admirably frank. Its officials did not even try to disguise their gleam at the prospect of turning the tables on the beneficiaries of Thatcherism. As Mr Smith said in the one impassioned moment of his generally cool presentation: "We have had 13 years when

people at the top got preferential treatment from the government. In this budget we are starting to talk for the ordinary people of this country."

In all, Labour's proposals would increase the tax take from the rich — defined as people earning more than the national insurance upper earnings limit of roughly £21,000 a year — by £5.14 billion. From £25,000 up-

wards the losses would mount rapidly, reaching £1,800 for childless people on £40,000 and £3,700 at £50,000 a year.

In justifying the unprecedented taxes he was proposing for the middle class, Mr Smith made the valid point that he was not the only one who had targeted the £30,000 to £50,000 group for higher taxes. A man on £30,000 would be £1,500 worse off after his budget than his counterpart would have been in 1978, Mr Smith conceded. But only £700 of that loss would be due to the Labour budget proposals.

The other £600 has been stealthily taxed away by the Conservatives in 13 years when tax brackets failed to keep up with earnings growth.

The biggest beneficiaries from Mr Smith's redistribution would be two-earner families with several children on very low incomes. A couple with two children and two earners making £8,000 between them would gain £240 a year relative to Mr Lamont's proposals and be £311 better off than they are today.

Those gains may seem surprisingly paltry relative to the large amounts being raised in new taxes. There are two reasons for that, which go to the heart of the two other distinctive features of Labour's en-

tire economic philosophy. By choosing to raise universally available child benefits, pensions and personal allowances, Mr Smith has given a large part of his largesse to the better-off, whom he was taxing from the other pocket. But even granted Labour's aversion to means-testing, Mr Smith was raising far more money from the affluent than he needed to pay for his desired income redistribution. In total, Mr Smith's budget would produce £9.06 billion in new revenues in a full year, including not only the taxes on the rich but the imposts on company share transactions, changes in the opt-out provisions for private pensions and the reversal of Mr Lamont's 20 per cent tax band. Of that only £5.55 billion will be spent on higher pensions, child benefits and other tax reliefs.

That will leave £3.51 billion in extra revenues for a Labour government to put into new public spending programmes from 1993-4. Of that £3.5 billion, roughly £1 billion is committed already for training, education and health, but Labour officials acknowledged that roughly £2.7 billion would remain to be allocated by shadow spending ministers during the course of the election campaign and in the Labour government's first year.

It is that unallocated extra spending that crystallises the differences between the two major parties. The Tory government's recently inflated spending plans already allow for public spending growth of about 5 per cent in real terms. Labour feels it needs leeway to add a further £2.7 billion annually, beyond the commitments on health, training and education it has already made. That extra spending happens to be exactly equal to the revenue raised by abolishing the national insurance ceiling — the measure that will add far more than any other to the cost of a Labour government for the moderately well paid.

Mr Smith could easily have confined his tax increases to the genuinely rich — people earning more than £50,000 — and still paid for all his party's announced commitments on social spending, health and education. But Labour felt it needed the leeway to spend even more and that the affluent could afford to pay more. Mr Smith's made his choice crystal clear yesterday. Now it will be the turn of the voters.

## How Labour's plans would affect typical families

Labour's alternative budget proposals would put £10 more a year after tax into the pockets of a married couple with one child with a total gross income of £35,000 than last week's Conservative proposals would do. If a man earns £20,000 a year before tax and his wife earns £15,000, then they would save £346 a year in 1992-1993 on their tax bill under Labour's proposals and £336 a year under the Conservatives compared with 1991-1992. Under Labour, both would benefit from plans to increase personal allowances

by £330 a year (10 per cent) or £180 a year above statutory indexation.

Labour's proposals would increase the tax bill of a married couple with a non-working wife and two children earning £45,000 a year by £2,225 a year on 1991-92. Although their personal allowance would have increased by £330 a year, their national insurance contribution would go up from £1,636 in 1991-1992 to £3,797 under Labour in a full year. The family would be £129 a year better off after tax under the Conser-

vatives this year than it was last year. The family would have £31,894 in net income instead of £31,765.

A Labour government would leave a married couple with a non-working wife and two children and a gross annual income of £100,000 £12,875 worse off than they are in the current year. This is mainly due to the abolition of the upper earnings limit on national insurance contributions which would increase the level of national insurance to £8,747 up from £1,636 in 1991-1992. Under the Conser-

vatives, the national insurance contribution for 1992-1993 would be £1,699.

Old age pensions will increase by £8 for couples from November under the Labour budget. Total extra pension in 1992-1993 will be £208 per couple. A married couple aged between 65 and 74 earning £10,000 a year would be £345 better off under Labour because of pension and tax allowance increases. In a full year of pension increase they would be £562 better off. Increases in personal allowances and a cut in income tax to 20 per

cent on the first £2,000 of taxable income under Conservative Budget proposals would have cut the tax bill for a married couple both receiving a pension by £172 a year.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

cent on the first £2,000 of taxable income under Conservative Budget proposals would have cut the tax bill for a married couple both receiving a pension by £172 a year.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

cent on the first £2,000 of taxable income under Conservative Budget proposals would have cut the tax bill for a married couple both receiving a pension by £172 a year.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

A single person with no children earning £45,000 a year would be £2,622 a year worse off under Labour than he or she was in 1991-1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the payment would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1,699.

		Budget		Labour		Budget		Labour		Budget		Labour		Budget		Labour	
		Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife
40,000 MORTGAGE		12,000	8,000	12,000	8,000	15,000	10,000	15,000	10,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000
GROSS ANNUAL INCOME		12,000	8,000	12,000	8,000	15,000	10,000	15,000	10,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	15,000
- Personal allowance		5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445	5,165	3,445
- Net mortgage interest		1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788	1,788
Taxable income		6,855	4,555	6,855	4,555	9,835	6,555	9,835	6,555	14,835	11,555	14,835	11,555	14,835	11,555	14,835	11,555
Tax thereon		1,809	1,084	1,809	1,084	2,414	1,538	2,414	1,538	3,279	2,007	3,279	2,007	3,279	2,007	3,279	2,007
NI contributions		883	523	883	523	1,153	703	1,153	703	1,603	1,153	1,603	1,153	1,603	1,153	1,603	1,153
Child benefit		0	502	0	510	0	502	0	510	0	502	0	510	0	502	0	510
NET INCOME		5,058	6,940	5,058	6,940	11,488	8,269	11,488	8,269	14,788	11,560	14,788	11,560	14,788	11,560	14,788	11,560
JOINT NET INCOME (tax %)		16,448	(-0.05)	16,448	(-0.05)	28,348	(-0.02)	28,348	(-0.02)	33,582	(-0.50)	33,582	(-0.50)	33,582	(-0.50)	33,582	(-0.50)

40,000 MORTGAGE																	
	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour					
GROSS ANNUAL INCOME	15,000	10,000	20,000	20,000	25,000	25,000	30,000	30,000	35,000	35,000	40,000	40,000					
- Personal allowance	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345					
- Net mortgage interest	3,975	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575	3,575					
Taxable income	9,835	9,655	14,835	14,655	19,835	19,655	24,835	24,655	29,835	29,655	34,835	34,655					
Tax thereon	2,359	2,414	3,909	3,884	4,859	4,914	6,279	6,307	8,279	8,307	10,279	10,307					
NI contributions	1,153	1,037	1,593	1,547	1,993	1,987	2,493	2,487	2,993	2,987	3,493	3,487					
Child benefit	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972					
NET INCOME	12,396	12,481	15,696	15,781	19,956	19,981	24,936	24,918	29,936	29,918	34,936	34,918					
(% tax change)	(-6.03)		(-6.02)		(-5.34)		(-6.73)		(-6.29)		(-6.29)						
40,000 MORTGAGE																	
	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour					
GROSS ANNUAL INCOME	45,000	45,000	60,000	60,000	100,000	100,000	140,000	140,000	180,000	180,000	220,000	220,000					
- Personal allowance	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345	5,165	5,345					
- Net mortgage interest	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975	7,975					
Taxable income	39,835	39,835	54,835	54,835	94,835	94,835	134,835	134,835	174,835	174,835	214,835	214,835					
Tax thereon	12,279	12,635	18,279	20,135	34,279	40,135	50,279	60,135	76,279	86,135	102,279	112,135					
NI contributions	1,699	3,787	1,699	5,147	1,699	8,747	1,699	12,347	1,699	15,947	1,699	19,547					
Child benefit	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972					
NET INCOME	31,930	29,548	40,930	35,690	64,930	62,000	88,930	86,480	112,930	112,930	140,930	140,930					
(% tax change)	(17.56)		(26.55)		(35.67)		(38.46)		(41.34)		(41.34)						



# Top unit trust awards- A to Z of winners



**ALLIED DUNBAR**

(Sunday Times UK Unit Trust  
Managers of the Year, 1991)



**ALLIED DUNBAR**

(Money Observer Premier  
Unit Trust Group, 1991)



**ALLIED DUNBAR**

(Micropal 1st place 5 year Unit  
Trust UK Equity General Sector)



# ALLIED DUNBAR

## PERSONAL FINANCIAL GUIDANCE

Allied Dunbar is the UK's largest  
unit-linked life assurance and  
pensions company.

We have a network of branches  
throughout the country and over

£9 billion funds under management.

If you would like to get in touch  
with one of our financial advisers to  
talk about investments, pensions,  
life assurance or mortgage services

- Call 0800 010700 and we will tell you  
the number of your nearest branch, or
- You'll find the number of your local  
branch in Yellow Pages, or
- If you already have an adviser, it  
may be appropriate to contact them.

Ban lifted  
and radio in  
with Sim

hours take  
financial

insurance groups



# Ban lifted on TV and radio interviews with Sinn Fein

BY EDWARD GORMAN, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE ban on broadcasting interviews with republican and loyalist groups that openly support paramilitary activity has been lifted in the run up to the general election.

For the next three and a half weeks, Sinn Fein candidates and their supporters will be included in election-related broadcasts to argue their "armalite and ballot box" approach to politics.

During the campaign the regulations that keep Gerry Adams, the Sinn Fein president, and his closest colleagues off television and radio are lifted. However, the ban becomes operational the moment the polls close, so if Mr Adams holds his West Belfast seat, the public will not hear his victory speech in Belfast city hall.

Yesterday Sinn Fein's director of elections in North-

ern Ireland predicted that the temporary lifting of the ban would provide the party with the opportunity to make up any ground lost to it since the restrictions were introduced in 1988.

Jim Gibney, a member of Sinn Fein's national executive, said that the party was confident that it could increase its 11.4 per cent share of the nationalist vote in Northern Ireland, and retain the seat held by Mr Adams.

"We are confident that we can make up the ground over the next few weeks," Mr Gibney said. "Our view going into this election is that our electorate is sound and dependable."

This is the first Westminster election fought since the ban was introduced and there

has been considerable confusion about when precisely the restrictions, which also apply to ten other paramilitary and politically extreme organisations in the province, were lifted.

The BBC in Belfast and Sinn Fein both assumed that the restrictions ended at midnight last night after the dissolution of Parliament, and Sinn Fein has delayed its first main press conference until tomorrow. Ulster Television has already run election interviews with Sinn Fein representatives believing correctly, as the Home Office confirmed yesterday, that the ban ended as soon as the election was called last Wednesday.

Although the restrictions have been lifted, Sinn Fein and the other ten organisations are still excluded from making general statements that have no direct relevance to the election.

Critics of the legislation, which is likely to be scrapped if a Labour government takes office, say that it is absurd to lift the restrictions just when they could be most effective. The Home Office said that all legitimate candidates had an equal right to campaign during the special circumstances of a general election.

"If they are recognised as a legitimate political party, which Sinn Fein are, then they obviously have the right to campaign during that time," an official said.

The ban was introduced in 1988 after a review of security following an IRA attack at Ballygawley, Co Tyrone, in which eight soldiers were killed as they returned to their barracks at Omagh. Margaret Thatcher cut short her holiday and ordered a review of security, which produced the broadcasting ban aimed at denying Sinn Fein and its supporters the oxygen of publicity.

It was strongly criticised by opposition politicians but sources in the government say that the ban has been a resounding success in keeping Sinn Fein off television. Privately, Sinn Fein has admitted that in the first years of the ban enquiries from all British broadcasting companies dropped by 75 per cent.

## Culture change in heart of East End

DEEP in the heart of Stepney, under the shadow of the Docklands light railway, a plaque on the corner of Cable Street records the spot where, on a Sunday in October 1936, the Metropolitan police commissioner confronted Sir Oswald Mosley and 4,000 marching Blackshirts and told them to go home.

Were Sir Oswald to revisit the spot today, he would face overwhelming evidence that his anti-semitic, racist crusade had been an abject failure.

Estimates suggest that nearly one third of the votes in the constituency of Bethnal Green and Stepney where Peter Shore, the sitting tenant of 28 years, opened his election campaign last night, belong to the burgeoning Bangladeshi community who have made this rundown working-class area situated on the eastern fringes of the City their own.

Although comfortably ensconced with a majority of 5,284, Shore has seen a slow decline in the Labour vote. For an alien being, the Conservative candidate Lady Olga Maitland made a respectable showing in 1987 with 6,000 votes, but the true challengers are the Liberal Democrats, who increased their vote last time by 1.4 per cent, a modest improvement but very much against the national trend.

Tower Hamlets council, which covers the consti-

STEPNEY Constituency profile by Alan Hamilton



Support role: stepping out in Stepney, where a third of votes will come from the Bangladeshi community

ty and the neighbouring one of Bow and Poplar, has been firmly under Liberal-Democrat control since 1986, with 29 councillors to Labour's 21.

There are no Conservatives at all, not even from the wards encompassing the Porsche-infested Docklands housing developments, which are still responsible

for returning Labour councillors.

Old animosities still lurk beneath the bright, bland, middle-of-the-road surface.

In 1983 the National Front put up a candidate who attracted 800 votes; they did not contest the seat in 1987. Last year Shore survived a Militant-inspired attempt to deselect him in favour of

Phil Maxwell, left-wing leader of the council's Labour group, allegedly because of Shore's support for the Gulf war.

Shore seems assured of retaining his seat but Jeremy Shaw, the Lib-Dem candidate who took nearly one third of the vote in 1987, will probably again come a respectable second. Tower

Hamlets is almost the only area of inner London to be experiencing a population increase, mainly because of the growing Bangladeshi community, and it is to them the Lib-Dems largely look for support.

"They come from an enterprise culture; they are not automatic Labour fodder," Mr Shaw said yesterday.

## Majors take possession of a second-hand bus

JOHN Major seemed as wary as might any second-hand car buyer when his campaign "Battle Bus" was driven up to Tory headquarters in Smith Square yesterday for his inspection. Along the bus's flank, in giant letters, ran the motto: "John Major, the best future for Britain."

Looking at the vehicle, the prime minister mused privately about its recent history: one careful lady owner, revoked licence forces reluctant sale. He walked around it.

Away from the cameras, perhaps he kicked the tyres. Then he and his wife Norma took a tentative step on board, turning briefly to wave to the media people. "Can you give a wave for the Evening Standard?" cried the Evening Standard's photographer.

"With how many fingers?" came Mr Major's obediently smiling reply. "With how many fingers?" presumably being what media-trained politicians say instead of "Cheese".

When the cameras had had their fill of fingers, Mr Major leant down to Norma, standing on the step below, hugged her shoulders affectionately and with the words, "Come on, in you come," steered her into their new mobile home.

as if they had just said cheerio to dinner guests.

However, once inside the armour-plated Plaxton Duple coach, Mr Major seemed too excited to think of filling the hot water bottles and making the cocoa. "It's an astonishing 'Battle Bus'... Everything you could want on the move and more... You can even stand up in it without stooping!... It's a bit special, isn't it?"

On board are computers, telephones and fax machines. The bus even has thick grey carpet up the walls, which gives it the feel of a padded security cell. Nobody seemed to know if this feature was installed by the previous owner or was part of the latest refurbishment. There is a kitchenette at the back, which goes some way towards explaining why the couple had spent the morning shopping in the market town of St Ives in Mr Major's Huntingdon constituency.

They had filled their baskets with rump steak, three pork chops, a pound of pig's liver, dried apricots, smoked salmon and a helping of soft cheese. Perhaps it was a quiet message to the electorate about the importance of family life.

## Pressure groups join scramble

BY ALISON ROBERTS AND SIMON TAIT

FIVE pressure groups published their own manifestos yesterday in an attempt to influence politicians and mark out territory in a new government. Proposed reforms ranged from giving 16-year-olds the vote to the introduction of a housing programme creating 250,000 new homes.

The Children's Legal Centre is fighting for wide-ranging rights for the under-18s. Its manifesto proposes greater participatory rights for children in the running of schools, provision of welfare benefits and housing rights for 16-year-olds. These children should also be given the vote, according to the manifesto — a radical reform already part of Liberal Democrat policy.

The Housing Association calls for one million new homes by the year 2000. Chris Baginton, spokesman, said that the manifesto would draw political attention, but needed to attract money.

Pre-election priorities from the National Campaign for the Arts included large

### LOBBIES

changes in the national curriculum to accommodate more arts subjects and a higher level of state investment in libraries. The group is staking a claim to national lottery revenue and demanding that it be spent on theatres, the belief that "The cultural life of a nation is as important as its health, defence or economy".

The campaign backed up its manifesto with a survey which showed that two thirds of candidates believed that the arts in their constituencies were facing financial difficulties. Only 20 per cent of Conservatives thought so, against 81 Labour and 64 Liberal Democrats.

Gingerbread, the association for lone parents, launched its manifesto with a representative from each party in attendance. Glenda Jackson for the Labour party spoke of her own experience as a single parent.

Many Honeywell, chief executive, said: "This election has shown that there is much more concern about people

living in poverty. We want the government to take notice of what we think they should do for lone parents."

The proposals included increased and index-linked child benefit and better care and equal rights for children from one-parent families.

The Civil Servants' Union relaunched the campaign to restore trade union rights to staff at GCHQ in Cheltenham, pledging a large recruitment drive. Hugh Lanning, spokesman, said: "During the election campaign parliamentary candidates in constituencies across the country will be pressed to state their position."

Other lobbying groups have compiled lists of questions for members of the public to ask their local candidates. The World Wide Fund for Nature, which published its manifesto a month ago, has produced a quiz for prospective MPs, designed to establish green credentials. Age Concern has done the same in an effort to ensure older people have the information they need to vote.

## Party comes to the aid of almost all

### HONOURS

THE Conservative party at Westminster is the party that nearly everybody leaves with a prize.

Of the 57 Tory MPs who left the Commons for the last time yesterday, who included some "early leavers", 27 had been ministers at some stage of their career. Twenty-two had a mark of special distinction as privy counsellors, giving them the right to be addressed as the right honourable X.

Prime ministers have another kind of patronage to dispense, too. Tory MPs are divided traditionally into those seeking to become ministers quickly and those hoping to become knights slowly. That may be something of a simplification (some become both), but a look at the 57 Tories who are leaving the Commons does offer supporting evidence.

No fewer than 33 of the departing are taking knighthoods with them. Another 11 (Sir Ian Gilmour, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Nigel Lawson, John Moore, Cecil Parkinson, Nicholas Ridley, Norman Tebbit, Margaret Thatcher, Peter Walker, John Wakeham and George Younger) are former members of the cabinet who can expect an alternative seat on the red leather benches of the House of Lords.

Nobody should ever underestimate as a force in British politics the power of patronage enjoyed by a prime minister. Including her dissolution honours list, Mrs Thatcher made knights or dames of 105 Tory MPs between 1979 and 1990. Some have suggested that Mrs Thatcher overdid the largesse. If she had created rather fewer knights, the argument goes, there would have been more looking to her for future reward and not so many in the leadership contest, feeling they had nothing to lose by her departure.

Harold Macmillan handed out peerages and knight-

hoods at the rate of about one a month on average. Between 1951 and 1964 nearly a third of Tory MPs collected some kind of honour.

Although Harold Wilson, the Labour prime minister, will be associated for ever with the famous "laverender notepaper" dissolution honours list he was something of a reformer, bestowing only five knighthoods in 1966-70. In the Heath years, there were a mere eight knighthoods for Tory MPs, a factor, some felt, in his 1975 fall.

In the second Wilson term there were only two knighthoods, one a Tory, and Jim Callaghan had little to do with the business of political honours, apart from the joke of making left-winger Judith Hart, never his favourite colleague, a dame in his resignation list. Having been overseas development minister, she called it a tribute to the Third World. Mrs Thatcher restored the tradition of political honours in all its finery, notably when she made viscounts of George Thomas (Lord Tonypan) and of Willie Whitelaw (the one childless and the other a father of four daughters).

For all his talk of the classless society, John Major has continued the Tory tradition with another 11 knighthoods since the lady's departure.

even if he did make a Labour knight of Patrick Duffy, the Nato stalwart, too. As a former whip, Mr Major is aware how useful honours can be as a tool of party management. Intriguingly, he has given a knighthood to Robin Maxwell-Hyslop, the Tiverton Tory said to have refused one under Mrs Thatcher. That leaves only Norman Miskampbell, the retiring MP for Blackpool North, as that rare beast, a Tory MP known to have refused a knighthood.

Mr Major has continued the Thatcher practice of including three or four knighthoods for Tory MPs in each new year and birthday honours list. Some collect their honours for long and worthy service. In general, knighthoods are not given to ministers and certainly not to those who have become privy counsellors, a distinction particularly prized among parliamentarians, not least because the Speaker gives them precedence in debates. But a favoured few acquire both distinctions, such as Rhodes Boyson, the individualistic right winger, and Peter Morrison, Mrs Thatcher's former PPS, both being former ministers as well.

Normally it is only senior or middle-rank ministers who become privy counsellors. Mrs Thatcher occasionally softened the blow of an expected promotion to cabinet

which did not materialise with elevation to the Privy Council. But sometimes the distinction goes to a distinguished backbencher (Sir William Clark) or to a deputy speaker (Sir Paul Dean).

Knighthoods are occasionally handed out as a consolation prize when ministers cease to be ministers without rising to cabinet level. Among those who come into that category are Sir Giles Shaw, Sir David Mitchell and Sir John Stanley.

But in most cases they are a reward for backbench slogging. And the longer you stay, the stronger are your chances of collecting an honour. Mrs Thatcher worked through the previous intakes and was well into the 1974 intake of Tory MPs before she left.

Only three Conservative MPs who entered the House before 1970 are still neither ministers nor knights. But apart from Mr Miskampbell, Peter Griffiths has broken Commons service and Sir Anthony Meyer is a baronet. Just 30 of those who entered the Commons between then and 1979 have yet to make it either to the front bench or to the palace. On this evidence, Tory MPs elected on April 9, if they stay in the Commons long, will have a 60 per cent chance of becoming a minister and a 72 per cent chance of becoming a frontbencher or a knight.

## Libel cash for Tory candidate

A Conservative MP is to receive £15,000 libel damages from his Labour rival over allegations in a leaflet about his links with Iraq.

The two candidates, contesting the Hayes and Harlington seat in west London, settled the dispute at the doors of the High Court yesterday. John McDonnell, for Labour, agreed to pay the damages and £100,000 costs after apologising through lawyers to Terry Dicks, the Tory candidate.

The offending allegations were published in January last year just before the allied offensive against Iraq in the Gulf War and were circulated in the constituency.

Mr McDonnell said that he would have to sell his home to meet the damages and costs. Mr Dicks said: "I am delighted my name has been cleared and that justice has been done."

## SNP attacks 'tartan Tories'

The Scottish National party launched its election campaign with a claim that Labour were no more than "tartan Tories" trying to please voters in the south of England and the City of London.

In contrast, the Scots could win independence within a matter of months if they voted for the nationalists. Alex Salmond, the SNP leader, said: "The SNP is fighting not just for political freedom for Scotland but for economic freedom for Scots."

## Office break-ins

A Scotland Yard enquiry into break-ins at Liberal Democrat offices has found no evidence of any political dirty tricks, the police have said.

## Bookies' choice

The Tories are 8-11 favourites with William Hill to win the general election. Hill offers Labour at even money, with the Liberal Democrats at 250-1; it offers 10-11 on the chances of a hung parliament.

## Welsh claim

Welsh nationalists launched their campaign today with a claim that renewed Scottish demands for constitutional reform would benefit the devolution cause in Wales.

## Agent quits

The ructions within the Winchester Conservative association took a new twist yesterday with a report that Pat Phillips, the party's local agent, had resigned in a huff after being rebuked for allowing an article by John Browne, the deselected MP, to be published.

## Superstar reappears — in his own good time

VOX POP by Peter Barnard

One of the privileges associated with being a member of the electorate is that every four or five years great men come before us to be judged. Yea even unto our living rooms do they come, sometimes with warning, sometimes without.

Yesterday's superstar arrived with due warning but with only a vague hint from his campaign managers as to the precise hour. Therefore it was necessary for those who wished to get a good seat to be spick and span by 6.30am, although we could be fairly sure the star would not precede the warm-up acts. We were right. Sir Robin Day appeared on BBC Breakfast News at just after 8.30. Until then, we had to be content with bit part players, much like sitting in the Hammersmith Odeon listening to one-chord merchants while waiting for the Rolling Stones to get out of bed.

Not that "Fisherman Jack" and

"Gardener Jack" were devoid of interest. These two turned out to be one, namely Dr Jack Cunningham. Labour's campaign boss, the man who is said to have attended a chess school only in order to shout ridicule through the windows.

We saw Jack in fishing gear and Jack in gardening gear, while the voice-over told us that these shots were part of Labour's public relations campaign. This is called having your cake and eating it: here's a bit of videotape while we wait for Sir Robin and, yes, we know it is a public relations stunt but we are showing it anyway.

Once that was over, we poured some more tea, ready to toast Sir Robin. We got John Prescott, Labour's transport spokesman, among others. In an item about MPs clearing out their rooms at the Commons. Videotape of bookshelf, pair of hands clearing out same.

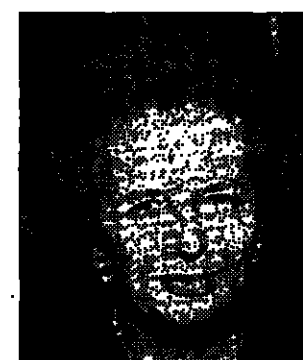
Cut to Mr Prescott, who is asked if he expects to be back. "No, I'm going over to Marshall Street as secretary of state." Hope equals expectation minus experience. By the same token, perhaps Dr Cunningham is angling, so to speak, for Ag and Fish.

At last we got Sir Robin. Alas, it was only a trail. Just before eight, he appeared to announce himself as "your humble servant" and to say that he would be with us at 8.30 or so, with a panel of elder statesmen "combining experience and elegance, wit and wisdom". I leave you to decide whether this is over-selling Norman Tebbit, Lord (formerly Woy) Jenkins and Denis Healey, not to mention which epithet applies to whom. One clue: The Wit of Norman Tebbit is but a slim volume. This panel is to gather on Breakfast News every Monday.

Wednesday and Friday throughout the campaign. Very good of them, but they might as well be Kermit the Frog. Edd the Duck and Fireman Sam for all that the average viewer cares. Sir Robin is the main attraction.

He is as he ever was: bow-tied, grumpy, twinkly, incisive. "Answer my question if you'd be so good," Mr Healey, one-time saviour of dead sheep, was his sole equal. "You weren't listening, were you Robin? I said exactly the opposite."

In which phrase Mr Healey summarised the entire election campaign, certainly the television one. "Balance" is the word: three weeks of one politician saying one thing followed by another saying exactly the opposite. In this context, Sir Robin Day and even Gardener Jack are welcome relief to the tough potato, whose only dictum can be: lie back and enjoy it.



Departing: Sir Geoffrey Howe, Margaret Thatcher and Sir Ian Gilmour

### CAMPAIGN QUOTES OF THE DAY

Very often in opposition people who have no experience of government have a dominant role in making policy and when they get into office they find that the policies simply do not work. The Tories found that with the poll tax.

Denis Healey on BBC Breakfast News

Unless Scots achieve independence at this election, our steel industry will be destroyed, the Highlands turned into the world's nuclear laundry, and we will have no say in the vital European decisions which will affect our future.

Margaret Ewing, SNP parliamentary leader, at the SNP campaign launch in Edinburgh

The first aim of the Liberal Democrat manifesto is clear — to break free from the past and to change Britain for good. Paddy Ashdown at the launch of the Liberal Democrat campaign

There will be no hole in my life. It is already full up with so many other things. Margaret Thatcher on her way to the Commons for the last time

Chris Patten

Anything Labour says about reducing people's taxes should be taken with a lorry-load of Siberian salt.

Chris Patten

It is the economics of Disneyland and when it comes to taxes, they're now the high-taxing party.

Kenneth Baker on the Liberal Democrat manifesto

We have taken a lot of money on Labour today. Bookmakers City Index on making Labour favourite for the first time in the election campaign

Every employee earning under £22,000 will gain from my new budget.

John Smith

A vote for Sinn Fein is a vote for peace.

Gerry Adams



# Ashdown unveils charter for change

## Party warns of a nation left behind

THE party manifesto "does not promise good times around the corner", according to its preamble. "If you do not want Britain to stay the same then you probably won't like this manifesto," it asserts.

"Britain has a clear choice at this election. We stay much as we are, in the same old ruddle, with difficult decisions postponed.

"Our failure to adjust to the real world will then become ever more serious. We will lag further behind in creating and sharing wealth. More and more people will lose their jobs and home. Our environment will go on deteriorating. Our public services, already second rate, will become even worse.

"We shall fail to be the best out of the European Community, because our leaders continue to be afraid to tell us that shared success in the community means sharing sovereignty too. Our system of politics will continue to foster confrontation and short-term thinking, and exclude ordinary citizens from the business of government.

"The Liberal manifesto denounces, above all, Britain's voting system. Forty years of failure are the result not only of misjudged policies from both Conservative and Labour governments. Even more crucially, they are the product of an outdated political system which has consistently sacrificed the long term to the short term and abandoned principles for expediency.

On the economy, the Liberal Democrats say: "We know the free market is the best guarantee of responsiveness to choice and change. But we believe the market should be our servant not our master. So we see the role of government as crucial in making the market work properly, by creating the conditions for success, promoting competition, breaking up monopolies and spreading information. And government has to be ready to make the investments which private enterprise will not, whether in transport, education or public works." The Liberal Democrats are "uncompromisingly internationalist. We have long been committed Europeans." The manifesto proposes key measures which the Liberal party

### MANIFESTO PLEDGE

believes "must be taken straight away to break the cycle of Britain's decline".

□ "British political institutions need thoroughgoing reform, stable and representative government, elected parliaments in Scotland and Wales, decentralisation of power to the English regions and to local government, freedom of information and a Bill of Rights. We will introduce fair voting; votes by proportional representation for Parliamentary elections."

□ "The economy needs new impetus not a tax cut. We will immediately introduce an emergency programme of investment in the infrastructure and in public works in order to get companies and people back to work, thus reducing unemployment by 600,000 over the next two years."

□ "Lower inflation and a stable climate for industry to plan and prosper will lead to long term prosperity. We will give the Bank of England long term responsibility for monetary policy, with a requirement to promote price stability. We will put the pound into the narrow band of the European Exchange Mechanism."

□ "Environmental priorities must be built into all economic decision making, ensuring that economic success goes hand in hand with environmental responsibility."

□ "The skills and capabilities of the British people must be adequate to meet the challenges of the new century. We will increase investment in education by £2 billion, funding this by an increase of 1p on income tax."

□ "Older people deserve greater security. We will protect private pensions, and increase the basic state pension, making it payable as of right without means testing. □ "Britain's future must be safeguarded by active membership of a European Community which is united and democratic and in which decisions are taken as closely to the people as possible. We will take decisive steps towards the economic and monetary union of a democratic Europe."



Eye to eye: Paddy Ashdown (right) and Des Wilson, Lib Dem campaign director, conferring at the manifesto launch yesterday

## Investment 'will create 600,000 jobs'

THE Liberal Democrat manifesto promises a 600,000 cut in unemployment over two years through an emergency programme of investment to end the recession.

The manifesto says the new impetus the economy needs will only be achieved through new investment. "But Liberal Democrats also recognise Britain's long term needs. We are committed to the free market, to free trade and to the creation of a competitive and enterprising economy. We do not believe it is government's job to run business — people do that much better."

"Our long term aim is to shift the burden of taxation away from the things the country needs more of — income, savings and value added — and on to the things we want less of, such as pollution and resource depletion."

Liberal Democrats will introduce an emergency programme of investment to end the slump. A major programme of public capital investment will be funded by reversing the Conservatives' tax cut together with a prudent increase in borrowing,

### ECONOMY

This, combined with a freeze in investment rates and new investment in education to increase the nation's skills, will kick-start recovery and create jobs.

□ The party will reduce unemployment by at least 600,000 over two years through its emergency investment programme. Spending will be increased on public transport, housing, hospitals and schools, on energy efficiency and conservation projects and on education and training.

□ Support will be provided for transport infrastructure, including a dedicated high-speed rail link from the Channel tunnel to connect with the major routes to the north and west, and the extension of electrification throughout the country. The expansion of airports outside the south-east will be encouraged.

□ Business rates will be frozen. □ A training incentive will be created for firms through the introduction of a levy equal to 2 per cent of payroll, from

which they would deduct their expenditure on training. The Liberal Democrats say: "We will require employers to release their employees aged under 19 for a minimum of two days a week further education and/or training for nationally recognised qualifications."

□ On investment in local economies, the party says: "We will set up and fund new regional development and local enterprise agencies."

□ Investment in research will see an immediate increase in the government's science budget to 0.35 per cent of GDP. A climate of enterprise and competition is vital if British industry and products are to compete effectively in overseas markets."

The Liberal Democrats would: □ Stimulate competition, taking tough action against monopolies, mergers and financial raids. The Monopolies and Mergers Commission will be combined with the Office of Fair Trading and made independent of government. A Restrictive Practices Act will be intro-

duced to penalise anti-competitive behaviour and end price-fixing by cartels. □ Break up the monopoly providers of services such as British Telecom and British Gas and permit access by private operators to the British Rail track network. The coal industry will be liberalised by transferring ownership of coal reserves to the Crown and issuing licences to operate the pits.

□ Promote consumer rights through greater powers for watchdogs and trading standards officers. □ Encourage decentralised wage bargaining through plans to spread employee ownership.

The Liberal Democrats say: "Government needs to provide an immediate impetus to get the economy moving. But long-term private investment in the production of high-quality tradeable goods and services is essential for long-term success."

"This will only be possible if we encourage a climate of investment, enterprise and partnership." The party would:

□ Reform taxation to increase investment. □ Encourage a long term approach to private investment, reversing the burden of proof for acquisitions away from the predator and requiring companies to ballot their shareholders on bid plans.

□ Encourage small businesses and the self-employed. This will include relieving the administrative burden on small businesses, legislating to make interest payable on overdue debt.

□ Encourage flexibility in working patterns, including part-time and flexi-time work. □ Legislate to establish the right of employee share ownership in his company.

To create long-term prosperity, an operationally independent Bank of England will be established, sterling will be moved to the narrow band of the European Exchange Rate Mechanism, and a savings target set for the nation. A draft budget will be published four months before the final version to promote discussion of policy.

## Polluters will have to pay a high price

BRITAIN will become a leader and not a laggard in facing the environmental challenge with penalties for the polluters and rewards for the conservers, according to a pledge in the Liberal Democrats manifesto.

Taxation would also be shifted from the things people want more of, such as income and savings, to those people want less of, such as pollution and depletion of resources. The main aim is to build a society which does not create

### ENVIRONMENT

wealth at the expense of the environment.

Protecting Britain's heritage would be achieved with countryside protection policies for national parks, heritage coasts, areas of outstanding natural beauty and sites of special scientific interest. More national parks would be created.

Agreements to manage the countryside would be encouraged between landowners and local authorities. Planning laws would be altered to protect the natural environment. In the cities, public transport would be improved and pedestrian and cycling schemes promoted to reduce traffic congestion.

The party would promote better management of waste with grants for recycling schemes and regulations on the use of packaging materials.

An animal protection commission would enforce and recommend changes in the law to improve standards of animal protection. Unacceptable forms of factory farming and battery cages would be phased out and a dog registration scheme would be introduced, while experiments on the animals would be restricted. Hunting with bounds, while opposed, is considered a matter for individual MPs.

The party promises a 30 per cent cut in carbon dioxide emissions by 2005 and a ban on CFCs and halons by 1994. Factories and power stations would have licences setting a ceiling on emission of pollutants.

The party would support a community wide energy tax related to the level of carbon dioxide emitted and invest in energy conservation and efficiency setting standards for all homes offices and factories. Nuclear power stations would be phased out.

## Education system could be world class by year 2000

A WORLD class education system would be established in Britain by the year 2000 under proposals aimed at raising educational standards and putting education at the heart of the community.

The first of these goals would be achieved by creating a single department of education and training. A national qualifications council would be set up to co-ordinate a single system of academic and vocational courses for 14 to 19-year-olds, and a new higher education standards council.

A fully independent education and training inspectorate would report on the entire range of public and private provision from pre-school education to universities. Authorities would be re-

### SKILLS & PEOPLE

quired to guarantee a suitable place, with proper support, for every child in education and training up to the age of 19. The assisted places scheme for independent schools would be phased out without affecting those already in it and the money saved would be turned over to state schools.

Two years pre-school education would be guaranteed for every child with a choice of provision. Every pupil would get a national record of achievement to document their progress, replacing the current standard assessment tasks. Class sizes would be reduced to a maximum of 30. A simpler, more flexible national curriculum would develop out of a modular

credit-based course and examination structure for 14 to 19-year-olds, who would all have personal tutors and careers advice. All 16 to 19-year-olds in work would be given the equivalent of two days a week education or training.

Every local education authority would run a special education-needs service with its own budget. Every citizen would be entitled to training or education at a time of their choice during their adult lives.

The number of students in higher education would be increased to two million by the year 2000. Courses would be made more flexible with the availability of a diploma after the equivalent of two years and the option of a further year or two leading to

a degree. Guarantees on high-quality health care would be ensured by annual real increases in health service funding with increased spending in priority areas, including health promotion and the removal of charges for dental and eye checks.

Decent affordable housing in both the private and public sectors would be encouraged by the introduction of housing cost relief, weighted towards those most in need and available to house buyers and renters. This would replace mortgage tax relief for future home buyers.

House building and renovation would be boosted by relaxing controls on local authority capital receipts, especially for new council building.

Tenants' rights would be improved in the public and private sectors. Income support would be paid to claimants in advance to try to reduce homelessness.

Crime statistics would be reduced by creating safer communities with the help of local authorities, putting more police officers on the beat and reforming the criminal justice system to increase public confidence. Conditions inside prisons would be radically reformed.

Changes in the tax and social security system would include immediate improvements in child benefit, income support and the abolition of the minimum poll tax level. State pensions would be increased and a comprehensive disability income scheme introduced.

## Ashdown pledges PR, Lords reform and bill of rights

THE central slogan of the Liberal Democrat manifesto commitments on the nation's constitution is "citizenship, not subjecthood". Proportional representation, a fixed four-year parliamentary term and reform of the Lords are promised.

Other pledges include home rule for Scotland and Wales, local government reforms, a bill of rights and a written constitution.

The first-past-the-post system is attacked as unfair, unstable and divisive. Proportional representation (PR), or fair voting as it is described in the document, would remove the present system and make government by a minority of elected members an impossibility. PR would be introduced at local, national and European levels. The manifesto proposes a single transferable vote, by which electors cast their votes in multi-member constituencies based on natural communities.

Parliaments would be fixed at four years with a pre-selected date for the next election except in the event of an explicit vote of no confidence in the government.

The House of Lords would be retained, but as an elected senate in the main with the power to delay legislation other than money bills for up to two years.

Commons select committees would have greater powers and backbench and opposition members would receive increased financial and civil service support. The quality of legislation would be improved by establishing pre-legislative committees and better scrutiny of delegated legislation. Debates would be improved by allocating time for business more fairly, timetabling committee sessions of bills and ending Parliament's late-night sittings.

As part of its provisions for "Bringing power to the

### CONSTITUTION

People" the manifesto pledges the introduction of home rule for Scotland and Wales with the immediate creation of a Scottish parliament and Welsh senedd.

Local government would get greater independence and regional governments would be set up throughout England with a strategic authority for London. Powers for economic development, housing, health, social services, roads, planning and public transport would be decentralised to those bodies.

Strengthening local government would include the abolition of the poll tax, cancellation of the incoming council tax and the introduction of a local income tax collected by the Inland Revenue. The uniform business rate would be replaced with site value rating based on land values (with exemption for agricultural land and domestic properties).

Local government will be reformed with the main local councils reshaped into a unitary system based on natural communities and the wishes of local people. The authorities will have greater responsibilities over education, health and planning. Authorities will be given a "general power of competence" that will allow them to carry out any local action that does not duplicate the work of other public bodies or break the law.

The formation of a full network of community, parish, town or neighbourhood councils will ensure that local government is brought nearer to the people. All tiers of regional and local government will publish a "Charter of Services" giving citizens clear rights to standards of service, and remedies if they are not met.

Under the heading of ensuring citizens' rights and op-

portunities, the document pledges the introduction of a freedom of information Act placing responsibility on government and other authorities to justify secrecy. Trade union bans such as the one at GCHQ would be reversed and legislation would be introduced to give individuals access to their personal files held by public or private bodies.

A bill of rights would be introduced as the end of a process beginning with the immediate incorporation of the European convention on human rights into United Kingdom law. A commission would help people to bring proceedings under the bill and recommend changes to existing law.

The bill, when introduced, will guarantee effective protection against discrimination on the grounds of gender, race, age, disability, religion or sexual orientation.

Women will get a better deal in the Commons under manifesto proposals for PR and improved parliamentary conditions. Government appointments will be geared to feature a fair representation of women on public bodies.

A justice ministry will be established to separate responsibility for civil liberties and justice from that for order and security. Judges will be appointed by a judicial services commission.

A written constitution, based on the proposed bill of rights, will be adopted and enforced by a supreme court.

On Northern Ireland, the manifesto says that Unionist and nationalist traditions are valid and legitimate. The Anglo-Irish agreement would be maintained until cross-party talks produced an improved agreement to replace it. The "Diplock courts" would be reformed so that three judges would preside over non-jury trials.

## European federalism sought as the way forward

A FULLY integrated Europe with shared sovereignty and pooled power is essential if the Liberal Democrats are to achieve their other goals.

Claiming the ground as the most pro-European of the three main parties, their manifesto demands economic and monetary union and a single currency. They maintain that such an arrangement will promote their aims for the economy, the environment and for national security. They believe they can create a "citizens' Europe" in which power lies as close to the citizen as possible.

The party promises to cancel the opt-out clauses negotiated at Maastricht, which are seen as leaving Britain trailing far behind the rest of Europe. As a "full and enthusiastic member" of Europe they would use Britain's six-month tenure of the presidency of the EC's Council of Ministers to tackle a series of tasks — "building a prosperous and integrated economy;

### EUROPE

correcting the democratic deficit, making Europe work for its citizens, not its institutions; widening the community's membership; and helping to create a peaceful and stable world order."

The manifesto outlines a new Europe as a federal community. "For us, federalism means decentralisation: passing powers down more than passing them up." Setting up regional parliaments for Scotland, England and Wales would go hand in hand with such a practice.

Priorities include the creation of an independent European central bank and a single currency, renouncing Britain's opt-out of the social charter and the setting up of minimum standards of health and safety and employee rights, while leaving individual governments to decide how to meet them. There would also be reform of the common agricultural pol-

icy "from inefficient price support mechanism to market prices and direct support for farmers' incomes".

At present the Lib-Dems believe the EC structure gives too much weight to the Council of Ministers at the expense of both the European parliament and, to them, more importantly, the individual. "Further moves to European union, and enlargement, must depend on the institutions of the EC becoming truly democratic." To that end they propose that there is a clear definition of the rights of the European citizen.

They also wish to see the introduction of proportional representation for the 1994 British elections to the European parliament. "The British citizen must no longer be denied the fair voting systems enjoyed by the citizens of every other European country."

They also wish to invest in the European parliament the power to confirm or deny the council's nominee as presi-

dent of the commission, and exercise the same power over the choice of commissioners.

When passing law, the council should meet in public and the party would argue to extend majority voting in the council to cover all areas of policy other than constitutional and crucial security matters. Scrutiny of ministers' actions in Europe would be provided by a new European committee of the House of Commons, with a similar role for the House of Lords as reformed by the Lib-Dems.

New member countries would be encouraged and welcomed: firstly members of the European Free Trade Association and then, when ready, the new democracies of Central and Eastern Europe.

The manifesto outlines how the Gulf war illustrated the need for stronger and more effective world institutions capable of upholding international law. "Britain must ensure that the community plays a pivotal role in the

construction of a new security order in Europe following the democratisation of Eastern and Central Europe."

A common approach to defence procurement with the gradual integration of the member nations' armed forces under joint military command would be the aim, with the cost of collective security shared more equally. Reform in Eastern and Central Europe would be promoted by generous economic assistance, and would provide the Commonwealth of Independent States with military resources to shift food and supplies and the technical assistance to dismantle nuclear weapons.

A minimum independent nuclear deterrent would be retained, but they believe the increase of firepower represented by Trident to be "unnecessary and unhelpful", and would restrict the warheads to no more than that currently deployed on the Polaris system.



# Who delivers the highest rates on £10,000 these days? The postman.

UP TO  
**12.3%**  
GROSS PA

## CapitalBond Direct. High interest through the post.

The electricity bill. The gas bill. The telephone bill. Instead of your postman only delivering you bad news in the morning, wouldn't you prefer to see him bring you some good news for a change?

Then it's time you considered Nationwide's CapitalBond Direct. This is a limited issue two year

bond which can only be operated through the post.

And as you would expect from the nation's building society, the interest it offers is absolutely first class. In fact, if you have a minimum of £10,000 to invest, we'll currently pay you our highest rate of 12.30% gross p.a. (9.23% net p.a.).

As if this isn't quite enough to bring a smile to your face over the breakfast table, we guarantee to pay you a particularly generous 3.00% gross p.a. above our variable £1 gross CashBuilder rate, no matter what should happen to the economy during the life of the bond.

And provided that you're able

to maintain the minimum balance, you can withdraw your money in the second year with only 30 days' loss of interest on the amount you decide to take out.

So open a CapitalBond Direct account. Then you'll see that the best interest rates these days are to be found on your doormat.

Return to Nationwide, Banking and Savings Division (Dept. D), Freepost, PO Box 74, Princes Street, Swindon, SN1 2BR. I/We enclose a cheque payable to Nationwide CapitalBond Direct. If you require more information, or details on joint accounts tick the box ☐ or telephone 0793 694465. I/We declare that I/We agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Bond and the rules of the Society. Copies are available on request from the above address. If you require interest to be paid into another account please give written details. CapitalBond Direct is only available through the post, not through our branches.

Full Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. (Work) \_\_\_\_\_

Amount to be invested £ \_\_\_\_\_

T1 17/3/92

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

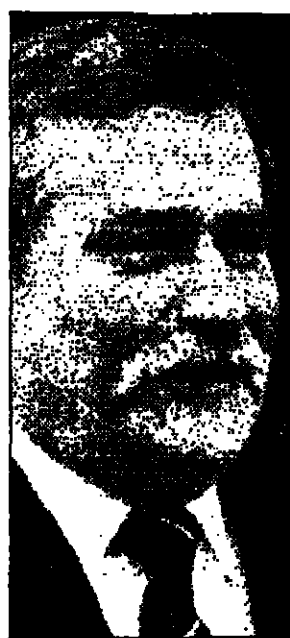
Signature(s) \_\_\_\_\_



The Nation's Building Society

For all the rates on our other accounts, call Freephone 0800 400 412. Interest is normally paid at the net rate after deduction of income tax at the basic rate, currently 25%. Tax may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an account holder's liability to tax. Interest will be paid at the gross rate, which is the rate without deduction of tax at basic rate to account holders who are eligible and register that they do not expect to be liable to tax. Interest is paid annually. All rates quoted are variable. Correct at time of going to press. Nationwide Building Society, Nationwide House, 136 High Holborn, London WC1V 6PW

# Poland's man of the people rejects West's economic cures



Walesa: spurns label of authoritarianism

WESTERN policy towards Central and Eastern Europe is on the wrong track, according to President Walesa of Poland. He told *The Times* that the West prescribed rigid and unrealistic programmes for the broken economies of the East.

Mr Walesa also attacked the West for pigeon-holing him and President Yeltsin of Russia as authoritarian politicians. His sensitivity to criticism is partly due to the difficult choices facing Poland and the rest of the old Soviet bloc. In Poland, there is a clear split between those politicians who want to push hard with a Thatcher-style plan for a fully-fledged market, and those (including Jan Olszewski, the prime minister) who want a "Christian social market economy", with protection for domestic manufacturers and farmers.

President Walesa, in an interview with *Roger Boyes* in Warsaw, accuses the West of an unrealistic view of the route from communism to a market economy.

The first course, favoured by the International Monetary Fund and other Western lenders, would, it seems, require a form of benign authoritarian leadership. The second, softer option carries the risk of hyperinflation as money is pumped into the economy. "We are not doing a U-turn," Mr Walesa said at the Belvedere palace, his official residence. "But neither do we want all sorts of trash flowing into our country from the West. We want to produce things ourselves. If the West understands this as discarding market reform, then they are right." The president,

who at first supported shock-therapy reforms, now appears more reconciled to the government programme.

The government wants to boost exports and investment, but also release more money into the economy to encourage small and medium-sized business. Mr Walesa said: "In the West too many things are being made and too few are being bought. In the post-communist societies, production must not be limited but rather expanded."

The IMF had got it wrong. If Poland seemed to be in a state of drift it was "because the programme suggested by

the West does not meet the Polish solutions and needs. It's simply incorrect."

Mr Walesa argued that the West should be more imaginative in its approach to the post-communist societies. For example, both he and Mr Yeltsin were frequently called authoritarian by Western commentators. That, said Mr Walesa, was a fundamental misunderstanding. "Both Yeltsin and myself have to say tough words to our executives," he admitted. But in a society in flux there was also a confusion of roles. "You in England have inherited a system but we're in the course of building ours. A builder is sometimes a planner, and sometimes somebody who puts the actual bricks into place." It was thus premature to talk about the traditional division of governing and legislative powers in the East.

Mr Walesa's priority is to create a sentiment for reform among ordinary people. He has called for a referendum on presidential powers and has been making a whirlwind tour of Polish newspaper offices to ensure that journalists are on his side. The aim is to jump over the heads of parliament — the government is shaky and, six months after the elections, has yet to present a budget — and to mobilise the Poles.

Mr Walesa believes that the political class is out of touch with the feelings of ordinary citizens. Mr Walesa emphasised: "This is not demagoguery or populism. But dangerous spots are emerging. There is a dissonance between the politicians, who are trying to make grand politics, and the grass roots."

The president's role in Eastern Europe is not the

classic "unifier" of mature Western democracy. Instead he has to serve as a bridge between ordinary people and the rather narrow political class. That meant throwing democratic protocol overboard. "During a revolution we have to look only at the problems to be solved, and for the best solutions."

Mr Walesa's popularity, according to some surveys, has even fallen below that of General Jaruzelski, the architect of martial law. And the party politicians are now suspicious of Mr Walesa. "I'm exposed to the anger of all those who want things to stay as they are, in a state of stagnation," he said, a trifle sadly. "But it's necessary — I have to do even more than my job assumes and that does not make me new friends. That's not the point: the point is not new friends, but new solutions."



Olszewski: government has not set a budget

## Yeltsin aide sounds civil war warning

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

ONE of President Yeltsin's most trusted advisers, Sergei Shakhrai, a deputy prime minister, gave a warning yesterday that hardliners' plans to reconvene the former Soviet parliament near Moscow today offered the "classic scenario" for civil war. He was speaking shortly after organisers of the outlawed congress had insisted that they were proceeding, despite the Russian Federation's ban, and promised buses to take reporters to the secret venue.

Mr Shakhrai told a press conference in Moscow that the present balance of forces across Russia was such "that a springboard exists for one or other political force to return to power". Around half of all local authorities across Russia, he said, had the same leaders as before the August coup, all of whom would interpret a success for hardliners in Moscow as a signal that their cause could still be won. Any attempt to

form "parallel organs of power", he said, was fraught with great danger. "Heaven forbid this congress becomes the catalyst for civil war."

Arkadi Murashev, the head of the Moscow police, said several thousand interior ministry troops would be stationed in the centre of Moscow as "reserves on whom the regular police could call for help in extreme necessity". The Kremlin would be cordoned off by police from early morning. The demonstration is set for 5pm.

Mr Shakhrai's warning was echoed by Yelena Bonner, widow of the human rights campaigner, Andrei Sakharov. Speaking on Moscow radio yesterday morning, she appealed to Russians not to attend today's legal evening demonstration, called to support the illegal congress. The organisers, she said, would interpret a big turnout as evidence that they could succeed.

Alongside these warnings, which crowned more than a week of near-panic by the authorities, evidence mounted that the congress was already running into the sand. Sazhi Umalatova, the spokeswoman for the organisers, admitted at a chaotic press conference that only 100 — of a possible 2,250 — former Soviet deputies had so far registered for the congress. Earlier, the group had boasted of more than 1,400 showing an interest.

The press conference, held in the foyer of the central Moskva hotel, was not prevented by police, but not assisted either. There were no microphones and no chairs. Attempts to rent a hall had failed. Unconfirmed reports said that would-be delegates were to be accommodated at a sanatorium at Klyazma, outside Moscow, but that the director had refused to give them a meeting hall.

Ms Umalatova said, with a measure of desperation, that the congress would proceed, "even if it had to be held in the streets". The provisional agenda included "the situation in the country and measures to solve the crisis" and organisational questions. Backtracking considerably from a statement she made a week ago about "restoring legality in the country", she said there would be no attempt to oust the government or form "alternative structures". If there was no quorum, she said, the group could form the nucleus of a new party to "start the fight to gain power legally".

With her at yesterday's press conference were General Albert Makashov, former commander of the Volga military region, who was retired after the August coup, and Yuri Golik, head of ex-President Gorbachev's law and order committee.

In a separate development, it was learnt that finance ministers of the European Community have imposed strict repayment conditions on an \$875 million loan split among the former Soviet republics, with the sanction of suing the republics to get the money back not ruled out.

Russia, which according to European Commission estimates may face a financing gap of more than \$18 billion by next year, had been pressing for "sovereign immunity" in the event of not being able to repay the nearly \$350 million it will receive.

Peter Stothard, page 14

## Pressure grows for peace in Karabakh

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR AND ROBERT SEELY IN KIEV

A DAY after Iran announced that it had brokered a draft ceasefire in Nagorno-Karabakh, Armenian and Azerbaijani leaders said yesterday they would meet in Kiev on Thursday for talks on the dispute.

President Ter-Petrosyan of Armenia said he had agreed to meet President Mamedov, the new Azerbaijani leader, on the eve of a summit of all 11 leaders of the Commonwealth of Independent States.



Ali Akbar Velayati, the Iranian foreign minister, announced on Sunday that agreement had been reached in Tehran for a ceasefire, an exchange of prisoners of war and the lifting of economic blockades. He said there was a good chance for a lasting ceasefire and honourable peace if the three agreements were implemented simultaneously.

Armenian fighters shelled more than 20 Azerbaijani villages on Sunday night, however, as the battle for control of the enclave showed no signs of abating. The Azerbaijani city of Agdam was hit, as were villages in the central, south-west and northern regions. An Azerbaijani spokesman said communications with the Azerbaijani city of Shusha were cut, and Armenian armoured vehicles blocked the road yesterday morning.

Cyrus Vance, the United Nations special envoy, arrives in the disputed enclave today after a stop-over in Geneva. Britain and other European countries, impressed by his work as a mediator in Yugoslavia, are giving strong backing to his attempt to stop the conflict spreading, but are eager that it should dovetail with the mediation efforts of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe. The conflict will be a main issue at the opening of the full

CSCE follow-up conference in Helsinki next week. Armenia and Azerbaijan are members of the 48-nation conference. Western European nations are unlikely to sanction any CSCE peace-keeping force, but are eager to send monitors who can report ceasefire violations. Britain has pulled back from its earlier support for mediation by the Russians and for a strong CIS presence.

Meanwhile, Moldavia's ultimatum to Russian rebels within the republic to disarm themselves and return guns stolen from commonwealth military bases ends today. President Kravchuk of Ukraine is expected to issue a decree today ordering the dismantling of all unofficial Cossack groups bound for Moldavia.

Yesterday, the former commander of commonwealth forces in Moldavia was kidnapped by Russian extremists from the self-proclaimed republic of Transdniestria, according to reports received by family officials. The 14th Army is the subject of a tug-of-war between Moldavia, Transdniestria and Ukraine.

Vuk Draskovic, the leader of Serbia's largest opposition party, told a cheering rally last week that Crown Prince Alexander was soon to return to the land of his forefathers and would duly be crowned. Alexander Karadjordjevic, a London insurance broker who was born in a suite in Claridges in 1947, has appointed a crown council to advise him on how best to proceed, but its competence has been thrown into doubt. As anti-government

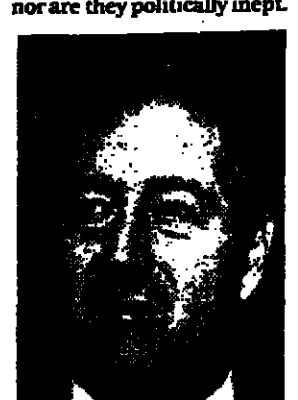
students blocked one of Belgrade's main streets last week, he sent a message of support saying "You are not alone." When nobody else joined the protest it collapsed.

Yugoslavia's communists



Tomislav: has not yet declared an interest

declared the country a republic in 1947, but a strong royalist vein still runs deep in Serbia, the homeland of the Karadjordjevics. Belgrade's ruling socialists but no closet monarchists but nor are they politically inept.



Alexander: born in a suite at Claridges

After the tumultuous reception given to Alexander when he visited Serbia last October, the government has rolled out the red carpet for his uncle, Prince Tomislav. Although, unlike his nephew, he has not yet said that he is in the running for the throne, he was recently given the seal of approval by Vojislav Seselj, leader of one of Serbia's most extreme but influential nationalist parties. Also unlike his nephew, Prince Tomislav, a former apple farmer in England, speaks Serbo-Croat.

The Karadjordjevic family rift has opened all sorts of speculation about the future. Mihajlo Mladenovic, a monarchist politician, suggested that Serbs might elect their king after an open competition. If the Serbian royals ever go on the hustings they may well be joined

## Greece denies atrocities on frontier with Albania

FROM JAMES PETTIFER IN KORCE, ALBANIA AND CHRIS ELIOU IN ATHENS

THE political atmosphere in the Albanian border city of Korce is dominated by a rapid deterioration in relations with Greece after allegations of frontier atrocities and human rights violations.

Two Albanians were killed on Sunday in separate clashes between would-be Albanian refugees and Greek soldiers. The defence ministry in Athens said one man died after a warning shot ricocheted, and a second was fatally wounded when he tried to grab the weapon of a Greek policeman.

Greece argues that claims of atrocities are part of propaganda generated by the campaign for this coming weekend's multi-party general elections in Albania. But passions were aroused in Korce by the earlier violent border deaths of two local men, Elmas Bushi and Pellumb Lala. Both were returning home after working in Greece. The post mortem at Korce hospital by Dr Erko Trebilka, the chief pathologist, appeared to confirm Albanian government allegations that the men died from bayonet or knife wounds.

In Tirana, Dr Emil Azduri, an internationally



respected surgeon, confirmed that a number of seriously injured Albanian migrant workers returning from Greece had been treated in his hospital. He expressed particular concern over the case of Guri Jemin, from Curush, treated for serious burns after Greek soldiers were alleged to have poured a chemical over his upper body and ignited it.

Emmanuel Kalamidas, the Greek foreign ministry spokesman, said that while there had been several skirmishes involving Greek patrols and would-be Albanian refugees, the ministry had no information about any bayoneting or infliction of burns on refugees.

Greek sources said that a man who was alleged to have

been burnt by a chemical substance was in fact suffering from "purulent eczema". The incident had been "staged" by the Albanian secret police.

Dr Sali Berisha, the main Albanian opposition leader, told a rally in Korce last week that if his Democratic party won the elections on Sunday, "Albania will become part of Europe, and those doors will no longer be closed to Albanians". If Dr Berisha achieves victory, relations with Greece are likely to prove difficult.

The political party of the 200,000 strong Greek minority in Albania, Omonia, has been banned from the election. Although "Tirana" had originally banned Omonia, following pressure from the European Community, the Albanians agreed to allow ethnic Greeks to field candidates under the banner of the "United Human Rights party". Omonia won five seats in Albania's first multiparty polls last March, indirectly confirming the Greek contention of the size of the Greek minority population in Albania.

James Pettifer will present *Eurofile* on Albania on BBC Radio 4 on Saturday.

## Rabbi calls on voters to halt rise of Le Pen

FROM REUTER IN PARIS

FRANCE's chief rabbi yesterday urged voters to stop the advance of Jean-Marie Le Pen in the regional elections on Sunday, describing the extreme right-wing leader as a threat to the nation.

"We must ring the alarm bell. It is our duty," Rabbi Joseph Sitruk told a French Jewish radio station, in a break with the tradition of staying out of politics. "Le Pen's ideology is dangerous for the nation and one must be extremely vigilant. I would like the collective consciousness to wake up," he said.

M Le Pen's National Front, which has tough anti-immigration and law-and-order policies, is forecast to win some 15 per cent of the vote. He plans to run in a presidential election scheduled for 1995. His critics call him a racist, and several of his rallies in the current election campaign have been marked by violent protests.

Mgr Albert Decourtray, the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Lyons, France's second city, last night appealed to voters not to abstain. He said the country "was heading into an adventure which could lead to the rise of some new Hitler".

Nonetheless, alcohol and high unemployment among young New Caledonians have been largely blamed for a weekend of violence in which 200 Melanesian youths looted shops and set fire to a shopping centre in Noumea, the capital.

The authorities of the French territory have blamed the riot on alcohol abuse, with police saying that every weekend they find themselves confronted with acts of violence when bars and night clubs close. Often they are called to halt fights and accompany youths back to their homes in a semi-comatose condition because of excess drinking or smoking of marijuana.

To overcome this problem, Jacques Lafleur, the president of New Caledonia's South Province, suggested shutting all establishments which served alcohol to youths. However, he denied that social problems could lie behind the violence. (AFP)

## Hope ebbs for finding new quake survivors

Erzincan: Rescue teams have little hope of finding more survivors from the powerful earthquake which hit this eastern Turkish town last Friday. Officials said 376 bodies had been recovered since the quake, measuring 6.8 on the Richter scale, and 688 people had been injured.

"Under these conditions there is little hope of survival after three days," said Rami Eren, the Turkish-born director of a Swiss disaster relief team. Freezing temperatures in Erzincan had reduced the possibility that people trapped under collapsed buildings might survive for up to five days.

"There is still hope (of finding survivors) although it is lessening every day. We must be quick," a rescue worker from the British-based International Rescue Corps said. A new tremor measuring 6.0 shook Erzincan again on Sunday and damaged buildings in the region. (Reuters)

## Iran 'threat'

Bonn: Germany's secret service believes Iran has acquired two nuclear warheads from Kazakhstan, according to *Stern* magazine. The report was promptly denied by the Russian defence ministry, and Kazakhstan described it as a "silly rumour".

## Taboo broken

Rome: Bettino Craxi, the Italian Socialist leader, has broken a political taboo going back to the fall of fascism by making an election issue of the fact that Italian women are having fewer children than others in Europe.

## Israeli denial

Jerusalem: Yitzhak Shamir denied that Israel had violated America's trust by transferring US weapons technology to China and other Third World countries, dismissing such reports as "plots against the Jewish state".

## Live audience

Paris: A knife-wielding intruder, who threatened to slit his throat, burst into a live programme on French television and delivered a tirade against Lionel Jospin, the education minister, and his university reforms. (Reuters)

Galaxy of sports stars back returns



His hit back at critics



## South Africa's day of destiny

## De Klerk gambles on white common sense

FROM GAVIN BELL IN JOHANNESBURG

WHITE voters in South Africa are today determining their country's fate in a referendum asking them to endorse or reject President de Klerk's reform process. The issue is deceptively simple: are whites prepared to relinquish their hold on power and grant full political rights to a black majority that outnumber them five to one?

Mr de Klerk is confident he has convinced voters that their only option is power-sharing, linked to constitutional safeguards for minorities. Andries Treurnicht, the right-wing Conservative party leader, is equally optimistic that his vision of partition

into race-based states will carry the day.

The truth is that neither man can anticipate victory with any degree of certainty. Independent analysts predict a slender majority in favour of reform, but add that floating votes in English-speaking constituencies could swing the result either way.

Stoffel van der Merwe, the National party secretary-general, said he believed wavering voters were returning to the government. "Common sense will win the day," he said.

Koos van der Merwe, of the Conservative party, said defections from the government

were 'holding steady'. He claimed that canvasses had assured this party of 52 per cent of the vote.

But James Selfe, communications director of the liberal Democratic party, is not so sure. "There is no reliable national canvassing of voters on which firm predictions may be based," he said.

More than three million whites are eligible to vote in 15 regions and the turnout is regarded as critical. The general assumption is that a high poll would favour the National party.

The important battlegrounds are Pretoria and Johannesburg, which together account for a third of the white electorate. All three parties expect Pretoria to vote 'no', and Johannesburg to vote 'yes', but the size of the majorities or any swing could determine the overall result.

Party leaders concluded their campaigns with open letters in a Johannesburg newspaper yesterday. Describing the referendum as a 'date with destiny', Mr de Klerk said: "Two short years of reform have shown that South Africans are able to live and work together for the common good - that it is possible to negotiate a constitution that is fair to all and acceptable to the vast majority - that is our highway of hope. Let us take it."

Dr Treurnicht, dubbed "Dr No" for his uncompromising opposition to the reform process, said: "A rushed yes vote is a blank cheque for a government you know you can't trust. Don't waste your last chance. There is no going back from ANC rule. Vote 'no' and keep your options open."

Zach de Beer, of the Democratic party, said: "What is at stake is whether we South Africans are going to work together in peace, or whether we are going to fight each other in racial conflict. You can save your country by voting 'yes', or destroy it by voting 'no'."

The urgent need for political settlement was underlined on the eve of the poll by continuing violence in black townships. At least 40 people were killed in clashes between supporters of the African National Congress and the Inkatha Freedom party at the weekend, bringing the death toll to more than 270 since Mr de Klerk called the referendum three weeks ago.

Andries Sihole was killed and an unidentified woman was injured in a bomb blast at the home of Con Booyens, a schoolteacher, in Nelspruit, eastern Transvaal, yesterday. Police said commercial explosives, favoured by right-wing activists, was used.

Nelson Mandela, president of the African National Congress, yesterday threatened to pull the organisation out of multiparty constitutional talks unless the government acted to stop the soaring political violence.

Photograph, page 18

## Galaxy of sports stars back reform

BY GAVIN BELL

SOUTH African sports fans who vote against political reforms in today's referendum have been warned that a "no" majority could bowl their cricket team out of the World Cup. They have also been made aware that defeat for President de Klerk would spike their athletes' chances of participating in the Barcelona Olympics, and that their national rugby squad could probably stop dreaming of playing at Twickenham.

Sending across their distaste for mixing politics with sport, a galaxy of sports stars has rallied around Mr de Klerk by urging white voters to support his reform process. In this sports-mad country, long deprived of international competition, it is a powerful message.

Geoff Dakin, president of the now united cricket board, sent shockwaves around the country by announcing that he would be compelled to withdraw the South African team from the World Cup in the face of a "no" vote. Although the World Cup committee had assured him that it would not interfere, certain countries might refuse to play against South Africa in the semi-finals, he said.

"If these countries refuse to play against us, the only honourable way out is to withdraw," he said. "It will be one

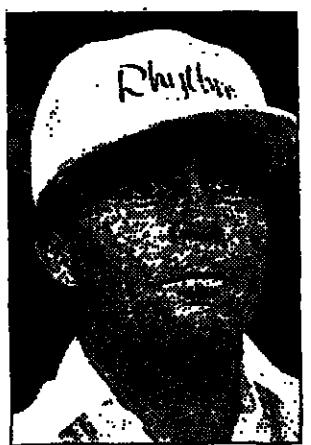
of the saddest days in my life after spending 15 years trying to get us back into international sport."

In a message on radio, the golfer Gary Player said: "Change is the price of survival." Elena Meyer, the national women's 5.500m champion and one of South Africa's best hopes for Olympic gold, says: "Give South Africa a sporting chance."

Clive Rice, the former national cricket captain, said: "To vote 'no' means no international sport, no investment, no nothing." The high-flying Transvaal rugby squad assembled for a newspaper photograph, holding National party placards urging a "yes" vote.

Bruce Fordyce, ultra-marathon superstar, devoted his weekly newspaper column to an impassioned appeal for reform: "I can't believe that there can be one sportsman or woman who would contemplate a 'no' vote... just think of those lonely, bleak years of isolation; the demonstrators bounding our teams; four bombs dropped on our rugby Springboks; the cancelled tours."

However, Zola Pieterse (Budd) says she is happy at the prospect of running in Barcelona, but that she is unwilling to make political statements.



Player: "Change is the price of survival"



Meyer: brightest hope for Olympic gold



Looking for luck: Pat Buchanan dons a leprechaun hat to march in Bay City's St Patrick's day parade. But, despite an aggressive effort, he is trailing far behind President Bush in the Michigan Republican primary

## Debate takes an ugly old-style turn

VOTERS go to the polls in the critical Michigan and Illinois presidential primaries today, having watched the Democratic race degenerate into a violent verbal brawl in the finest traditions of Chicago politics.

A televised candidates' debate on Sunday night culminated in the ugliest scenes of this year's elections as Bill Clinton and Jerry Brown jabbed fingers at one another, shouted and traded bitter personal abuse. The former California governor accused Mr Clinton of using his Arkansas governorship to funnel business to his wife Hillary's law firm in the state capital. He accused Mrs Clinton of unethically representing clients before the state agencies. This was a "major scandal" amounting to corruption, he claimed.

An enraged Mr Clinton called the accusation "garbage" and a lie "driven by electoral desperation". He left the podium and, advancing on Mr Brown, declared: "You ought to be ashamed of yourself for jumping on my wife."

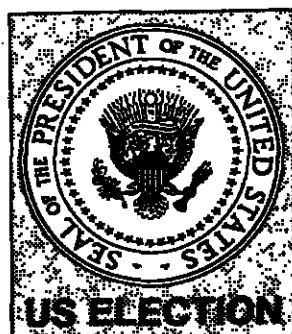
Mr Brown, in his third personal attack on Clinton, said he "comes here with his family wealth and \$1,500 suit making lying accusations about my wife."

Mrs Clinton, who has adopted a high-profile role in

her husband's campaign, angrily denied Mr Brown's allegations yesterday, saying she had never accepted her share of the fees her firm had earned from state agencies. "I could have stayed home and baked cookies," she exclaimed in exasperation.

Polls suggest that Mr Clinton should comfortably win both the Rustbelt primaries today, securing a majority of the 295 delegates at stake to virtually assure himself of the party's nomination in July.

Mr Brown based his charges on an article in *The Washington Post* highlighting the close and lucrative relationship between Mrs Clinton's firm and her husband's state government. In the wake of the allegations of adultery, draft evasion and questionable business dealings against Mr Clinton, the attack underscored the unease felt by many Democrats in this bell-wether state. They see Mr Clinton as easily the most personable and profes-



sional candidate and their only real choice, but fear he will be acutely vulnerable to Republican attacks in November.

At St Patrick's Day parade here on Sunday, some onlookers shouted "draft-dodger", "womaniser" and "where's the Genie?" as Mr Clinton passed, a reference to the Arkansas night-club singer who claims to have been his lover.

In a frenetic final campaigning burst, Mr Clinton courted the Chicago polyglot by visiting four black churches, the Irish parade, a Jewish synagogue and a meeting of Asian Americans. Paul Tsongas attended the parade, a gay rights meeting, one black church and the synagogue, but seemed to realise he would not get the victory he desperately needed in either Michigan or Illinois to stall Mr Clinton.

The maverick Mr Brown, who operates on a shoestring, walked the parade with an

aide lugging his luggage behind him. Mr Tsongas's pro-business message, support for a free-trade agreement with cheap-labour Mexico and opposition to "anti-scab" legislation have played poorly in these heavily unionised states. In Michigan he may well come third.

Mr Clinton is now said to be so confident that he is weighing possible running mates, including senators John Kerry of Massachusetts and Bill Bradley of New Jersey. Mr Tsongas said at the weekend he would refuse to be Mr Clinton's vice-presidential candidate.

On the Republican side, Patrick Buchanan, President Bush's conservative opponent, also sounded like a man contemplating heavy defeats today. He poured all his resources into Michigan, hoping to exploit its economic misery, but in the final hours was begging for votes merely "to keep the debate going". He also raised the prospect of mounting a third-party challenge in 1996 "if the Republican party doesn't get back to conservative values and conservative values".

Mr Bush has few fears in Illinois. He has loaded his administration with what he calls an "Illinois cabal" headed by Samuel Skinner, the White House chief of staff, and these surrogates have been campaigning vigorously on his behalf.

Peter Stothard, page 14

## Mercury concert heads for the stars

David Bowie, Elton John and George Michael are to head a line-up of stars at a concert in tribute to Freddie Mercury who died from Aids last November, the organisers confirmed yesterday. Tickets for the Easter Monday concert at Wembley Stadium in London are already sold out.

Other leading singers on the bill include Annie Lennox, Seal, Roger Daltrey, Ian Hunter, Robert Plant and Paul Young. Brian May, John Deacon and Roger Taylor, the remaining members of Mercury's group Queen, will also be taking part. The concert, to be broadcast live on BBC2 and Radio 1, will be shown in more than 70 countries. The money raised will go to Aids research.

An Oscar for lifetime achievement was yesterday awarded to Satyajit Ray, the Indian film director, in a Calcutta hospital, his family said. Three members of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences flew from Los Angeles and went to the hospital's intensive cardiac care unit to make the award. Ray, aged 70, had hoped to be well enough to go to the Academy Awards ceremony in Los Angeles on March 30.

The actor Anthony Andrews describes his latest role as another attempt to kill off Sebastian Flyte, the languid, teddy-loving youth he played in *Brideshead Revisited*. In *The Law Lord*, part of the BBC's Screen Two series, Andrews plays a barrister who becomes Lord Chancellor. Andrews says: "Sebastian does seem to have lived in people's memories and had an influence for a long time. It is good to have powerful roles to distance that memory."

Terry Waite, the former hostage, left London yesterday for his first visit to the United States since his release. He will be interviewed by the American television journalist Barbara Walters, and will meet personal friends. Mr Waite said he did not expect to be reunited with any of the former Beirut hostages.

A footballer aged 15 who is named after the entire Manchester United team that won the FA Cup in 1977, has just signed schoolboy terms for Leeds. Graham Cross, from Walsall, West Midlands, said: "I always wanted to play for Manchester United but Leeds are a great club."

Ivana Trump is about to launch a new career as an author. Her first novel, *For Love Alone*, written with Camille Marchetta, a former scriptwriter for the television series *Dynasty*, is due out next month.

## Thais hit back at Burmese

FROM REUTERS IN BANGKOK

THAI jet fighters were ordered yesterday to attack any Burmese aircraft that crossed into Thai airspace in pursuit of Karen guerrillas.

Thai officials also said their artillery had opened fire over the weekend to repel 200 Burmese infantrymen who had crossed the border to attack a Karen base from the rear. A dozen Burmese soldiers are believed to have been killed by Thai artillery and mortars during the weekend bombardment; six bodies were found on Sunday when Thai troops moved in.

Colonel Niphan Sirpaibul, commander of a task force responsible for border security, said: "The army has ordered the immediate retaliation by fighter plane for any [aerial] violation of Thai territory." Colonel Niphan said the Burmese had urged the Thai army to pull back from the border to avoid casualties when Burmese planes attacked Kaw Moo Ra, the Karen base four miles from the Thai town of Mae Sot.

Kaw Moo Ra and the Karen headquarters at Manerplaw, 90 miles to the north, have come under heavy ground attack in recent days, with the strategic Sleeping Dog Hill falling to Rangoon.

## US braced for another cocktail of sex and race

NEW YORK NOTEBOOK by Charles Bremner

Ten days before the sentencing of Mike Tyson, America is bracing itself for yet another wallow in that explosive cocktail of rape, celebrity and race. A sense of déjà vu has settled over the New York headlines over the past three days as three top baseball stars, all millionaires and household names who play for the Mets team, have been accused by a 31-year-old architect of raping her.

Once again, activists are denouncing celebrities who believe they have a *droit de seigneur* to treat all women as their playthings, and sports fans and black militants are sounding off against malicious females who exploit their hysteria over date rape for personal gain.

The Mets case threatens to be uglier than the Clarence Thomas, Kennedy Smith and Tyson affairs because Dwight Gooden, Darryl Boston and Vince Coleman are black and their accuser, the daughter of a prominent playwright, is white. There is another twist: the woman, a fitness fanatic and part-time hair model on Manhattan's West Side, waited a year before pressing charges.

Friends said that she had been inspired to do so by the courage of Desiree Washington, Tyson's accuser, and was also convinced by her

psychotherapist that it was the only way to "deal with" the trauma she had suffered. According to the police, the alleged attack took place in Florida, where the big baseball teams of the North go for their pre-season training. The woman was staying at her holiday house in Jupiter, the small town near Palm Beach which is also the residence of Fatty Bowman, the accuser of William Kennedy Smith. She had been going out with another Met player, a white, and agreed to drive Mr Gooden, the Mets' star pitcher, back to his house after a party. There, she claims, Mr Gooden and the two other players raped her.

The Florida prosecutors and police say they are taking the charges seriously because the woman did come to them with evidence immediately after the incident, though she declined then to sign a formal charge. As in the Tyson and Kennedy Smith cases, the players say the woman was a willing participant and deny the allegations.

No indictments have yet been brought by the prosecutors, but the affair has cast a pall over the opening of the baseball season and the public is now apprised of every detail down to the now familiar graphic details of underwear and bodily fluids.

Mr Gooden's lawyer said America's sports stars were "fair game" these days for such cheap shots with the inevitable big lawsuit goals, a view shared by the players' fans and particularly by blacks. Darryl Strawberry, a former Mets star who now plays with the Los Angeles Dodgers, said: "Black athletes are just tired of being used and abused."

In a commentary yesterday, *The New York Times* said the Mets case was inflaming the "inner torment" of black sportsmen who believed they are victims of extra-harsh standards imposed by a white-dominated society.



Provoking poster for a film that angers gays

posed by a white-dominated society.

Gays and lesbian activists are putting the finishing touches to a spectacular offensive which they hope will shock Hollywood and the world public into greater sensitivity towards homosexuals.

Organisers of the Oscars ceremony on March 30 have already reconciled themselves to the prospect of a big disruption as part of a "massive covert action" by dancers, actors and ushers who are incensed at a string of films which are said to

portray gays as serial killers and sundry other villains.

A big demonstration is also expected in New York on Friday where militants from Queer Nation and Act-Up are aiming to picket the premiere of *Basic Instinct*, a mega-budget thriller which earned millions' worth of advance publicity when gay activists tried to disrupt filming in San Francisco last year.

Few Americans could now be unaware that *Basic Instinct*, directed by Paul Verhoeven and starring Michael Douglas and Sharon Stone, is a 1990s version of *Fatal Attraction*, which features a beautiful bisexual serial killer who dispatches her men with an ice-pick at the moment of their sexual climax.

The homosexual activists say the film is the worst example of a tide of Hollywood "homophobia", and they aim to sabotage it by chanting the answer to "whodunnit", outside cinemas. They have already begun stenciling the killer's name on Manhattan pavements.

The Oscars demonstration is aimed against what the homosexuals see as negative caricatures of queerish homosexuals in a string of films, notably Oliver Stone's *JFK*, *The Fisher King*, *The Last Boy Scout* and *Father of the Bride*.



## Manley leaves island a Thatcherite legacy

BY DAVID WATTS, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL Manley, political chameleon and father of modern Jamaica, will leave the island firmly entrenched in the ways of Thatcherism when he resigns later this month.

Hard as it is to imagine, the man who once talked of walking hand-in-hand with Fidel Castro and who sought to transform his country into an anglophone Cuba, now concentrates on the privatisation of Air Jamaica and his role as a key American interlocutor on Latin America.

The overthrow of Mr Manley, educated at the London School of Economics, was once a prime preoccupation of the Caribbean desk at the CIA, but they never fully reckoned with his emotional relationship with the people of Jamaica. Only a leader with his powers of oratory could have achieved his extraordinary personal political changes and carried off the transition from sworn enemy of the International Monetary Fund and all its works to true believer in its restorative powers.

But he had some help from President Reagan who, persuaded by Mr Manley's similar communications skills, decided that his deadly political rival, the Harvard-educated Edward Seaga, leader of the conservative Jamaica

Labour party, was no longer a true guardian of free enterprise and switched American support to the erstwhile "lackey of Castro".

Since then the island has rapidly privatised its industries and freed foreign exchange dealings in spite of horrendous shortages of international currencies. More sinisterly, it has become an important trans-shipment point for drugs going into the United States.

But, while the theme of free enterprise will be picked up by whoever succeeds Mr Manley, his retirement ends a dynasty that predates independence from Britain in 1962. Mr Manley's father, Norman, founded the People's National party in 1938 to represent trade unionists, and served as party leader until succeeded by his son in 1970. The elder Manley was a charismatic man who led the fight for independence seven years after he had become prime minister.

Several years of poor health and five operations in quick succession have persuaded Mr Manley to step down. The favourites to replace him at a party meeting later this month are P.J. Patterson, the party chairman and former finance minister, and Portia Simpson, the present labour minister.



## Paddy's need to be noticed

Liberal Democrat policies matter remarkably little, says Peter Riddell

Whenever a politician promises to tell the truth to voters, it is normally humbug, if not self-delusion. Jimmy Carter did so constantly in 1976 and paid the price four years later. Paddy Ashdown yesterday repeatedly said that he would tell the truth as the Liberal Democrats set out their stall as the party for those disillusioned by the campaign. Irritatingly self-righteous though this appeal often sounds, the Liberal Democrats could still have a critical influence on the election outcome.

The party's main aim in the campaign is to be noticed. So its manifesto makes a virtue out of being different. It is full of proposals which Mr Ashdown yesterday claimed were "cut-price", and which the Sir Humphreys of Whitehall would no doubt dismiss as "hole".

Income tax and public borrowing are to be raised to pay for an expanded education budget and an emergency programme of public investment. Everything is fully costed. While myriad proposals have been included to please

**'They still look like a guerrilla band on the edges of the main election battle'**

special interest groups, there is little of the frivolity of the Liberal manifestos of pre-Alliance days — in part, a lingering legacy of the SDP influence.

For either of the two big parties to urge an increase in the basic rate of income tax and higher petrol tax, let alone a local income tax, would be electorally counter-productive.

But the Liberal Democrats have more modest goals. They are in a niche market, trying to boost their core support of, say, 13 to 15 per cent up to around the 23 per cent of the old Alliance reached in 1987, rather than the 42-43 per cent target of the Tories or Labour.

Curiously, it may be easier to predict the number of seats rather than the number of votes that the party will win. This is largely because most of its MPs are elected on account of local campaigns, not national trends. The best guess of party strategists is that they will end up with about 20 to 25 MPs, compared with the present 22 (ignoring the three Owenite social democrats).

Likely losses are Rochdale (after Cyril Smith's retirement) and the by-election gain of Ribbles Valley; also vulnerable, in theory, are Brecon and Radnor, Inverness and Southwark. Possible gains include Cheltenham (where the Tory candidate is black), Cornwall North, Hazel Grove and Edinburgh West. The party normally manages the odd surprise, such as Southampton in 1987; this time, long shot gains could be Taunton or Falmouth.

The Liberal Democrats are unlikely to perform better, and could easily fall back in seats where they have been a good second, such as Stockton South, Cambridge and Stevenage, because previous MPs and strong challengers have dropped out. Indeed, the party could slip from second to third place in a good number of seats in

### RIDDELL ON THE ELECTION

the southeast. How far the Liberal Democrat vote slips is, of course, the key to the chances of many Home County Tory MPs retaining their seats in face of a divided opposition. That is why the Tories would like the party's total vote to remain above 20 per cent.

Much depends on Paddy Ashdown himself. He has the virtue of being the non-political politician, the brisk executive who is not part of the Westminster club. But he is susceptible to the political cliché of the moment, like giving a kick-start to the economy, a misleading phrase. He can also be sanctimonious when trying to rise above the party battle. That is a risky approach for any politician, even more for one like Mr Ashdown who has been in the headlines over his private life. He has a tendency to believe in his own myth, enjoying rather too much the adulation he received at

a rally in London on Sunday. The Paddy personality cult could backfire.

Otherwise, the party is thin on talent at the top. The Liberal Democrats could find only half a dozen serious contenders to join any coalition. No wonder Mr Ashdown was evasive when asked, given his strong emphasis on education spending, who would be the party's education secretary? No one would take seriously Matthew Taylor, its education spokesman, who is shallow and inexperienced. (Mr Ashdown would be a good candidate himself.) Des Wilson, its campaign director, and other main public face, is a mixed blessing. For all his experience and success as a single issue campaigner, Mr Wilson's talent for self-publicity does not always endear him to the party's MPs — some of whom disagree with his view that the Liberal Democrats can set the campaign agenda.

There is little that the Liberal Democrats can do to affect the outcome, apart from appearing vigorous and united. Their eventual vote will depend on two factors: whether voters are turned off by the other two parties' infighting and whether disillusioned Tories turn to the Liberal Democrats, as in 1964 and 1974. Some of the Tory vote may be soggy in the Home Counties, though, if the polls remain close, it could be scared back to the fold by the prospect of a Labour victory and tax increases.

The press launches yesterday of the Liberal Democrat manifesto and the Labour budget were a striking contrast. No one behaved as if the former's policies would be implemented after the election, while reporters were treating John Smith as if he might be Chancellor in four weeks' time. The Liberal Democrats still look like a guerrilla band on the edges of the main election battle.

The press launches yesterday of the Liberal Democrat manifesto and the Labour budget were a striking contrast. No one behaved as if the former's policies would be implemented after the election, while reporters were treating John Smith as if he might be Chancellor in four weeks' time. The Liberal Democrats still look like a guerrilla band on the edges of the main election battle.



### ...and moreover CRAIG BROWN

It is understandable, I suppose, that so much attention should be paid to those standing in the general election, but what about those who are retiring? This week, I have been reminiscing with Sir Shortley Peverill, the distinguished Conservative backbencher. Since his election in 1959, he has represented the constituency of Gannet West, situated he believes, "somewhere near the south coast — or is it more in the East Anglia direction?"

Sir Shortley remembers well his selection as prospective Conservative candidate all those years ago. At the start of the year, he was not in possession of a wife, but he lost no time in selecting one from the official list of approved wives supplied by Conservative central office. They married just in time for the general election, and he lovingly remembers his devoted wife "June — or possibly Jane, correction: Joan" agreeing to stick by him, putting all future scandals behind her well in advance.

Sir Shortley won his seat for the Conservatives, albeit with a vastly reduced majority. At the time, he had thought Macmillan's slogan, "You never had it so good", too populist, though he now agrees that his revised slogan, "You never had it — so what" may have been a little too blunt for the floating voter.

Upon entering the House of Commons in 1959, he took some time "sizing the place up" before making his maiden speech in early 1963. "I rounded on

Labour," he chuckles. "Absolutely no-holds barred. I said it was high time the Labour government made way for the Conservatives, and that the last 12 years had been a living hell." After his speech, a colleague reminded him that the government had been Conservative for the past 12 years. "For heaven's sake, let's not split hairs," he replied, adding, "Throughout my political career I've refused to get bogged down in detail."

In 1967, Sir Shortley achieved his first taste of power with his appointment as Opposition spokesman on youth. "As I saw it, my job was to oppose youth, wherever I saw it emerging. At that point youth was in danger of gaining the upper hand, what with the Rolling Stones, Glenn Miller and the lot of them. Some representatives of youth were even rumoured to have infiltrated the Conservative party, and I developed a five-point plan to root them out and force them into the arms of the Labour party."

Sir Shortley resigned from this position six months later, "in order to devote more time to my secretary". Over the years, Sir Shortley Peverill identified himself with certain issues, including support for capital punishment ("It never did me any harm"). For those six months in 1967, he had been the subject of numerous headlines ("MP Condemns Cliff Richard as Soviet Mole", "Tommy Steele Subverting the Nation's Children Claims MP", "Peverill Calls For Choral Even-

song To Replace Top of the Pops"), but after his sudden resignation, he found himself languishing in the political wilderness.

This drove him to the expression of opinions of an increasingly controversial nature, starting with calls for the internment of vegetarians and the abolition of "namby-pamby" rear-view mirrors in cars, and rising to calls for drink-driving to be made compulsory and a ten-point plan for the eradication of the cat as a household pet ("Let's Stop This Dreadful Miaowling Demands MP").

His speeches in the House itself remained rare, though in a recent debate on monetary union he could be heard repeatedly shouting "bless you" at every mention of the word "ecu".

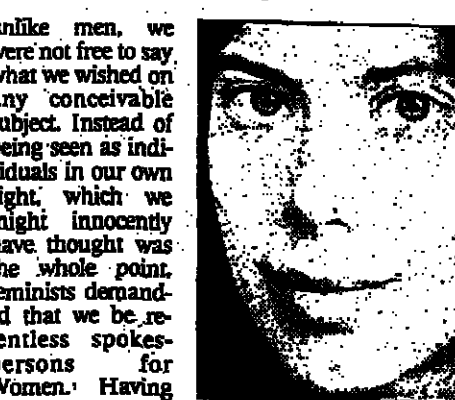
Eventually, after what he termed "an unfortunate incident" involving an alleged pass at Mr Speaker ("Quite frankly, it be continues to insist on wearing that wig, he's laying himself open to it"), Sir Shortley issued a statement to the effect that his wife Jane was standing by him. A second statement contained an addendum, "For Jane," it said, "read Joan."

In 1988, the Whip's office took ultimate sanction by recommending Sir Shortley for a knighthood, "it was only then," he now recalls, "that I realised my parliamentary career was at an end."

On Thursday, I will be reminiscing with Frank Tork, the Labour veteran.

## Women are still categorised by gender rather than ability, argues Janet Daley

## Gagged by our sex



Susan Faludi: no sign of a backlash to feminism

unlike men, we were not free to say what we wished on any conceivable subject. Instead of being seen as individuals in our own right, which we might innocently have thought was the whole point, feminists demanded that we be relentless spokespeople for Women. Having fought our way out of the nursery, we were now being called to account by feminist careerists for not addressing every issue from the woman's perspective, whatever that is.

Taking anti-racism as a model, the feminist lobby insisted that there could be no neutral stance in the battle for female equality. If you were not actively promoting the cause, then you were complicit with its enemies.

People in the media thought it wildly amusing, and made the most of the disagreements. Thus was born the idea of a vengeful revolt against the whole notion of female equality. In the United States, where they do things on a grander scale, wishful thinking has apparently moved on another stage. Women's studies, women's history and women's literary criticism have been enforcing as rigid a definition of female interests as the old needlework and cookery syllabus. It would not be that surprising, then, if America, having swung with its usual ungoverned enthusiasm to such an extreme, should have swung back again.

After all, is not America now the home of a race of Valkyries?

triumphant Amazons who have reduced their erstwhile male oppressors to gibbering terror, given up child-rearing as a mug's game and cowed public institutions into political correctness? And, having tasted the fruits of freedom and power, are not American women now likely to have become nostalgic for the comforts of marriage and old-fashioned family life?

This makes a plausible story with a satisfying moral: having got it all, women discovered that they had lost What Mattered Most. Indeed, so satisfying is this fairy tale that the American media told it over and over again without bothering to find out whether or not it was true.

In *Backlash: The Undeclared War Against Women*, a book to be published here by Chana & Windus at the end of the month, Susan Faludi, the American journalist, carefully examines all the coverage which has been given to the fabled backlash against feminism, and found it to be based on scarcely a scrap of evidence. Even

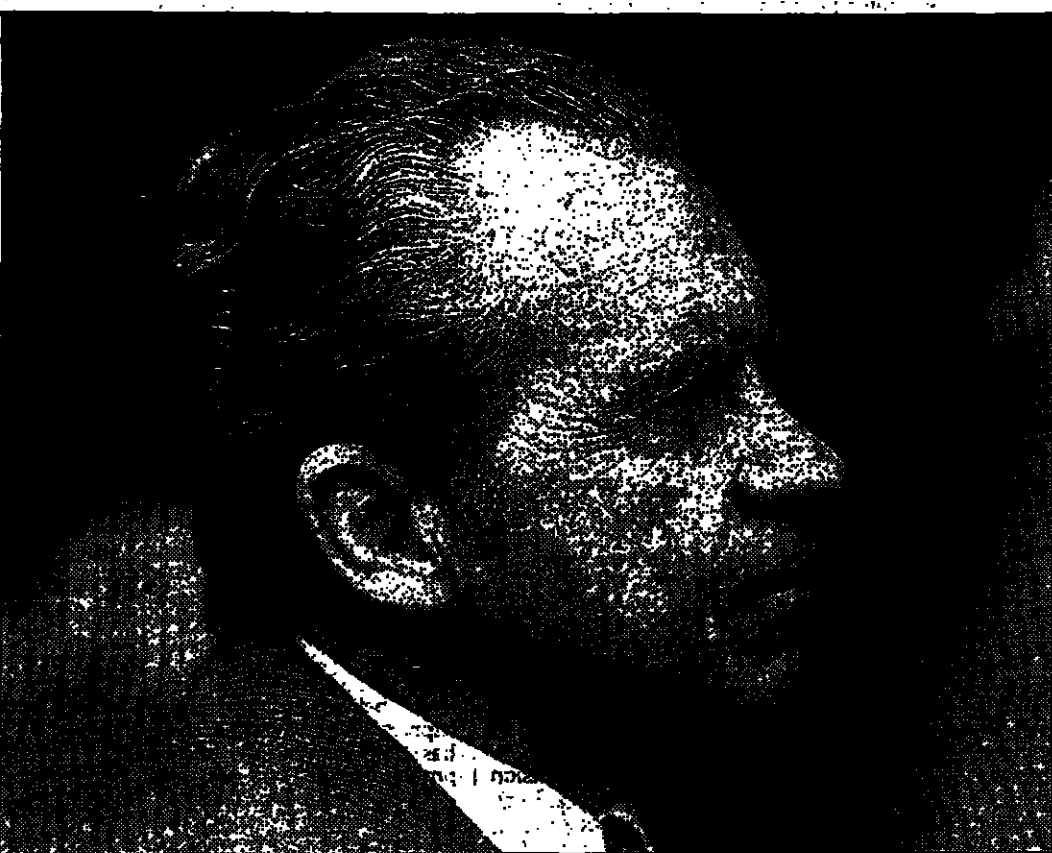
the assumption that women feel themselves to have achieved any real degree of independence proves untrue. Both the triumph and the retreat of feminism are media myths.

I find her case proven: that most women's lives have been unaffected by feminism's "success" and that, far from regretting their freedom, women are still bridling at the lack of it. But some of the blame for this must lie with feminism itself. What was most damaging was its illiberalism, which repelled so many women and even more men's tendency to create mythical images of itself is tied up with its own historical search for identity. The pressure to conform to an up-to-the-minute rendition of acceptable behaviour which Susan Faludi describes has only the palest reflections here.

But if Ms Faludi is anything to go by, even the United States — the home of hysterical over-reaction — may be arriving at some kind of sanity. She quotes Nora from Ibsen's *A Doll's House*: "Before everything else, I'm a human being." Somewhere beyond the reaches of feminist consciousness, there must be a future for us as people who happen to be female.

## Nixon shows Bush a trick

Peter Stothard on the ex-president's latest comeback



Will America miss out? Nixon says foreign policy should be central to the November election

the places where Mr Nixon's sound to have an impact, the wants of last week's show have not been forgotten: they were never heard. This year's presidential election remains a race in which overseas form is off the card. Today's primaries in Michigan and Illinois will be won or lost on jobs, not on aid to Boris Yeltsin. If any Chicagoan campaign worker asks "Who lost Ukraine?" this evening he will be only to discover why his candidate polled so badly on Milwaukee Avenue.

Mr Nixon, like the pope of old, has no divisions. He is not going to force Bill Clinton to go beyond the "look homeward" theme in foreign policy, dressed up in responsi-

ble think tank prose, which he produced before a bored audience in Washington last September. Nor will he push Paul Tsongas into switching his "invest in America" appeals, or Jerry Brown into making any sort of speech on the world beyond the voting booth.

Mr Brown tells audiences how he learnt about life's sacredness last year by bathing the near-dead of Calcutta with Mother Teresa. But, asked about American aid programmes, he says that he wants "not a penny" to be given until every small farmer, businessman and family in the United States is properly looked after. Mr Brown's support is growing. Mr Clinton was lucky to pro-

nounce his modest internationalism before voters were taking much notice. Despite Mr Nixon's knife-thrust into George Bush's back, no Democratic candidate wants to aggravate the wound.

The survivor of Watergate has done only one thing for the primary races. He has further frightened the White House political machine, the group which, thanks to his burglaries and tape-wiping efforts in 1972, will never again be called the Campaign to Re-elect the President. Unhinging the Oval Office does not, however, require any special force these days. Creep would be too aggressive an acronym for the men in whom President Bush has placed

his future: poll-hardened Republicans on Capitol Hill suggest instead Sloth or Panic.

It is not hard to see why Robert Moebacher, Mr Bush's multimillionaire campaign chairman, and Robert Teeter, his pollster and chief political operator, should feel nervous about Mr Nixon. The former president has a reputation for understanding the American mind which they will never have. In 1968 and 1972 he formed the Republican coalition of new Southern whites and traditional Western support which has kept Republicans in the White House virtually ever since. George Bush was one of his helmsmen — and neither the brightest nor the best.

Mr Nixon spoke for about an hour last week, in perfect rhetorical periods, without the support of a podium or the help of notes. Senior Republicans were divided on the virtues of his argument. What happened to the \$40 billion that we have poured into Moscow, asked one? What we do is irrelevant, said another, so why throw good money after bad? But all admired the low, relaxed voice, the locked-eyebrow stance, the easy impression that here was man in charge of his thoughts. The contrast with Mr Bush's excited vocal scales, formless sentences and knee-smiling, loose-jointed impersonations of Babylon's doomed ruler was as clear as it was clear.

Until now, Mr Bush has had an excuse for not articulating a coherent role for America in the world after the cold war. Patrick Buchanan has been stomping the country tying voters' economic fears to the claim that other countries are consuming American money, food and jobs.

After today's primaries are over, Mr Buchanan is likely to have been well beaten — at least for this campaign. George Bush will then have to decide whether Mr Nixon's prediction that foreign policy is the issue that will divide him from his Democrat opponents is right. Or will the president continue to trim his message to the wind of those who so want to succeed him?

### Songs for swinging voters

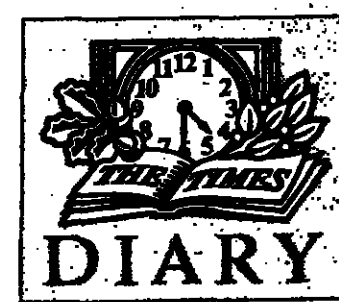
FORGET the battle of the manifestos. The first full week of election campaigning is likely to be dominated by the battle of the bands, as all three parties struggle to establish their theme tunes as chart-toppers by April 9.

Television viewers who heard the Liberal Democrat and Tory party fanfares for the first time — but unfortunately not the last — at the weekend, were not alone. Neither John Major nor Paddy Ashdown had heard their theme tunes until they walked on stage to the strains, respectively, of Andrew Lloyd Webber and Rob Norman.

Lloyd Webber had first approached Shaun Woodward, the party's communications director, some months ago. He then took a recording of Purcell's *Abdelazer*, to play to Major over lunch at Chequers. The prime minister was familiar with the tune and Lloyd Webber went away to add a 1990s disco flavour to the piece, originally adapted by Benjamin Britten for his *Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra*. The finished piece was approved by Woodward and Maurice Saatchi, and Major did not hear the theme until it was played to greet his entry at the Tory Central Council meeting in Torquay.

Fortunately he liked what he heard, but his enthusiasm is not shared by all. John Amis, the broadcaster, says: "It would be better called The Infant's Guide to the Election — in which case it will be perfectly proper to be sick all over it."

My Vote — Paddy's Theme, written by Rob Norman, the former keyboard player with Buck's Fizz, who now composes television jingles, was just as great a musical surprise for the Liberal Democrat



leader. Ashdown heard it for the first time when he entered a London election rally on Sunday. An even bigger surprise will be Norman's voting intentions. "I haven't made my mind up who to vote for," he says. "Whoever is the greenest."

Nell Kinnock, however, has insisted on personally approving Labour's theme, due to be unveiled tomorrow. He was taking no chances after being caught by surprise when Jim Parish, the party's campaign officer, arranged for Queen's *We Are the Champions* to be played at the end of the 1991 Labour party conference. Kinnock sang along on the platform, but hated every triumphant note. "Where is the man responsible?" he demanded as soon as he could get off stage. "Tell him he can keep his job but not his life."

What a start to the first day proper of the Tory campaign. Midway through the press conference at Central Office denouncing Labour's alternative budget, the lights went out. Word processors ground to a halt, printers stopped and fax machines broke down. As Norman Lamont battled on bravely in the semi-darkness, the London Electricity Board was summoned. After 90 minutes in the cold the power was

still not back on, so Chris Patten's top advisers were temporarily switched from their election duties and dispatched to find some candles.

### Beefed up

THE average cow is a contented, docile creature — and small wonder. Along with their winter silage cows consume the equivalent of a bottle of Scotch a day, according to new research. The alcohol is produced in the fermentation process. Dr Martin Owens, who has carried out the research for Faus Agriculture, says: "There is up to four per cent of alcohol in silage."



This means that a cow, which eats 10kg a day, consumes about 400g of pure alcohol. Enough to sink a rugby team — but not a cow, it seems. "Cows can cope with that much alcohol, because they weigh about ten times as much as humans. It doesn't make them drunk, but I am sure it helps them overcome stress."

### Con man Chris

AS academics continue to argue over the significance of Christopher Columbus's voyage to the Americas, Britain has come up

with its own distinguished contribution to the 500th anniversary celebrations. After an absence of 14 years, the Carry On team is being reassembled to produce *Carry On Columbus* with, it is hoped, Barbara Windsor in a starring role.

"She really is synonymous with Carry On," says John Goldstone, the producer. But with the death of such Carry On stalwarts as Kenneth Williams and Sid James, Goldstone is turning to some of the alternative comedians of the 1980s — who ironically made their name out of knocking an earlier generation of British humour which the Carry On films epitomised.

And to which of the rival theories will the Carry On team subscribe — Columbus as heroic discoverer or miserable plunderer? "We will give the story our usual treatment," says Goldstone. "He was a bit of a con man."

The Ritz hotel, Lord Justice Sir James Mathew once observed, is open to all — and election night will be no exception. For the trifling sum of £475, supporters of all parties are invited to partake of a special election night package, including a "themed" dinner complete with a swagmaster in the restaurant and ending with a visit by Lincolshire to the gates of Downing Street the next morning. Throughout the night guests can keep themselves going with a heady mixture of political cocky. "Major Reform" is a very unconservative mixture of vodka and caracazo. "In a Paddy" consists of Irish whiskey and galliano, while "Neil Before the Queen" would render anyone legless — gin, cherry brandy and dry vermouth. Floating voters all, after that little lot. Staff are currently working on a special pick-me-up cure for hung (over) parliament.





## THE PIPS SQUEAK

Labour's shadow Chancellor, John Smith, has finally adopted Anthony Crosland's dictum that socialism is essentially about equality. Labour has dropped unilateralism and come to terms with much of the Thatcherite canon. Yet on tax, Labour is unreconstructed. Roy Hattersley said earlier this week that Labour means to take from the rich and give to the poor. What was learnt yesterday was the definition of rich and the scale of the taking. From now on, this battle is not between Tweedledum and Tweedledee. It is about something real.

Mr Smith's shadow budget is disarmingly simple. From most earners on or above £25,000 a year he plans to take more than under any previous Labour government. More than £5 billion will be taken from the 17 per cent of earners who will lose from his proposals. While Denis Healey's famous "pip-squeaking" budgets attacked the super-rich, Mr Smith extends this policy to those on middle-class salaries. The proceeds will be devoted to increased tax allowances, to higher pensions and child benefit, and to increased public spending on health, education and other social programmes.

Mr Smith has softened Labour's previously published plans in one notable regard: he has dropped plans to subject "unearned" incomes of more than £3,000 a year to National Insurance contributions. Otherwise, he has stood his ground. Seldom before have electors been so specifically invited to opt between detailed tax packages at an election.

Mr Smith's budget is as much electioneering as was Norman Lamont's last week. Its fiscal stance is supposedly neutral, though the Treasury finds it hard to add up Mr Kinnoch's many spending commitments and see a borrowing requirement no higher than its own awesome £28 billion. Labour is still planning a minimum wage, which must be economically deleterious.

Whether high taxes are specifically harmful has long been debated. Virtually the same tax rates as Mr Smith proposes applied under Mr Lawson, though to fewer people. They were not then said to inhibit effort or

impede growth. But Mr Smith's losers will be big losers: the £50,000 a year family will have £105.70 a week less to spend. Not only will they lose, but those who aspire to their mark will ponder the old question, is the game worth the candle?

Sir Geoffrey Howe's radical 1979 tax proposals do appear to have stimulated a new spirit of British entrepreneurship in the 1980s. Perceptualism is important to enterprise. A sense that Britain is returning to the high tax, high public spending years must discourage those whose spirits and earnings were lifted by a government which believed in the opposite. Tax policy essentially concerns whom to discourage. Mr Kinnoch yesterday gave his answer.

Wherein lies the electoral gain in this? Labour's spin doctors were bravely declaring that Mr Smith's package is designed to cane the plutocrats, appease the C2s and enthrone the poor. Since the plutocrats vote Tory and the poor largely vote Labour, it is Mr Smith's effect on the men in the middle that matters: how many floating voters are earning under £22,000 a year, starting point for additional National Insurance? The crude figures look good for Mr Smith. In most of the country outside London, a pay packet of £22,000 a year is a high one. The £40,000-a-year threshold for Mr Smith's top band of 59 per cent tax-plus-national insurance is more than the average headmaster or country solicitor earns. Some 48 per cent of families will be better off under these proposals than under Mr Lamont's budget.

For the Tories the trick will now be to convince marginal voters that these proposals involve not only a cost to some but a long-term mischief to many. They must do more than that. Labour is gambling, like the Liberal Democrats, that the public is ready for higher taxes provided the benefit of those taxes is "public". The Tories must show that public services are safe in their hands — witness their public borrowing. They must negate the "philanthropic" appeal underlying Mr Smith's high tax message. And they must do it without seeming merely mercenary. No easy task.

## PR WITH EVERYTHING

Politics is an ungrateful business. Liberal Democrats live in hope that the old cliché will one day stop being true. If there was any justice, the people who kept "moderation" alive through the polarised 1980s should have their electoral reward now the middle ground is back in fashion. But the latest surveys show little sign of the Lib Dems being thanked in the hard currency of extra votes and seats. If in 1992 they sneer at the polls and small real power, it is only because those polls are forecasting a lumpy parliament.

Hanging a parliament should concentrate the mind. So what is distinctive about this party which may hold the balance after April 9? Is it still vulnerable to the Lib, all goodies and no responsibility? Yesterday's publication of the 1992 manifesto was at best a partial answer, for the politics of Liberal Democracy have become dominated by acquiring power rather than by subsequent exercise.

Hence proportional representation (PR) comes top of the Lib Dem "menu with prices". It is the compulsory hors d'oeuvre, to be followed by a pick-and-mix main course. Those opposed to PR should not dine here. A voter may like the Lib Dem tax-for-education policy and may be happy to contemplate a Lib Dem presence in a coalition government. But since a vote for the Lib Dems is a vote for PR — roughly a fifth of all MPs would be Lib Dem under PR — it is also a vote for a standing Lib Dem presence in all future governments. As with PR in Germany, it is a vote for Paddy Ashdown as foreign secretary for ever. To the floating voter undecided between Neil Kinnock and John Major and thinking of parking his vote with Mr Ashdown, the total price, tasty though each item may be, will look rather high.

Yet there are some good policies in yesterday's document. The 1p on basic income tax, generating £2 billion entirely to be spent on education, may be a gimmick but a good one, at least offering a real choice.

## CASTLES IN SPAIN

The "greatest show on earth", Expo 92, opens next month. It is not going to be ready. World fairs and exhibitions, intended to show off the best of the host country, tend to expose other characteristics as well. The last world fair on the continent of Europe in 1958 left Belgium with the Atomium, a hideous erection of trendy futurity that symbolises something not entirely obliging about Brussels. The Festival of Britain left London with the lumpy austerity of the South Bank, so blighted that it has yet to be properly redeveloped more than 40 years on.

Expo 92, coupled to the summer Olympics in Barcelona and Madrid's status as "European city of culture", is intended to make 1992 a Spanish *annus mirabilis*. It celebrates the 500th anniversary of Spain's first escape from the Middle Ages into the exhilaration of New World discovery, and its more recent escape from fascism into modern liberal democracy.

As always with vast prestige projects organised by national committees of politicians, Eurocrats and public relations men, performance is not living up to triumphalist hot air. The unnatural rush to complete castles in Spain on time has caused a number of fires. The worst of these, started by a spark from a welder's torch, burnt to the ground the star Pavilion of Discoveries. This was meant to show the advances of civilisation over the past 500 years. It has become an ironic monument to local incompetence.

Essential roads and motorway links are not going to be finished before the mid-summer at the earliest. Seville, known to the

natives as the oven of Spain, is preparing for 25 million visitors during the six months of Expo, where in a normal year it expects 350,000. Its preparations do not include anything like enough beds, hotels, or roads. The things that are going up fastest in Seville are the prices. The infrastructure is still a building-site, strong on sista and short of anything approaching finished buildings.

The English have been suspicious of gigantic Spanish construction projects ever since the days of the Armada and the Escorial. Chauvinism towards Spain is deep-rooted, depending on such stereotypes as Manuel, the hopeless Spanish waiter, in *Fanny Hill*, and the horror of half-built hotels and ramshackle facilities in the building boom that devastated the Costas Brava and del Sol in the 1970s.

World fairs are, by definition, ludicrous events, designed for national propaganda rather than the modest function of less portentous fairs, popular bargains and cheap entertainment. They are the playthings of the supranational classes. Expo 92 could never have lived up to its mystical advance billing. The mounting shambles of this Disneyland on the Guadalquivir suggests that Spain has indeed joined Jacques Delors's modern Europe. They will doubtless muddle through with traditional Spanish charm and procrastination. But while the Spanish pay the awesome price of such Eurofolly, despoiling Seville and Barcelona into the bargain, others may decide that this is not the best summer to visit the antique charms of old Andalusia.

## Businessmen and the election

From Sir Allen Sheppard and others

Sir, As the general election approaches we believe that British businessmen should urgently consider the longer-term implications for their businesses and employees of a change of government.

One of the main achievements in Britain in the past 12 years, in addition to rising living standards, has been the re-emergence of a spirit of enterprise which, in 1979, seemed lost for ever.

There is evidence all around us of this new spirit. During recent years there have been dramatic improvements in productivity and renewed emphasis on innovation and skills. There has been growing employee involvement and also business partnerships with the community.

We have seen substantial inward investment by our trading partners expressing their confidence in our hospitable business climate and significant outward investment all over the world by confident British companies. We have seen a long overdue but essential focus on the quality and design, service and performance of our products.

There is now an encouraging trend at our universities, where enterprise clubs are flourishing and we are witnessing an increase in the number of young people who now regard business and self-employment as realistic career options.

Contrast this with those awful days in the 1970s when overseas businessmen were genuinely sorry for you if you happened to be British! Today those same businessmen express their admiration for the transformation which has taken place over the last decade.

The spirit of enterprise is not a hardy plant. Nor is it yet so firmly established that it can survive in a hostile climate. If it is to flourish it requires the same sort of encouragement it has enjoyed since 1979.

In the interests of British prosperity we must ask ourselves which political party, on the evidence of re-election utterances, is most likely to provide these conditions. In other words, whom can we trust to put enterprise first?

In forming this crucial judgment we should not be deflected by the current painful world recession nor the now corrected over-heating of the UK economy that took place in the late 1980s.

We believe businessmen should support the party which, since 1979, has been actively and successfully promoting the renewed spirit of enterprise in the British people. This spirit will bring growing prosperity to Britain in the 1990s.

The above reflects our personal views and not necessarily those of the companies of which we are chairmen and/or chief executives, etc.

Yours faithfully,  
ALLEN SHEPPARD (Grand Metropolitan),  
ALEX ALEXANDER (John Balfour),  
JOHN BAIKSTON (Queens Most House),  
JAMES BLYTH (Boots),  
PETER CATESBY (Vaux),  
ROBERT CLARKE (United Biscuits),  
JOHN CUCKNEY (Royal Insurance),  
PETER DAVIS (Reed International),  
IAN HAY DAVISON (Storehouse),  
DELOUNT (First Leisure),  
PETER DREW (Trotter Woodrow),  
THOMAS FARMER (Kwikfit),  
ROCCO FORTE (Roca),  
MICHAEL FOSTER (Courage),  
RICHARD GORDANO (Ex-BOC),  
ALISTAIR GRANT (Anglo),  
MICHAEL GUTHRIE (Bright Reasons),  
MICHAEL JACKAMAN (Allied Lyons),  
JOHN JARVIS (Jarvis Hotels),  
RICHARD JEWSON (Meyer International),  
STANLEY KALMS (Dixons),  
DAVID KENDALL (Banz),  
KING (British Airways),  
DAVID LEES (GKN),  
STUART LIFTON (Shanhope Properties),  
JAN MACLAURIN (Tesco),  
GEOFFREY MAITLAND SMITH (Seas),  
PATRICK MEANEY (Ranks),  
NIGEL MOBBIS (Shanghai Assets of Industry),  
GEOFF MULCAHY (Kingfisher),  
ERIC PARKER (Trafalgar House),  
BRIAN H. PEARCE (Pearce Signs),  
ALAN POND (Oakstead Holdings),  
ERIC POUNTAIN (Tarmac),  
ROBERT SCHOLEY (British Steel),  
NEIL SHAW (Tate & Lyle),  
GILES SHEPARD (Savoy Hotels),  
STOCKTON (Macmillan Publishers),  
ALAN SUGAR (Amstrad),  
CLIVE THOMPSON (Rentokil),  
MALCOLM WALKER (Iceland),  
PETER WALTERS,  
20 St James's Square, SW1,  
March 16.

Business letters, page 23

## Wheeler-dealing

From Ms Elaine Fullard

Sir, As an NHS employee I can claim 5.5 pence a mile for my "business" bicycle allowance which I think is an enlightened step forward ("Doctors urge shift from car to the bicycle", report, March 4).

However, the business allowance for my 1300cc car is nearly seven times that amount (37.5p per mile). Would it not be in the interests of perhaps the largest employer in Europe to increase the bicycle allowance as a first move towards achieving the goals of the NHS for better health?

Yours truly,  
ELAINE FULLARD,  
6 Harpes Road, Oxford.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## Carey, evangelism and other faiths

From the Rector of Hawkwell

Sir, The Archbishop of Canterbury's refusal to be patron of the Church's Ministry Among the Jews is far more serious than your leading article (March 12) suggests. It is not on a level with decisions over the other 400 organisations of which his predecessors have been patron or president.

The CMJ is inevitably at the heart of the biggest controversy in the decade of evangelism, namely the Church's relationship with other faiths. A crucial question is whether we should sensitively evangelise adherents of other religions.

Dr Carey's action will greatly strengthen the hand of those who say we should not. For many it will be seen as not merely a decision against the CMJ but as detracting from our Lord's commission to evangelise the whole world, including his own people, the Jews.

It will also delight the opponents of the CMJ, some of whom spread scurrilous rumours about the society. As a council member I know that the CMJ deeply respects Jewish culture and is painfully aware of the damage caused by centuries of anti-Semitism.

But it cares enough for Jewish people to encourage them to accept Jesus as their messiah and saviour, whilst remaining true to their cultural heritage. Its evangelism is sensitive and entirely "above board".

For 150 years successive archbishops have been patrons of the society. But now, in its most embat-

ted situation ever, Dr Carey has deserted it.

Yours faithfully,  
TONY HIGTON,  
The Rectory, Hawkwell,  
Hockley, Essex.

From the Reverend Philip Schofield

Sir, Dr Carey's appeal in support of the Jewish-Christian centre at Selly Oak (report, March 2) and his refusal to be patron of the Church's Ministry Among the Jews (report, March 11), reveal a consistency of thought and action which is to be commended in a church leader. I believe his concern for evangelism, and the centrality of Christ in his own personal faith, cannot be questioned.

To speak, as the Reverend Tony Highton did, of the archbishop's action as being "a shameful betrayal" and an undermining of the "cause of the gospel" serves only to highlight yet again one of the many divisions within the Church. In a world and a society so harshly and so violently violated by religious bigotry it is not time, within each religion and among all religions, for people of good will to seek common ground whereby they can work harmoniously together?

Dr Carey rightly says we should encourage "trust and friendship between different faith communities" but the CMJ, with its frequently aggressive and offensive approach to the Jews, is often counter-productive, and its sometimes "softly, softly, catchee monkey" approach deceives no one.

Yours sincerely,  
PHILIP SCHOFIELD,  
Lantau, 8 Priory Close,  
Penyffordd, Chester.

has a direct effect on export prices.

The Commission is quite right to point out that this is the mainstay for American farmers. In fact, the total American support is approximately equal to the total financial support given in the Community common agricultural policy (CAP) scheme. But US farmers are around one third of the number of farmers in the EC. It is not difficult to assess which is the really extravagant and indulgent support system. The CAP needs reform but the American system needs it even more. Alas, this is not likely to happen whilst the American elections are raging.

Yours faithfully,  
HUGH DYKES, Chairman,  
European Movement,  
Europe House,  
158 Buckingham Palace Road, SW1,  
March 5.

## Water transfers

From Mr B. H. Rofe

Sir, I am surprised at the comments by Sir Hugh Fish implying that a general transfer of water between regions will solve all our future problems, and Mr Millicamp's suggestion (both letters, March 16) that it would save money.

At regional level, considerable thought is being given to methods of demand management, and the feasibility of inter-basin transfers is always an option to be considered. However, the fundamental need is to provide more storage in the system, both to prevent the unnecessary loss of water to the sea mentioned by Sir Hugh and to maintain the flow in upland streams desired by Mr Millicamp.

## Ceremonial duties

From Alastair Bruce of Crionaich

Sir, Your leader ("Ground arms", March 7) forgets that public duties and ceremonial have a symbolic purpose and are not just side shows for tourists.

Ever since the Civil War, when Cromwell's army subjugated the freedoms of British people, we have wisely bound our forces to the Crown. Since then, the constitutional monarchy has ensured democracy, keeping both monarch and military at a safe distance and apolitical. Marlborough's pageantry was designed to bolster this loyal bond.

Today we are reassured by soldiers peacefully maintaining democracy.

Reservoir storage is a necessary part of most inter-regional transfer schemes due to the seasonal delay between the rainfall and the demand on water supplies in the following dry season.

Most reservoirs serve also as a means of considerable environmental gain, both in landscape and conservation terms, whilst at the same time providing for water resources and a recreational area.

Yours sincerely,  
B. H. ROFE  
(Past President, Institution of Water and Environmental Management),  
Rofe, Kennard & Lapworth  
(Consulting engineers),  
Rafferty House,  
2-4 Sutton Court Road,  
Sutton, Surrey,  
March 16.

Every time a Marine band plays or a soldier marches into some rural show, the bond between the people and their guardians is enhanced and public confidence is bolstered.

Our forces have a public duty, it is reassuring to see them around, not trapped in training barracks by the Treasury's accountants.

Yours faithfully,  
ALASTAIR BRUCE of CRIONAICH,  
9 Churton Place, SW1.

From Flight-Lieutenant M. Rubenstein

Sir, We have more than enough servicemen who are civilians at heart, thanks to the fall in importance of pride, loyalty and morale in the drive

## Contrary gusts on sail training

From the General Secretary of the Marine Society

Sir, Commodore Morin Scott's letter (March 11) seeks the construction of a new sailing ship to provide sail training for the royal and merchant navies.

The Royal Navy, after much debate in the early 1930s, decided that sail training was no longer relevant to the operation of modern naval vessels. As the then First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, emphasised, such ships expose young officers to a risk which would be virtually impossible to justify to the public should an accident occur. His fears have been amply borne out since then by the loss of several sail training ships.

Tall ships are no more immune today from the unexpected squall than they were in the past, and professional seafarers need practical sea training in the ships which they are likely to operate during their career at sea. The Marine Society considered that these factors were the most significant when deciding on a suitable training ship for young professional seafarers and accordingly has been operating its two sea-going motor-driven training ships for over five years.

Britain has sufficient sail training vessels of a size to meet the current demand for character development. All take young people seeking Duke of Edinburgh awards and all have difficulty in making ends meet without significant appeals to the public for donations. The tall ships of other nations are heavily, if not completely, financed from public funds.

This nation is unfortunately not "essentially maritime", except in the eyes of a minority. While a large tall ship may help to offset the general lack of sea awareness, I would venture to suggest that the capital and annual income required for such a ship might be far better spent in a continuing campaign to draw the attention of the public, press, Parliament and government departments to the importance of maritime activities to the prosperity and peace of this nation.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD FRAMPTON,  
General Secretary,  
The Marine Society,  
202 Lambeth Road, SE1,  
March 12.

From Captain A. E. Thomson

Sir, Morin Scott's plea for a large and prestigious square-rigger for Britain is understandable. Modesty probably prevented his pointing out that he was the father of our small and prestigious square-rigger TS Royalist, which has represented the Sea Cadets, the youth of Britain and the nation at most of the International Tall Ships Races during her 20-year life.

Royalist is in the midst of her mid-life re-fit, which will lead to a reinvigorated second half of life, but requires £500,000. Thousands of city teenagers whose young lives can be transformed by their six days before the mast will benefit.

Yours hopefully,  
ANDREW THOMSON,  
Sea Cadet Headquarters,  
202 Lambeth Road, SE1,  
March 13.

to run the services as businesses, without actors dressing up to carry out our ceremonial duties.

Each serviceman and service-woman must prove themselves worthy before being granted the honour of wearing the uniform, and out-of-work members of Equity have no more right to wear that uniform than they have to write *Times* editorials. Cardboard policemen, actors changing the guard — we are in danger of becoming as two-dimensional as some of the tourists who think we are so wonderful.

Yours faithfully,  
MARTIN RUBENSTEIN,  
Officers' Mess,  
Royal Air Force,  
Kinloss, Morayshire.

## Banana dispute

From Mr Bowen Wells

Sir, In his letter of March 6, commenting on the desirability of the Twyford Down route, the director of the British Road Federation alleges that the M40 has had "minimal visual impact" on the Chiltern hills and valleys.

In fact, this concrete eruption has totally distorted the landscape. Recently, standing near the Icknield Way with my back to Lecknor, I dreamed of the tranquillity that once enfolded this countryside; I then moved a little further along and the dream became a nightmare. Across a high ridge, alien to the environment, thundered vans, lorries and cars filling the air with a dull roar. Is this also the future for Twyford Down?

Yours truly,  
LAURENCE EVANS (Chairman, Historic works and buildings group),  
The Chiltern Society,  
Quill Lodge, Wyatts Road,  
Chorleywood, Rickmansworth,  
Hertfordshire,  
March 9.

## Roads and landscape

From Mr Lawrence Evans

Sir, In his letter of March 6, commenting on the desirability of the Twyford Down route, the director of the British Road Federation alleges that the M40 has had "minimal visual impact" on the Chiltern hills and valleys.

In fact, this concrete eruption has totally distorted the landscape. Recently, standing near the Icknield Way with my back to Lecknor, I dreamed of the tranquillity that once enfolded this countryside; I then moved a little further along and the dream became a nightmare. Across a high ridge, alien to the environment, thundered vans, lorries and cars filling the air with a dull roar. Is this also the future for Twyford Down?

Yours truly,  
LAURENCE EVANS (Chairman, Historic works and buildings group),  
The Chiltern Society,  
Quill Lodge, Wyatts Road,  
Chorleywood, Rickmansworth,  
Hertfordshire,  
March 9.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.

## Power politics

From Mr Herb Greer

Sir, David Evans's letter of March 12 about the American origin of "double whammy" was correct but incomplete.

The term was borrowed by cartoonist Al Capp from baseball players who used the "whammy" to spook the opposing team. The single whammy was "thrown" by pointing (usually at the pitcher) index and little fingers extended like horns, the two middle fingers held against the palm, in the rude *cornuto* gesture used originally by Italians.

The double whammy used two hands like this, held palm to palm. Either gesture was accompanied by an evil-eye glare, monocular or binocular — depending on the strength desired.

I believe *Life* magazine once ran a picture spread on this curse, showing how it could be doubled and redoubled and tripled by several malign players crowding together and sticking up their hands all at once. And yes, this did happen in the 20th century.

Yours,  
HERB GREER,  
124 Fog Lane,  
Didsbury, Manchester,  
March 12.







## OBITUARIES

## JEAN POIRET

Jean Poiret, French actor, playwright and director, died in Paris on March 14 of a heart attack, aged 65. He was born on August 17, 1926.

JEAN Poiret's name is synonymous worldwide with *La Cage aux folles*, which he wrote in 1973. Its phenomenal success, first as a stage play, then as a film and later a Broadway musical, could so easily have eclipsed his acting and directing career in the cinema and theatre, as well as his more recent work as an adapter of stage plays. Poiret, however, was not a man to be overshadowed by one big hit.

From afar his slim, impeccably tailored silhouette was that of the perfect English gentleman. Within conversing distance, he was a Frenchman to his eloquent fingertips. To engage Poiret in conversation was to embark on a perilous adventure that could last all night and would leave you exhilarated, and exhausted from trying to keep up with his mercurial mind or match his ironic wit, which had a laser-like precision and accuracy.

Poiret first caught the public eye in 1953, when a chance meeting with a fellow actor, Michel Serrault, revealed a natural partner. Together they developed a cabaret act that had Paris helpless with laughter. Their loquacious sketches left none of the sacred cows of the day unsmiled and the produce of those cows was turned into the crème de la crème of satire.

By the 1970s, Poiret, now married to playwright Françoise Dorin, had become one of France's leading film actors. The film director Jean-Pierre Mocky found a kindred humour in Poiret's acerbic irony, machine-gun delivery of dialogue and look of undefinable but undeniable anguish. Later he also became a favourite choice of Claude Chabrol. His best performance for Mocky was probably as the highly-strung,



With Annie Girardot in Christian-Jacque's film *La Française et l'Amour*, 1961

wheelchair-bound Lourdes pilgrim in *Le Miraculé*, and for Chabrol the urbane, silver-tongued police inspector in *L'Inspecteur Lavardin*, both released in 1986. With these Poiret perhaps came closest to revealing his own inner, private persona.

Serrault's own career followed similar lines, and indeed the names of the two actors often rolled side by side on the credits. It was in 1973 however that their partnership was cemented into French theatrical history, with the creation of *La Cage aux folles*, which brought homosex-

uality and transvestism out of the closet and onto the stage, not as a subject to be sniggered about but as one that had all the ingredients of contemporary farce. The action was set rolling by the decision by the son, fathered by one partner of a homosexual couple, to get married. "Parents" have to be presented to future parents-in-law.

Poiret, the actor, also provided the masculine shoulder for Serrault's deliciously outrageous *folle* to lean on. That first production ran for over 2,000 performances and no two audiences ever saw the same

show. Depending on the state of mind of its stars, the play could last anything from two to three hours, embellished with spur-of-the-moment visual and verbal gags.

The next Poiret theatrical landmark was in 1980 with *Joyeuses Phéques* — recently played in London as *Paris Match*. Once again Poiret was author and star. Nightly he led the rest of the cast a merry dance with ad-libs, which had audiences clamouring for more.

In recent years Poiret showed himself to have a flair for adapting foreign farce, with a penchant for

the work of Ray Cooney. He never pretended to be bi-lingual, but he knew how to take a ready-made story-line and, by introducing some subtle French touches, tailor it to his own style. Poiret was always at his best in his own adaptations. On a good night, the 20-minute soliloquy in the 1991 French production of Neil Simon's *Rumours*, could last for over 40 minutes. In Poiret's inventive hands, as adapter and male lead.

Three days before he died, Poiret was nominated for a Molière (the Parisian equivalent of the Olivier Awards) for best adaptation: *Sans Rancune* based on *No Hard Feelings* by Sam Bobrick and Rob Clark. *Trois Panouilles*, the Poiret reworking of Ray Cooney and Tony Hilton's *One For The Pot*, has already been nominated as best comedy.

He had just finished shooting *Le Zèbre* — his first full-length feature film as a director — and was convalescing at his Paris home, after ill health had forced him into hospital for a few days. The film stars the actress Caroline Cellier. Poiret had lived with her for a number of years after the break-up of his marriage to Françoise Dorin. He eventually married Cellier in 1989; they had a son, Nicolas. His daughter, Sylvie, by his first wife, had a small role in *Cage aux folles*.

After the tidal wave of success of *Cage aux folles* Poiret and Serrault had constant offers to repeat their partnership. They refused them all, deciding, probably wisely, to go their own equally successful ways. They met professionally on film sets from time to time and were constantly in each other's company as friends. However, shortly before his death, Poiret had hinted to Serrault that they should team up again on a Paris stage to do *La Cage aux folles*. Broadway style.

## APPRECIATIONS

## Menachem Begin

I ADMIRE the full-scale scholarship and insight that went into the full page obituary of former Israeli prime minister Menachem Begin (March 10).

Yet I was non-phussed and even alarmed by the reference to the "strongly anti-Semitic Polish army". It seems to reflect that strange Polonophobic attitude that "if it's Polish it must be anti-Semitic", an attitude and prejudice that many Jews from Poland like Menachem Begin did not share.

Of course there are Poles who are anti-Semitic, just as there are British people who are anti-Semitic, but that should not be enough to tarnish a whole nation, or a whole nation's army with that brush.

Menachem Begin was able to leave the Soviet Union as one of 4,000 Polish Jews who enlisted in the Polish Army despite the vociferous protests of Stalin. When this army of former prisoners from the Soviet Union reached the British mandate in Palestine, the Jewish soldiers were keen to join in a struggle for an independent Jewish homeland. Some 3,000 Jews "de-

serted" the Polish Army, with the secret understanding of the Polish commander, General Anders, while Begin, now a corporal, decided to do so openly. It was the Polish Army's policy not to seek to recover and recapture these "deserters", despite the resentment of the British administrators.

General Anders felt that his task was to fight the Germans, while Jewish soldiers were keener on challenging the British and the Arabs. General Anders had no wish to command an army that would be divided on this essential task.

Wiktor Moszczyński,  
Federation of Poles  
in Great Britain



## Sir Harold Hobson

HAROLD Hobson (obituary, March 14) was part of my inheritance when I became editor of *The Sunday Times* and I bequeathed him to my successor a dozen years later. In all this I never doubted that he was the best theatre critic that we could have had, less scintillating than some of his rivals but a true critic, giving his own honest judgment unblemished by popular fashion or professional ideology. Judgment in artistic matters is an art, not a science. It may be mistaken, but it is not invalidated by the failure or success of that which it declares good or bad, better or worse. Harold Hobson based his judgements on good sense, personal feeling and in-depth experience, but he was not obstinately committed to them for all time, and he was sensitive to criticism from those whom he admired.

Your obituarist rightly celebrated his courage and determination in surmounting

— with the noble support first of his parents and then of his wife Elizabeth — his physical handicap. Let me add another proof of those qualities. Infected with love of French drama and the French theatre, he set himself, in middle life, to learn French; studying laboriously from gramophone tutorials, and becoming a master of the language. His chequered life of the Legion d'Honneur was the proudest honour of his life.

H. V. Hodson



## MARIA SHIRLEY

Maria Shirley, art historian, has died aged 64. She was the editor of *Leslie's Life of Constable* and author of a monograph on Bonington.

AFTER training at the Slade School during its wartime stay in Oxford, Maria Shirley met Kenneth Clark, who later encouraged her to lecture on the history of art. She came to work increasingly for the

University of London extramural department and was so successful that she was largely responsible for the enormous expansion of courses in art history in the post-war years.

By promoting courses leading to a university diploma, she supported rigorous academic standards, so that the diploma came to be recognised as a real qualification and consequently attracted able people to teach it.

## March 17 ON THIS DAY 1925

Edith Evans (1888-1976) was praised for her part in this play by Princess Elizabeth Bibesco, the wife of Prince Antoine Bibesco. A woman of wit, charm and intelligence, she was the daughter of H.H. Asquith, later the Earl of Oxford and Asquith, the Liberal Prime Minister, by his second wife, the formidable Margot Tennant.

EVERYMAN THEATRE  
"THE PAINTED SWAN"  
BY ELIZABETH BISSECO  
Thompson Lord William Cathcart... HAROLD B. MEADE  
Selina... FELIX AYLMER  
Timothy Carstairs... ELISA LANDI  
Philip Jordan... ROBERT HARRIS  
Lady Emily Cathcart... ALLAN JAYES  
Ann (Lady Candover)... MARGARET CARTER  
Ninian (Lord Candover)... EDITH EVANS  
...FRANK CELLIER

They are all chattering and swooping epigrams about Ann, what an innocent she is, what an idealist, what a saint. In her good works, though she is the wife of the Lord Lieutenant, she is no respecter of persons; she meets without flinching the Scylla of Whitechapel and the Charybdis of the County.

She is not, you hear, in love with her husband. When she appears, you soon find out with whom she is in love. "In" love, indeed, over head and ears in it, and with a man whom you at once see to be utterly unworthy of it. Her rhapsodies bore him, her childlike simplicity and sincerity he manifestly does not understand. Unhappy woman! To have such a husband, dry, dull and pompous, and to turn from him to such a lover! And yet so great is her power of idealisation, so beautiful the image of love she has in her mind, that she is actually happy, brimming over with happiness, when the poor creature, her lover, can spare her a few moments from "the House". (He is a "rising" politician.)

The chapter of the others still goes on, the air is still thick with epigrams; but one evening there is a crashing discord. The rising politician is said to have ruined his career. He was absent last night from the House, where he was left in

charge of the party (if that is the right Parliamentary expression). Scandal says that he was drunk, and, worse, had been seen in company with some wretched street-woman. Stung by this scandalous report, semi-hysterical, Ann declares that she was the woman the man was with, that he is her lover. The talkers do not believe her. Her self-sacrificed husband does not believe her. And the lower himself does not believe her, for the best of all reasons, because he knows that she has lied. It is, he tells her, in his rage at the damage caused to his political career by her declaration, the report of the others that is the truth. He was with that street-woman last night. He has ceased to love Ann, never did love her as she understands love.

The play has a fine theme, developed with real dramatic power. Miss Edith Evans's acting as Ann is superb. She held the brilliant audience that curiously about Princess Bibesco's play had lured to the Little Everyman Theatre spellbound in the scene wherein she discovered, with an agony of shame, how she had thrown away her love.

Mr. Allan Jayes, as the lower, seemed, in the police-court phrase, to feel his position acutely, and no wonder.

## JAMES BROOKS

James Brooks, American artist, died on Long Island on March 9 aged 85. He was born in St Louis, Missouri, on October 18, 1906.

IN 1935 under the Federal Arts Project, in a development of Roosevelt's New Deal of 1933, the US government, as an investment for the future, allowed 5,500 poverty-stricken artists and art teachers a working wage. No stylistic qualifications were imposed, so that, as a result, a number of American artists who were later to become famous — including Gorky, Pollock, de Kooning, Baziotes, Rothko, Gottlieb, Guston, and James Brooks — were able to work without pressure of their own way.

When European artists arrived in America in the 1940s as cultural refugees, these American artists were ready to absorb the idea of the surrealists that spontaneous painting could reach deep into the sub-conscious.

A new group emerged from this fusion in the late 1940s to gain world renown as Action Painters or Abstract Expressionists. They were later known as the New York School and 15 of them were famously photographed by *Life* magazine as *The Irascibles* in 1951. Brooks had already been acknowledged as one of America's foremost mural artists, with his "Acquisition of Long Island" painted in 1937-8, for Queens borough library, and his 23-foot-long "Flight" of 1938-42 for La Guardia Airport, New York.

James Brooks studied art at Southern Methodist University and at the Dallas Art Institute before going, in 1926, to New York where he studied in the evenings at the Art Students' League under Kimon Nicolaides and Boardman Robinson. After a period working for the Federal Art Project from 1938 to 1942, he served with the US Army as a war artist in Europe and the Middle East from 1942 to 1945.

On demobilisation James Brooks used successive teaching posts to fund his painting at Columbia University, the Pratt Institute and Yale. He developed his style from a synthetic Cubism in 1945 to freer painter around 1948,

and, under the influence of Jackson Pollock, poured paint on the reverse side of canvas in 1949. He differed, however, from Pollock in that he subsequently reworked the resulting stains. In his mature style of the 1950s, areas of colour — as much brushed as poured — float over each other in a flux. In the 1960s, line was to intrude into these areas of colour to set up a planned disturbance; but the overall mood remained the same. A retrospective of his work circulated from the Whitney Museum in 1963-4.

When the 17 Abstract Expressionists in the *New American Painting* exhibition arranged by the Museum of Modern Art, New York, came to London in early 1959, Brooks had already nearly 30 years of artistic development and teaching behind him. The five paintings on show by him were not so extreme in format that they could not be related to European experiments; and his catalogue quotations were clear and confident. "The painting surface has always been the rendezvous of what the painter knows with the unknown, which appears on it for the first time." "There is no more forthright a declaration, and no shorter path to man's richness, nakedness and poverty than the painting he does."

Brooks was one of the more gestural of the Abstract Expressionists, or Action Painters as they were first known. He was often bracketed with de Kooning and Hofmann. But after the initial public exhibitions such as *The New Decade* in 1955 and *12 Americans* in 1956, at the Whitney Museum and the Museum of Modern Art respectively, a measure of revisionism entered, favouring the formally planned over the spontaneous, so that by the time of the authoritative exhibition *Abstract Expressionism: The Formative Years* at the Whitney in 1978, Brooks was not among the 15 painters represented.

However, Irving Sandler's two monumental histories of the Abstract Expressionists and the New York School place Brooks firmly with the first generation of that school. The Tate Gallery owns one painting by Brooks, "Boon" of 1957.

Heinz Kühn, German politician and journalist and minister-president of the state of North Rhine-Westphalia from 1966 to 1978, died in Cologne on March 11 aged 80. He was born in Cologne on February 18, 1912.

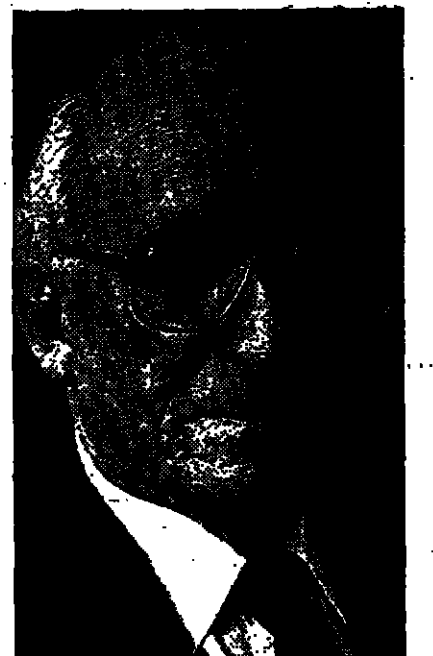
A MEMBER of the German Social Democratic Party (SPD) from the time he was 16, Heinz Kühn was forced to flee his country shortly after the Nazi takeover in 1933, returning immediately after the war to help in the creation of a strongly democratic Germany.

The son of a carpenter who was an active SPD member and trade union worker, he studied politics and economics at Cologne University, where he became very involved in the youth movement of the SPD, working as well for the party newspaper. Although the Nazis banned all parties when they took power, he went on trying to keep the SPD apparatus functioning but quickly realised his efforts were futile and that he was in danger.

He escaped first to Prague and then, as the Nazi empire grew, moved to Brussels and finally to Geneva in order to stay out of the clutches of the Gestapo. During his exile he earned his keep as a journalist, contributing to anti-Nazi papers such as *Das freie Deutschland*, published in Brussels. His mother had been a devout Roman Catholic and he had joined the church's youth group as a youngster. However, he was so disillusioned with what he saw as the Catholic church's collaboration with the Nazis that he eventually abandoned it and pinned all his faith on his politics.

Back in Cologne at the end of the war he joined the staff of the *Rheinische*

## HEINZ KÜHN



*Zeitung* as foreign editor in 1946, rising to become editor in 1949. By then he was already a member of the North Rhine-Westphalian state parliament in Düsseldorf and was increasingly becoming part of the SPD leadership.

In 1953 he was elected to the Bundestag and quickly became chairman of the parliament's press, film and broadcast committee. He won Bundestag seats in the next two elections and was a member of both the Council of Europe and the Western European Union. In 1963, however, he decided to aban-

don national politics and return to lead the SPD in North Rhine-Westphalia, where the Christian Democrats were in power. Three years later the SPD became the strongest party in the state and he eventually formed a coalition with the Free Democrats (FDP) establishing a model followed subsequently by the two parties nationally to create a federal government.

His state government concentrated on school and administration reforms as well as on cleaning up the industrial wastelands of the Ruhr and Rhine. He was also deeply concerned by the inequalities of wealth between the rich and poor regions of the world and devoted more time to this than his party liked. He wanted to study the problem in first hand and travelled widely, visiting underdeveloped areas in Asia, South America and Africa. This led to charges of weak leadership at a time when strong differences began breaking out within the coalition over economic policy. In 1978 he resigned, handing over to Johannes Rau, who has since led the SPD to an overall majority in the state.

Despite the local differences, he was still deeply respected nationally within the party and was Willy Brandt's choice as deputy chairman of the SPD in 1973. A powerful orator, he played an important role in developing the SPD's policy throughout the 1960s and 1970s.

In retirement he was appointed commissioner for foreigners, a kind of ombudsman, and he served in that difficult post for two years. From 1979 to 1984 he was a member of the European Parliament.

He is survived by his wife, Marianne, and their son.

## FRANK HOLDEN

Frank Holden, astronomer, died in Stafford on February 21 aged 75.

FRANK Holden was a civil servant turned astronomer. After working as a land drainage engineer he was able to transform his spare time love of star gazing into a career which took him to America and South Africa, after he had won a mature student's grant which enabled him to take a master's degree at Manchester. Thereafter he did important work, observing southern hemisphere double stars.

He was educated at St Ignace School and the Catholic College, Preston, and Skerry's College, Liverpool, before joining the civil service where he worked as a land drainage engineer for the

Ministry of Agriculture, and as a river gauging engineer for the Lancashire Rivers Board.

He had always been an active amateur astronomer, his interest in the subject having stemmed from viewing the total eclipse in Preston in 1927. He was a member of the British Astronomical Association for 49 years and a fellow and life member of the Royal Astronomical Society.

He was honorary assistant and demonstrator at the Jeremiah Horrocks Observatory, Preston, 1938-1956, and for ten years honorary secretary of the Preston and District Astronomical Society, which he had founded. He also lectured in astronomy for Workers Educational Association Extension Courses, North-East Region, 1952-1958. Throughout his

life he encouraged others to take an interest in astronomy.

In 1956, having been awarded a UK state (honorary) scholarship, Holden went to Manchester University and took an MSc in 1959 with a thesis on "Interferometric Observation in Double-Star Astronomy". The observational work for the thesis was carried out at the Royal Greenwich Observatory and at the Pic du Midi in the French Pyrenees.

Holden left Preston with his family in August 1959 to work in America. In Pennsylvania he taught at Swarthmore College, where he also carried out research at Sproul University and Drexel University. Later, he continued his double-star observations at Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona, before being

appointed astronomer-in-charge of the University of Michigan's Lamont-Hussey Observatory in Bloomfield Hills, South Africa.

There he worked for nine years in visual observations of southern double-stars. Returning to the US in 1972 he was an observer at Lick Observatory, San Jose, California, and also a visiting observer at Cerro Tololo and Las Campanas observatories in Chile.

He retired from active astronomy in 1979 returning to England to live in Stafford, where he founded the local astronomical society, and on holidays visited astronomical observatories including Pulkovo near St Petersburg and Ulan-Beg in Sankarland.

He leaves his widow, Dorothy, and a son.

## Science and religion

## Archbishop's warning on the quest for a modern holy grail

By RUTH GLEDHILL  
RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

TO PURSUE knowledge at any price may seem heroic, but it is a goal which may threaten too much that is human, the Archbishop of York, Dr John Habgood, said in Houston, Texas.

"In scientific circles the idea that it is possible to know too much, or worse, the prospect that there might be some areas of forbidden know-

ledge, are major heresies." Dr Habgood, a former demonstrator in pharmacology at Cambridge University, speaking at a three-day conference on genetics, religion and ethics, emphasised the need to respect individual privacy in genetic research. He said there was a core of human personality which should be inviolable.

Given modern powers, the urgent question had become, not "What can we do?" but

"What should we do?" he said. "Less compelling nowadays, too, is the assertion that knowledge is some kind of absolute value whose claims outweigh all other claims."

Dr Habgood said the human genome project in its early days was presented in a quasi-mystical way as "the grail of human genetics".

"Borne up by such rhetoric it became the unstoppable quest, the ultimate search for the essence of humanity, the

blueprint for understanding human biology."

He compared it to the quest for the grail of medieval legend, symbolic of the quest for the secret of life. "It was also about magical powers. It has strong magical and religious overtones. But above all the grail was systematically elusive: it was the quest for it which became significant rather than the hope of finding it."

In his lecture, *The Perils of*

*Trying to Know Too Much*, Dr Habgood said he could see the challenge of dimming the equivalent of a biological Mount Everest "because it is there". High-sounding language about the "essence of humanity" confuses the building blocks with the finished product. This confusion can be disastrous, he said.

"The fact that we share 98 per cent of our genes with chimpanzees does not mean that there is only a 2 per

cent difference between being chimpanzee and being human."

Dr Habgood called for more emphasis on the inherent limitations of scientific knowledge. Wide-spread ignorance of science can make isolated statements about doom-laden scenarios particularly alarming, as when the media describe people as living with "inherited genetic time bombs".



## Supergun enquiry ends in farce

BY SHEILA GUNN  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Iraqi supergun enquiry ended dramatically yesterday when two MPs jostled each other and every member of the Commons trade committee disputed the outcome. The air of farce pervading the two-year investigation persisted into the press conference to launch the report on the last day of parliament.

The report criticises officials but steers clear of censuring ministers. Although the investigation never exposed the exact role of all parties in the saga, it did indicate the complacency within Western governments at the build-up of Saddam Hussein's military might before the Gulf war, when the rise of fundamentalism in Iraq appeared to be the main threat in the region.

At the press conference, the Labour MP Stan Crowther and the Tory MP Keith Hampson fell out when Dr Hampson waved fresh evidence, which he failed to have included in the report. In the face of his colleague in the cross-party committee, Committee members then fell out with each other about apportioning blame between ministers, officials, security services, and the companies concerned for the exports of military equipment to Iraq in breach of the UN embargo.

Since the committee could not question the security services, and as evidence was withheld by the Tory MP Sir Hal Miller and customs officials, the enquiry left many questions unanswered. But the investigation did discover that, in the late 1980s, Sheffield Forgemasters and Halesowen-based Walter Somers built giant tubes as part of the supergun project and that one such weapon was found in Iraq pointing at Israel.

The members were divided between conspiracy and "cock-up" theorists, particularly on the actions of intelligence services. One of the rare paragraphs agreed by all 11 members comments: "We believe the long-range gun affair raises serious and important questions about the accountability of the intelligence services both to ministers and to parliament."

House of Commons Trade and Industry Committee 2nd Report - Exports to Iraq: Project Babylon and Long-range Guns (Stationery Office)



Township tension: South African soldiers take cover in Alexandra township near Johannesburg after street battles took the overnight death toll in black violence to 13 on the eve of the whites-only referendum on the reform of apartheid. De Klerk's gamble, page 13

## Old Spanish customs thrive at Expo 92

FROM EDWARD OWEN IN SEVILLE

THE first thing visitors to Expo 92 will see at Seville's shiny new airport is a poster showing wanted members of Eta, the Basque separatist group suspected of carrying out bombing attacks in the city.

But the terrorist threat is only one of the problems facing the organisers of Expo 92, the world fair which opens in Seville next month.

In the new, democratic Spain, the old Spain is never far away. Key Expo projects cannot now be finished on time, and there are big worries about profiteering, safety, security and drought.

The £22 million steel-and-glass British pavilion, one of the biggest among the showcases of 110 countries, is built, if not yet filled with exhibits. One of the central

themes is the harnessing of the four elements - earth, fire, air and water - by British scientists. At the fair there are still vast quantities of the first to be moved; the second has already devastated the main exhibition hall; and the third will stifle summer visitors, especially since the fourth is about to rain out.

The first of 18 million visitors, expected during the fair's six months of existence, are about to descend on the Andalusian capital, which normally plays host to just 350,000 holidaymakers in an entire year. Several of the city's vital motorway interchanges will not be complete before summer. The new high-speed train link between Madrid and Seville, guarded by 3,500 soldiers, will start to operate at the last minute, on April 19.

One of the victims of the frenzy to complete pavilions on time has been the Discoveries theme pavilion, gunned by a blaze when sparks from a welder's torch ignited exhibits. A collection of rare books and one of Baron von Rich-

thofen's first world war planes were among the exhibits destroyed. More than a hundred fountains and 350,000 trees in lush gardens may help reduce the searing summer temperatures but it is still going to be very hot. The British pavilion will rely on a cooling wall of water unless the severe drought puts paid to it. Water restrictions are already in force.

Food, drink and souvenir prices will be high as royalties have to be paid to state organisers. It is no different in the city, where costs have already spiralled because of blatant profiteering. The Seville Consumers' Association has described hostelry prices as "a barbarity". Drinks are up 30 per cent, the cost of dining out has doubled and rents have tripled. Relations between Expo and the city are strained. "They are just sweeping our problems under the carpet," complains Luis Pizarro, a spokesman for the local Communist opposition.

## Smith lifts 740,000 out of tax

Continued from page 1  
trade gap. Nor did he spell out the presumed future path of public borrowing, simply relying on Mr Lamont's £28 billion figure for 1992-3 as the basis for tax changes.

Conservative borrowing plans for this year of £28 billion in privatisation proceeds which would not be available to Labour. As a result the City reaction was muted. "Mr Smith said nothing about privatisation and I doubt whether he can count on this money, given Labour's existing policies," Ian Amstutz, UK economist at US investment house Bankers Trust, said.

A group of businessmen, in a letter to *The Times* today, say the key election question is over which political party can be trusted to ensure continuity in the spirit of enterprise.

Labour's Budget, pages 6-7  
Leading article, page 15

## Germans demand bank

Continued from page 1  
Kohl, the chancellor, pressed Frankfurt's case at the Maastricht summit. He promised the Bundesrat that he would do everything to ensure that the EC chose Germany for the central bank.

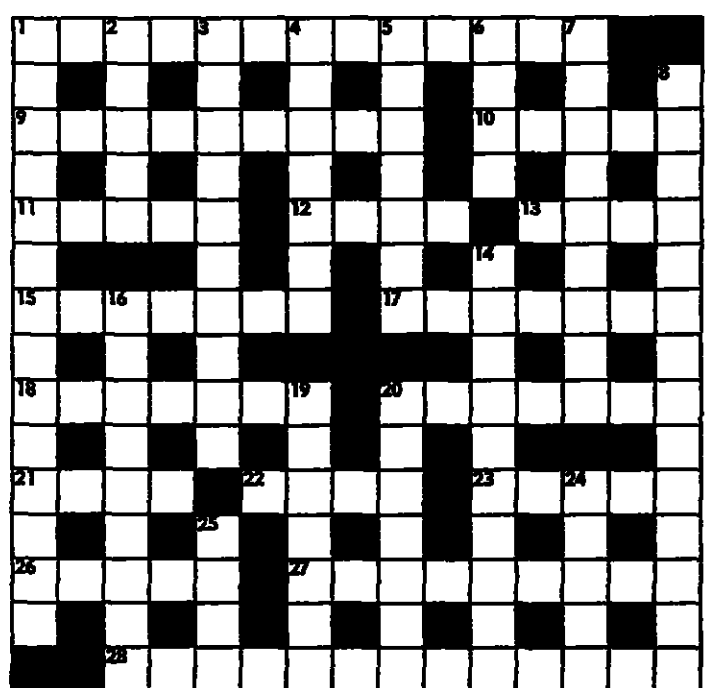
Since then the growth of popular feeling against surrendering the mark has made the issue one of domestic importance for Herr Kohl. With polls showing a clear majority against currency union, the government believes that ensuring Frankfurt is chosen is the best way of winning back

support for the idea. This would inspire confidence that the new common currency would be as stable as the mark, and would appeal to German national pride and popularise the concept of currency union.

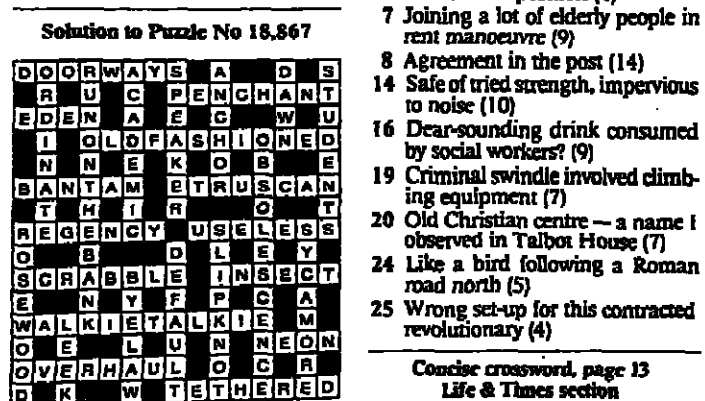
London has a head start as one of the world's three biggest financial centres as well as through its experience and expertise in cornering the euro market. But Bonn hopes that these advantages will be cancelled out by Britain's refusal to commit itself to monetary union at Maastricht.

Leading article, page 15

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,868



- ACROSS
- 1 Fanatical minority concealing flag in France (7,6)
  - 9 Sluggish type returning party flag without backing Left (9)
  - 10 A collector may have one - a French priest nearly ten (5)
  - 11 Opera bill, 'The Drunkard's Return' (5)
  - 12 Sea-girt territory where short measure is given (4)
  - 13 Endless noisy drinking causing affront (4)
  - 15 Nomadic tribe crossing a river for food (7)
  - 17 One with pride in Sir Tristram's birthplace, say? (7)
  - 18 Rome is ravaged in this Roman epic (7)
  - 20 Woman abstainer takes round orange (7)
  - 21 A number beginning to negotiate in the Orient (4)
- DOWN
- 1 Like some flyers' frivolous manner when crossing Tehran, perhaps (7-4-3)
  - 2 They may turn up disdainfully to identify informers (5)
  - 3 Half of them studied in the nude, or wearing ragged clothes (10)
  - 4 Extremely risqué topic distressed an islander (7)
  - 5 Conservative diverging from centre without advocating reform (7)
  - 6 Subtle husband abandons comfortable position (4)
  - 7 Joining a lot of elderly people in rent manoeuvre (9)
  - 8 Agreement in the post (14)
  - 9 Safe of tried strength, impervious to noise (10)
  - 16 Dear-sounding drink consumed by social workers? (9)
  - 19 Criminal swindle involved climbing equipment (7)
  - 20 Old Christian centre - a name I observed in Talbot House (7)
  - 24 Like a bird following a Roman road north (5)
  - 25 Wrong set-up for this contracted revolutionary (4)



Concise crossword, page 13  
Life & Times section

## WEATHER

Much of England and Wales will have a dry morning, but there may be drizzle over western coasts and hills. The southeast will probably have some sunshine after early mist. Wales and northern England will have some rain this afternoon. Scotland and Northern Ireland will be cloudy, with rain spreading from the southwest. Northeast Scotland should stay dry until afternoon, and the northern isles until evening. Outlook: unsettled, with some rain.

## ABROAD

MIDDAY: 1=Thunder, 2=Drizzle, 3=Light rain, 4=Sun, 5=Clear, 6=Cloudy, 7=Heavy rain, 8=Heavy snow, 9=Light snow, 10=Heavy fog, 11=Light fog, 12=Heavy fog, 13=Light fog, 14=Heavy fog, 15=Light fog, 16=Heavy fog, 17=Light fog, 18=Heavy fog, 19=Light fog, 20=Heavy fog, 21=Light fog, 22=Heavy fog, 23=Light fog, 24=Heavy fog, 25=Light fog, 26=Heavy fog, 27=Light fog, 28=Heavy fog, 29=Light fog, 30=Heavy fog, 31=Light fog, 32=Heavy fog, 33=Light fog, 34=Heavy fog, 35=Light fog, 36=Heavy fog, 37=Light fog, 38=Heavy fog, 39=Light fog, 40=Heavy fog, 41=Light fog, 42=Heavy fog, 43=Light fog, 44=Heavy fog, 45=Light fog, 46=Heavy fog, 47=Light fog, 48=Heavy fog, 49=Light fog, 50=Heavy fog, 51=Light fog, 52=Heavy fog, 53=Light fog, 54=Heavy fog, 55=Light fog, 56=Heavy fog, 57=Light fog, 58=Heavy fog, 59=Light fog, 60=Heavy fog, 61=Light fog, 62=Heavy fog, 63=Light fog, 64=Heavy fog, 65=Light fog, 66=Heavy fog, 67=Light fog, 68=Heavy fog, 69=Light fog, 70=Heavy fog, 71=Light fog, 72=Heavy fog, 73=Light fog, 74=Heavy fog, 75=Light fog, 76=Heavy fog, 77=Light fog, 78=Heavy fog, 79=Light fog, 80=Heavy fog, 81=Light fog, 82=Heavy fog, 83=Light fog, 84=Heavy fog, 85=Light fog, 86=Heavy fog, 87=Light fog, 88=Heavy fog, 89=Light fog, 90=Heavy fog, 91=Light fog, 92=Heavy fog, 93=Light fog, 94=Heavy fog, 95=Light fog, 96=Heavy fog, 97=Light fog, 98=Heavy fog, 99=Light fog, 100=Heavy fog, 101=Light fog, 102=Heavy fog, 103=Light fog, 104=Heavy fog, 105=Light fog, 106=Heavy fog, 107=Light fog, 108=Heavy fog, 109=Light fog, 110=Heavy fog, 111=Light fog, 112=Heavy fog, 113=Light fog, 114=Heavy fog, 115=Light fog, 116=Heavy fog, 117=Light fog, 118=Heavy fog, 119=Light fog, 120=Heavy fog, 121=Light fog, 122=Heavy fog, 123=Light fog, 124=Heavy fog, 125=Light fog, 126=Heavy fog, 127=Light fog, 128=Heavy fog, 129=Light fog, 130=Heavy fog, 131=Light fog, 132=Heavy fog, 133=Light fog, 134=Heavy fog, 135=Light fog, 136=Heavy fog, 137=Light fog, 138=Heavy fog, 139=Light fog, 140=Heavy fog, 141=Light fog, 142=Heavy fog, 143=Light fog, 144=Heavy fog, 145=Light fog, 146=Heavy fog, 147=Light fog, 148=Heavy fog, 149=Light fog, 150=Heavy fog, 151=Light fog, 152=Heavy fog, 153=Light fog, 154=Heavy fog, 155=Light fog, 156=Heavy fog, 157=Light fog, 158=Heavy fog, 159=Light fog, 160=Heavy fog, 161=Light fog, 162=Heavy fog, 163=Light fog, 164=Heavy fog, 165=Light fog, 166=Heavy fog, 167=Light fog, 168=Heavy fog, 169=Light fog, 170=Heavy fog, 171=Light fog, 172=Heavy fog, 173=Light fog, 174=Heavy fog, 175=Light fog, 176=Heavy fog, 177=Light fog, 178=Heavy fog, 179=Light fog, 180=Heavy fog, 181=Light fog, 182=Heavy fog, 183=Light fog, 184=Heavy fog, 185=Light fog, 186=Heavy fog, 187=Light fog, 188=Heavy fog, 189=Light fog, 190=Heavy fog, 191=Light fog, 192=Heavy fog, 193=Light fog, 194=Heavy fog, 195=Light fog, 196=Heavy fog, 197=Light fog, 198=Heavy fog, 199=Light fog, 200=Heavy fog, 201=Light fog, 202=Heavy fog, 203=Light fog, 204=Heavy fog, 205=Light fog, 206=Heavy fog, 207=Light fog, 208=Heavy fog, 209=Light fog, 210=Heavy fog, 211=Light fog, 212=Heavy fog, 213=Light fog, 214=Heavy fog, 215=Light fog, 216=Heavy fog, 217=Light fog, 218=Heavy fog, 219=Light fog, 220=Heavy fog, 221=Light fog, 222=Heavy fog, 223=Light fog, 224=Heavy fog, 225=Light fog, 226=Heavy fog, 227=Light fog, 228=Heavy fog, 229=Light fog, 230=Heavy fog, 231=Light fog, 232=Heavy fog, 233=Light fog, 234=Heavy fog, 235=Light fog, 236=Heavy fog, 237=Light fog, 238=Heavy fog, 239=Light fog, 240=Heavy fog, 241=Light fog, 242=Heavy fog, 243=Light fog, 244=Heavy fog, 245=Light fog, 246=Heavy fog, 247=Light fog, 248=Heavy fog, 249=Light fog, 250=Heavy fog, 251=Light fog, 252=Heavy fog, 253=Light fog, 254=Heavy fog, 255=Light fog, 256=Heavy fog, 257=Light fog, 258=Heavy fog, 259=Light fog, 260=Heavy fog, 261=Light fog, 262=Heavy fog, 263=Light fog, 264=Heavy fog, 265=Light fog, 266=Heavy fog, 267=Light fog, 268=Heavy fog, 269=Light fog, 270=Heavy fog, 271=Light fog, 272=Heavy fog, 273=Light fog, 274=Heavy fog, 275=Light fog, 276=Heavy fog, 277=Light fog, 278=Heavy fog, 279=Light fog, 280=Heavy fog, 281=Light fog, 282=Heavy fog, 283=Light fog, 284=Heavy fog, 285=Light fog, 286=Heavy fog, 287=Light fog, 288=Heavy fog, 289=Light fog, 290=Heavy fog, 291=Light fog, 292=Heavy fog, 293=Light fog, 294=Heavy fog, 295=Light fog, 296=Heavy fog, 297=Light fog, 298=Heavy fog, 299=Light fog, 300=Heavy fog, 301=Light fog, 302=Heavy fog, 303=Light fog, 304=Heavy fog, 305=Light fog, 306=Heavy fog, 307=Light fog, 308=Heavy fog, 309=Light fog, 310=Heavy fog, 311=Light fog, 312=Heavy fog, 313=Light fog, 314=Heavy fog, 315=Light fog, 316=Heavy fog, 317=Light fog, 318=Heavy fog, 319=Light fog, 320=Heavy fog, 321=Light fog, 322=Heavy fog, 323=Light fog, 324=Heavy fog, 325=Light fog, 326=Heavy fog, 327=Light fog, 328=Heavy fog, 329=Light fog, 330=Heavy fog, 331=Light fog, 332=Heavy fog, 333=Light fog, 334=Heavy fog, 335=Light fog, 336=Heavy fog, 337=Light fog, 338=Heavy fog, 339=Light fog, 340=Heavy fog, 341=Light fog, 342=Heavy fog, 343=Light fog, 344=Heavy fog, 345=Light fog, 346=Heavy fog, 347=Light fog, 348=Heavy fog, 349=Light fog, 350=Heavy fog, 351=Light fog, 352=Heavy fog, 353=Light fog, 354=Heavy fog, 355=Light fog, 356=Heavy fog, 357=Light fog, 358=Heavy fog, 359=Light fog, 360=Heavy fog, 361=Light fog, 362=Heavy fog, 363=Light fog, 364=Heavy fog, 365=Light fog, 366=Heavy fog, 367=Light fog, 368=Heavy fog, 369=Light fog, 370=Heavy fog, 371=Light fog, 372=Heavy fog, 373=Light fog, 374=Heavy fog, 375=Light fog, 376=Heavy fog, 377=Light fog, 378=Heavy fog, 379=Light fog, 380=Heavy fog, 381=Light fog, 382=Heavy fog, 383=Light fog, 384=Heavy fog, 385=Light fog, 386=Heavy fog, 387=Light fog, 388=Heavy fog, 389=Light fog, 390=Heavy fog, 391=Light fog, 392=Heavy fog, 393=Light fog, 394=Heavy fog, 395=Light fog, 396=Heavy fog, 397=Light fog, 398=Heavy fog, 399=Light fog, 400=Heavy fog, 401=Light fog, 402=Heavy fog, 403=Light fog, 404=Heavy fog, 405=Light fog, 406=Heavy fog, 407=Light fog, 408=Heavy fog, 409=Light fog, 410=Heavy fog, 411=Light fog, 412=Heavy fog, 413=Light fog, 414=Heavy fog, 415=Light fog, 416=Heavy fog, 417=Light fog, 418=Heavy fog, 419=Light fog, 420=Heavy fog, 421=Light fog, 422=Heavy fog, 423=Light fog, 424=Heavy fog, 425=Light fog, 426=Heavy fog, 427=Light fog, 428=Heavy fog, 429=Light fog, 430=Heavy fog, 431=Light fog, 432=Heavy fog, 433=Light fog, 434=Heavy fog, 435=Light fog, 436=Heavy fog, 437=Light fog, 438=Heavy fog, 439=Light fog, 440=Heavy fog, 441=Light fog, 442=Heavy fog, 443=Light fog, 444=Heavy fog, 445=Light fog, 446=Heavy fog, 447=Light fog, 448=Heavy fog, 449=Light fog, 450=Heavy fog, 451=Light fog, 452=Heavy fog, 453=Light fog, 454=Heavy fog, 455=Light fog, 456=Heavy fog, 457=Light fog, 458=Heavy fog, 459=Light fog, 460=Heavy fog, 461=Light fog, 462=Heavy fog, 463=Light fog, 464=Heavy fog, 465=Light fog, 466=Heavy fog, 467=Light fog, 468=Heavy fog, 469=Light fog, 470=Heavy fog, 471=Light fog, 472=Heavy fog, 473=Light fog, 474=Heavy fog, 475=Light fog, 476=Heavy fog, 477=Light fog, 478=Heavy fog, 479=Light fog, 480=Heavy fog, 481=Light fog, 482=Heavy fog, 483=Light fog, 484=Heavy fog, 485=Light fog, 486=Heavy fog, 487=Light fog, 488=Heavy fog, 489=Light fog, 490=Heavy fog, 491=Light fog, 492=Heavy fog, 493=Light fog, 494=Heavy fog, 495=Light fog, 496=Heavy fog, 497=Light fog, 498=Heavy fog, 499=Light fog, 500=Heavy fog, 501=Light fog, 502=Heavy fog, 503=Light fog, 504=Heavy fog, 505=Light fog, 506=Heavy fog, 507=Light fog, 508=Heavy fog, 509=Light fog, 510=Heavy fog, 511=Light fog, 512=Heavy fog, 513=Light fog, 514=Heavy fog, 515=Light fog, 516=Heavy fog, 517=Light fog, 518=Heavy fog, 519=Light fog, 520=Heavy fog, 521=Light fog, 522=Heavy fog, 523=Light fog, 524=Heavy fog, 525=Light fog, 526=Heavy fog, 527=Light fog, 528=Heavy fog, 529=Light fog, 530=Heavy fog, 531=Light fog, 532=Heavy fog, 533=Light fog, 534=Heavy fog, 535=Light fog, 536=Heavy fog, 537=Light fog, 538=Heavy fog, 539=Light fog, 540=Heavy fog, 541=Light fog, 542=Heavy fog, 543=Light fog, 544=Heavy fog, 545=Light fog, 546=Heavy fog, 547=Light fog, 548=Heavy fog, 549=Light fog, 550=Heavy fog, 551=Light fog, 552=Heavy fog, 553=Light fog, 554=Heavy fog, 555=Light fog, 556=Heavy fog, 557=Light fog, 558=Heavy fog, 559=Light fog, 560=Heavy fog, 561=Light fog, 562=Heavy fog, 563=Light fog, 564=Heavy fog, 565=Light fog, 566=Heavy fog, 567=Light fog, 568=Heavy fog, 569=Light fog, 570=Heavy fog, 571=Light fog, 572=Heavy fog, 573=Light fog, 574=Heavy fog, 575=Light fog, 576=Heavy fog, 577=Light fog, 578=Heavy fog, 579=Light fog, 580=Heavy fog, 581=Light fog, 582=Heavy fog, 583=Light fog, 584=Heavy fog, 585=Light fog, 586=Heavy fog, 587=Light fog, 588=Heavy fog, 589=Light fog, 590=Heavy fog, 591=Light fog, 592=Heavy fog, 593=Light fog, 594=Heavy fog, 595=Light fog, 596=Heavy fog, 597=Light fog, 598=Heavy fog, 599=Light fog, 600=Heavy fog, 601=Light fog, 602=Heavy fog, 603=Light fog, 604=Heavy fog, 605=Light fog, 606=Heavy fog, 607=Light fog, 608=Heavy fog, 609=Light fog, 610=Heavy fog, 611=Light fog, 612=Heavy fog, 613=Light fog, 614=Heavy fog, 615=Light fog, 616=Heavy fog, 617=Light fog, 618=Heavy fog, 619=Light fog, 620=Heavy fog, 621=Light fog, 622=Heavy fog, 623=Light fog, 624=Heavy fog, 625=Light fog, 626=Heavy fog, 627=Light fog, 628=Heavy fog, 629=Light fog, 630=Heavy fog, 631=Light fog, 632=Heavy fog, 633=Light fog, 634=Heavy fog, 635=Light fog, 636=Heavy fog, 637=Light fog, 638=Heavy fog, 639=Light fog, 640=Heavy fog, 641=Light fog, 642=Heavy fog, 643=Light fog, 644=Heavy fog, 645=Light fog, 646=Heavy fog, 647=Light fog, 648=Heavy fog, 649=Light fog, 650=Heavy fog, 651=Light fog, 652=Heavy fog, 653=Light fog, 654=Heavy fog, 655=Light fog, 656=Heavy fog, 657=Light fog, 658=Heavy fog, 659=Light fog, 660=Heavy fog, 661=Light fog, 662=Heavy fog, 663=Light fog, 664=Heavy fog, 665=Light fog, 666=Heavy fog, 667=Light fog, 668=Heavy fog, 669=Light fog, 670=Heavy fog, 671=Light fog, 672=Heavy fog, 673=Light fog, 674=Heavy fog, 675=Light fog, 676=Heavy fog, 677=Light fog, 678=Heavy fog, 679=Light fog, 680=Heavy fog, 681=Light fog, 682=Heavy fog, 683=Light fog, 684=Heavy fog, 685=Light fog, 686=Heavy fog, 687=Light fog, 688=Heavy fog, 689=Light fog, 690=Heavy fog, 691=Light fog, 692=Heavy fog, 693=Light fog, 694=Heavy fog, 695=Light fog, 696=Heavy fog, 697=Light fog, 698=Heavy fog, 699=Light fog, 700=Heavy fog, 701=Light fog, 702=Heavy fog, 703=Light fog, 704=Heavy fog, 705=Light fog, 706=Heavy fog, 707=Light fog, 708=Heavy fog, 709=Light fog, 710=Heavy fog, 711=Light fog, 712=Heavy fog, 713=Light fog, 714=Heavy fog, 715=Light fog, 716=Heavy fog, 717=Light fog, 718=Heavy fog, 719=Light fog, 720=Heavy fog, 721=Light fog, 722=Heavy fog, 723=Light fog, 724=Heavy fog, 725=Light fog, 726=Heavy fog, 727=Light fog, 728=Heavy fog, 729=Light fog, 730=Heavy fog, 731=Light fog, 732=Heavy fog, 733=Light fog, 734=Heavy fog, 735=Light fog, 736=Heavy fog, 737=Light fog, 738=Heavy fog, 739=Light fog, 740=Heavy fog, 741=Light fog, 742=Heavy fog, 743=Light fog, 744=Heavy fog, 745=Light fog, 746=Heavy fog, 747=Light fog, 748=Heavy fog, 749=Light fog, 750=Heavy fog, 751=Light fog, 752=Heavy fog, 753=Light fog, 754=Heavy fog, 755=Light fog, 756=Heavy fog, 757=Light fog, 758=Heavy fog, 759=Light fog, 760=Heavy fog, 761=Light fog, 762=Heavy fog, 763=Light fog, 764=Heavy fog, 765=Light fog, 766=Heavy fog, 767=Light fog, 768=Heavy fog, 769=Light fog, 770=Heavy fog, 771=Light fog, 772=Heavy fog, 773=Light fog, 774=Heavy fog, 775=Light fog, 776=Heavy fog, 777=Light fog, 778=Heavy fog, 779=Light fog, 780=Heavy fog, 781=Light fog, 782=Heavy fog, 783=Light fog, 784=Heavy fog, 785=Light fog, 786=Heavy fog, 787=Light fog, 788=Heavy fog, 789=Light fog, 790=Heavy fog, 791=Light fog, 792=Heavy fog, 793=Light fog, 794=Heavy fog, 795=Light fog, 796=Heavy fog, 797=Light fog, 798=Heavy fog, 799=Light fog, 800=Heavy fog, 801=Light fog, 802=Heavy fog, 803=Light fog, 804=Heavy fog, 805=Light fog, 806=Heavy fog, 807=Light fog, 808=Heavy fog, 809=Light fog, 810=Heavy fog, 811=Light fog, 812=Heavy fog, 813=Light fog, 814=Heavy fog, 815=Light fog, 816=Heavy fog, 817=Light fog, 818=Heavy fog, 819=Light fog, 820=Heavy fog, 821=Light fog, 822=Heavy fog, 823=Light fog, 824=Heavy fog, 825=Light fog, 826=Heavy fog, 827=Light fog, 828=Heavy fog, 829=Light fog, 830=Heavy fog, 831=Light fog, 832=Heavy fog, 833=Light fog, 834=Heavy fog, 835=Light fog, 836=Heavy fog, 837=Light fog, 838=Heavy fog, 839=Light fog, 840=Heavy fog, 841=Light fog, 842=Heavy fog, 843=Light fog, 844=Heavy fog, 845=Light fog, 846=Heavy fog, 847=Light fog, 848=Heavy fog, 849=Light fog, 850=Heavy fog, 851=Light fog, 852=Heavy fog, 853=Light fog, 854=Heavy fog, 855=Light fog, 856=Heavy fog, 857=Light fog, 858=Heavy fog, 859=Light fog, 860=Heavy fog, 861=Light fog, 862=Heavy fog, 863=Light fog, 864=Heavy fog, 865=Light fog, 866=Heavy fog, 867=Light fog, 868=Heavy fog, 869=Light fog, 870=Heavy fog, 871=Light fog, 872=Heavy fog, 873=Light fog, 874=Heavy fog, 875=Light fog, 876=Heavy fog, 877=Light fog, 878=Heavy fog, 879=Light fog, 880=Heavy fog, 881=Light fog, 882=Heavy fog, 883=Light fog, 884=Heavy fog, 885=Light fog, 886=Heavy fog, 887=Light fog, 888=Heavy fog, 889=Light fog, 890=Heavy fog, 891=Light fog, 892=Heavy fog, 893=Light fog, 894=Heavy fog, 895=Light fog, 896=Heavy fog, 897=Light fog, 898=Heavy fog, 899=Light fog, 900=Heavy fog, 901=Light fog, 902=Heavy fog, 903=Light fog, 904=Heavy fog, 905=Light fog, 906=Heavy fog, 907=Light fog, 908=Heavy fog, 909=Light fog, 910=Heavy fog, 911=Light fog, 912=Heavy fog, 913=Light fog, 914=Heavy fog, 915=Light fog, 916=Heavy fog, 917=Light fog, 918=Heavy fog, 919=Light fog, 920=Heavy fog, 921=Light fog, 922=Heavy fog, 923=Light fog, 924=Heavy fog, 925=Light fog, 926=Heavy fog, 927=Light fog, 928=Heavy fog, 929=Light fog, 930=Heavy fog, 931=Light fog, 932=Heavy fog, 933=Light fog, 934=Heavy fog, 935=Light fog, 936=Heavy fog, 937=Light fog, 938=Heavy fog, 939=Light fog, 940=Heavy fog, 941=Light fog, 942=Heavy fog, 943=Light fog, 944=Heavy fog, 945=Light fog, 946=Heavy fog, 947=Light fog, 948=Heavy fog, 949=Light fog, 950=Heavy fog, 951=Light fog, 952=Heavy fog, 953=Light fog, 954=Heavy fog, 955=Light fog, 956=Heavy fog, 957=Light fog, 958=Heavy fog, 959=Light fog, 960=Heavy fog, 961=Light fog, 962=Heavy fog, 963=Light fog, 964=Heavy fog, 965=Light fog, 966=Heavy fog, 967=Light fog, 968=Heavy fog, 969=Light fog, 970=Heavy fog, 971=Light fog, 972=Heavy fog, 973=Light fog, 974=Heavy fog, 975=Light fog, 976=Heavy fog, 977=Light fog, 978=Heavy fog, 979=Light fog, 980=Heavy fog, 981=Light fog, 982=Heavy fog, 983=Light fog, 984=Heavy fog, 985=Light fog, 986=Heavy fog, 987=Light fog, 988=Heavy fog, 989=Light fog, 990=Heavy fog, 991=Light fog, 992=Heavy fog, 993=Light fog, 994=Heavy fog, 995=Light fog, 996=Heavy fog, 997=Light fog, 998=Heavy fog, 999=Light fog, 1000=Heavy fog, 1001=Light fog, 1002=Heavy fog, 1003=Light fog, 1004=Heavy fog, 1005=Light fog, 1006=Heavy fog, 1007=Light fog, 1008=Heavy fog, 1009=Light fog, 1010=Heavy fog, 1011=Light fog, 1012=Heavy fog, 1013=Light fog, 1014=Heavy fog, 1015=Light fog, 1016=Heavy fog, 1017=Light fog, 1018=Heavy fog, 1019=Light fog, 1020=Heavy fog, 1021=Light fog, 1022=Heavy fog, 1023=Light fog, 1024=Heavy fog, 1025=Light fog, 1026=Heavy fog, 1027=Light fog, 1028=Heavy fog, 1029=Light fog, 1030=Heavy fog, 1031=Light fog, 1032=Heavy fog, 1033=Light fog, 1034=Heavy fog, 1035=Light fog, 1036=Heavy fog, 1037=Light fog, 1038=Heavy fog, 1039=Light fog, 1040=Heavy fog, 1041=Light fog, 1042=Heavy fog, 1043=Light fog, 1044=Heavy fog, 1045=Light fog, 1046=Heavy fog, 1047=Light fog, 1048=Heavy fog, 1049=Light fog, 1050=Heavy fog, 1051=Light fog, 1052=Heavy fog, 1053=Light fog, 1054=Heavy fog, 1055=Light fog, 1056=Heavy fog, 1057=Light fog, 1058=Heavy fog, 1059=Light fog, 1060=Heavy fog, 1061=Light fog, 1062=Heavy fog, 1063=Light fog, 1064=Heavy fog, 1065=Light fog, 1066=Heavy fog, 1067=Light fog, 1068=Heavy fog, 1069=Light fog, 1070=Heavy fog, 1071=Light fog, 1072=Heavy fog, 1073=Light fog, 1074=Heavy fog, 1075=Light fog, 1076=Heavy fog, 1077=Light fog, 1078=Heavy fog, 1079=Light fog, 1080=Heavy fog, 1081=Light fog, 1082=Heavy fog, 1



TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

GUY DRAYTON

June float in London and New York

# Offer of shares could value GPA at \$3.5bn

BY GRAHAM SEARJEANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

GPA Group, the Irish company built from nothing by Tony Ryan to become the world's biggest aircraft leasing organisation, has started the clock for a three-centre international public offer in June that could value it at about \$3.5 billion.

Share listings are planned in New York, London, Dublin, and eventually Tokyo. GPA, which accounts in dollars, manages a fleet of 392 aircraft, which have a weighted average age of only 3.7 years and are placed with 100 airlines around the world. Its forward buying accounts for about 10 per cent of the world's commercial passenger aircraft orders. GPA makes more than half its profit selling aircraft with

operating leases to third-party investors. The flotation has been planned to raise new funds, possibly between \$500 million and \$700 million, and to allow some of the group's institutional shareholders, including Air Canada and Aer Lingus, to sell part of their holdings. The total public offer, aimed mainly at financial institutions, could reach \$1 billion.

As part of a management shake-up, Maurice Foley, who was due to step down as president of GPA in October to become a non-executive deputy chairman, is instead to become chief executive. Dr Ryan, GPA's chairman since 1985, has been chief executive since founding the company in 1975. His contract expires in 1994, but he has

agreed to remain as chairman until mid-1996, when he reaches the age of 60. Sir John Harvey-Jones, also a deputy chairman, said the changes were designed to separate the roles of chairman and chief executive.

The listing plan is something of a coup for Nomura International, the Japanese house, which is to be global co-ordinator for the three-centre offer and lead manager in Japan, continental Europe and other territories outside the British Isles and North America. Goldman Sachs and Merrill Lynch will lead the sale in America, and Schroders in Britain and Ireland, where BZW and Davy Stockbrokers will act as brokers.

Dr Ryan, who, like Mr Foley, was an Aer Lingus executive, set the company up as Guinness Peat Aviation with backing from Guinness Peat, the former banking and commodities group, using tax advantages then available for being based at Shannon in the west of Ireland. Since then GPA has built a register of big shareholders, including Mitsubishi Trust, Prudential of America, Irish Life, the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan and Citicorp.

Among politicians and businessmen wooed to Dr Ryan's board are Garret FitzGerald, former Irish prime minister, Nigel Lawson, the former Chancellor, and Peter Sutherland, formerly Ireland's EC Commissioner.

GPA shares have been traded privately for several years, but the flotation will confirm that the enterprise



Reflecting on frozen salaries: Christopher Davidge, managing director of Christies, yesterday

## Dividend hammered as Christies plummets

BY COLIN CAMPBELL

LORD Carrington, chairman of Christies International, believes auction sales have now stabilised.

After 1991 sales fell to just above half 1990 levels, pre-tax profits plunged from £43.1 million to £6.36 million for the year to December. The group yesterday cut its final dividend from 6p to 1p, leaving shareholders with a total 3.3p (8.3p) a share, the first time in 19 years as a listed company that Christies' dividend has been uncovered by net earnings, down from 14.43p to 2.12p a share. In the stock market, the shares fell 12p to 115p.

Lord Carrington said in 1991 only 61 lots were sold for more than \$1 million each, compared with 143 in 1990 and 222 in 1989. The year's most valuable items sold were Titian's *Venus and Adonis* (£7.48 million) and *Racehorses* by Edgar Degas (£6.05 million). A portrait by Hans Holbein, *A Lady with a Squirrel and a Starling*, belonging to the Marquess of Cholmondeley is due for auction shortly, and could realise £15 million.

Operating costs were cut 14 per cent to £101 million and employees reduced by 12 per cent. For the second year running there was a salary freeze for all directors, including Lord Carrington and Christopher Davidge, the managing director, and for senior personnel.

Lord Carrington said Christies, because of the international nature of its operations, should be largely unaffected by the outcome of the general election. There had been some "positive" impact for Christies from the financial problems of "names" at Lloyd's, but that Japanese buyers had all but withdrawn.

Lord Carrington said he sensed, however, that the market could soon improve because knowledgeable collectors were beginning to think that the "floor" had been reached.

## Nikkei hits lowest close in five years

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TOKYO

THE Tokyo stock market's Nikkei index closed below the 20,000 mark yesterday for the first time in five years, prompting quiet pessimism rather than panic in markets that have been expecting such a fall.

Closing yesterday at 19,837.16, down 618.9, the Nikkei index has lost nearly half its value since an economic boom sent the market soaring to a 38,915.87 peak in December 1989.

Analysts in Tokyo believe there is no reason why the market should not fall further over the next few weeks, given the lack of domestic institutional buying power in the run up to the fiscal year-end. But the decisions of foreign investors, particularly American and British pension fund managers, the only major buying force in the market over the last 14 months, could be crucial to the Tokyo market in the next few weeks.

Garth Evans, of the equity sales department at Baring Securities in Tokyo, said: "Foreigners bought Y5.6 trillion in the Tokyo stock market last year on the premise that the Japanese economy

would improve and that the Nikkei would be supported at the 20,000 level. Both have failed. If foreigners become net sellers and domestic institutions fail to take up the slack, the Nikkei will tumble very fast. The next few weeks will be critical."

Economic factors, at least until the end of the fiscal year, are doing nothing to lure foreign investors into the market, although they remained the strongest net buyers during January and February. Domestically, selling pressure vastly exceeds buying pressure because financial and other corporations are selling stock to realise losses and institutional buying power will not be available until after the year end.

Takumitsu Hata, the finance minister, said the economy was sound and no new stimulus was necessary, dismissing expectations of an official discount rate cut. Yasushi Mieno, the Bank of Japan governor, also dismissed such expectations. The yen fell to Y134.30 against the dollar.

Wall Street, page 22

## Ex-Farr chief on pension theft charges

BY OUR CITY STAFF

GERALD Smith, former chief executive of Farr Group, appeared in Bow Street Magistrates Court in central London yesterday facing 14 charges that allege he stole £1.2 million from the company's pension fund.

Mr Smith, aged 36, was remanded on bail of two bonds of £50,000 on condition that he live in his home in Islington, north London, and tells the police about any travel plans.

The charges follow an investigation by the Serious Fraud Office into Farr, a construction company in Westbury, Wiltshire, which went into liquidation in December 1990.

Mr Smith is accused of stealing a cheque worth £990,000 from the trustees of the Farr Group Pension Fund in September 1989.

He is also alleged to have stolen 9,000 Hanson shares, 4,500 BAA shares, 6,000 Barclays Bank shares, 6,500 J Sainsbury shares and 2,800 shares in the Ladbroke Group, as well as gifts worth £16,800 from the company's pension fund between January and February 1990. All the charges are being brought under the 1968 Theft Act.

## Markets quiet on Labour proposals

BY NEIL BENNETT

FINANCIAL markets reacted quietly to the Labour party budget proposals yesterday. The pound rose slightly and the FT-SE 100 index fell 5.3 points to close at 2,470.7.

Confirmation by John Smith, the shadow chancellor, that Labour is still committed to move sterling into the narrow band of the exchange-rate mechanism was said by foreign exchange dealers to have helped steady the pound in the foreign exchange markets.

The pound rose nearly three-quarters of a cent in light trading to reach \$1.7170 at the official 4pm close. By lunchtime in New York it had rallied to \$1.7205. Against the mark it was almost unchanged to close at DM2.8579. The trade-weighted index gained 0.2 to 89.9.

Economists said they were suspicious of Labour's financial plans because of the lack

of forecasts in Mr Smith's announcements. They were disappointed that he made no forecasts of government borrowing. Some expect the PSBR to rise sharply in 1993 from the government forecast of £28 billion.

Kevin Darlington, from UBS Phillips & Drew, said that the alternative budget had failed to convince investors that Labour would not devalue sterling if the economy failed to recover.

Gerard Lyons, chief economist from DKB International, said investors were giving Labour's economic plans the benefit of the doubt. Mr Smith's proposals stood up well against Norman Lamont's Budget last week.

Gold tumbled to its lowest London close for six years, by \$4.85 to \$342.25, on nervousness ahead of the reform referendum in South Africa.

Stock market, page 22

## Perrier shares ruling opens way for Nestlé

BY WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU

NESTLÉ, the Swiss food group, and Banque Indosuez enjoyed a significant boost in the battle to gain control of Perrier when a Paris court yesterday sequestered a 13.8 per cent block of shares owned by an ally of Italy's Agnelli family. For the Agnelli, the court decision amounted to their second consecutive legal setback.

Earlier this month, a court in Nîmes suspended the one-third stake in Perrier held by Exor, an investment and property vehicle indirectly

controlled by the Agnelli and the largest shareholder in the famous French mineral water company.

The two court rulings have cleared the way for an open battle, with Nestlé expected to move first with an improved bid. Both Nestlé/Indosuez and Exor are bidding Fr1,475 each for shares in Perrier, valuing the whole group at Fr13.3 billion.

The Paris stock market responded to the court verdict by marking up Perrier shares Fr15 to Fr1.651.

Ryan: founder

has made many millionaires in Ireland. Senior management and employees still own or have rights to about 15 per cent, which, depending on the flotation price, is likely to be worth about \$450 million. This includes about 8 per cent owned by Dr Ryan and his family.

The flotation was planned for last year but put off because of the Gulf war. GPA's after-tax profits, which grew to \$242 million in the year to March 1990, edged up to \$262 million last year and fell 12 per cent in the first half of the current financial year. But the group made record quarterly profits of \$73 million in the three months to end-December.

Comment, page 23

Tempos, page 22

## High-flyers learn to mind their language

FROM SEAN MAC CARTHAIGH IN SPA, BELGIUM

THE head of a German financial group looked up a split second too late. As the authorities swished into the room the banker was caught red-handed: fraternising with an Australian diplomat and a London businessman.

There was no point begging for mercy: their conversation had been in English, not French, so corrective measures would follow.

They were in a beautiful mansion outside the town of Spa. Many residents dream of escape, but they all serve out their time. They are volunteers.

The residential language courses run by CERAN are based on a concept of total immersion. For the high-flyers who sign up, it means a gruelling 66 hours of listening and speaking a foreign tongue in any five-day period. Breakfast with the teach-



ers and other students is at 8 am. No room for the morning grogginess here; it is time to practice asking for the basic food on the table to be passed along, or starve.

Then it is off to the classroom for a lesson specifically designed for each person's professional needs. There is a coffee at 10.30 with the teachers, and then it is into the supervised language laboratory for another 90 minutes. Lunch, audio-visual lessons, tea-break, an individual lesson and dinner fol-

low, with teachers ensuring that only the "target language" is used.

On the roof is a little nest of satellite dishes, allowing CERAN to receive television broadcasts from dozens of countries. Each evening, after dinner, students watch the appropriate news broadcast. Then comes a discussion, carefully guided by instructors, and, mercifully, bedtime.

The school was started in 1975 by René and Monique Bastin. Both returned to

their native Spa from Burundi, where he was an education inspector and she had been a teacher.

Dirk Van Nieuwenborgh, the director, said: "Time is precious to the type of people who come here, so we promise them the maximum progress in the minimum time." He can say the same thing in four other languages.

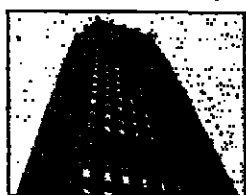
At present, the most popular languages are English and French, with German a close third. CERAN also provides immersion courses in Dutch, Spanish and Italian.

Mr Van Nieuwenborgh is reluctant to promise that the centre can bring a student from no knowledge of a language to fluency in a week. For Japanese executives, three weeks of hardship are often necessary for even basic conversation in a European language. If anything, he is erring on the side of caution. It might be like an open prison, but it works.

● BUSINESS NEWS 19-25  
● SPORT 26-30

### TODAY IN BUSINESS

#### BIGGER BANG



Peter Rawlins, chief executive, wants to broaden ownership of the Stock Exchange by selling shares to investment institutions and the public at large  
Page 23

#### LEAN MIX

Rugby Group, which makes one fifth of British cement, suffered a profits fall in 1991  
Page 21

#### WINDFALL

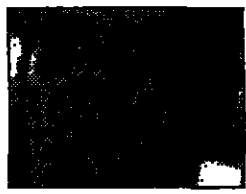


Martin Sorrell enjoyed a windfall \$15 million profit at WPP from so-called golden parachutes which did not open  
Page 21

#### ALL DOWN

IMI and Delta, two key British engineering groups, both suffered profits falls in 1991  
Page 21

#### DRIVING SEAT



Robert Eaton has been poached from General Motors to succeed the legendary Lee Iacocca at Chrysler  
Page 21

US dollar 1.7170 (+0.0058)  
German mark 2.8579 (+0.0036)  
Exchange index 89.9 (+0.2)  
Bank of England official close (4pm)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1930.9 (-4.9)  
FT-SE 100 2470.7 (-5.3)  
New York Dow Jones 3222.27 (-13.64)  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 19837.16 (-618.90)

### INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 10%  
3-month interbank 10 1/4-10 1/2%  
3-month eligible bills: 10 1/4-10 1/2%  
US: Prime Rate 6 1/2%  
Federal Funds 4 1/4%  
3-month Treasury Bills 4.06-4.08%  
30-year bonds 9 1/4-9 1/2%

### CURRENCIES

London: New York: £ \$1.7164 £ \$1.7155  
€ DM2.8578 € DM1.6655  
€ Sfr12.5874 € Sfr11.5106  
€ FFfr.7026 € FFfr.6520  
€ Yen229.99 € Yen133.93  
€ Index89.9 € Index85.5  
ECU £0.714865 SDR £0.795850  
£ ECU1.399865 £ SDR1.295518

London forex market close

### GOLD

London Fixing: AM \$348.75 pm \$343.00  
close \$342.30-342.80 (£199.50-200.01)  
New York: Comex \$342.75-343.25

### NORTH SEA OIL

Brant (Apr) \$17.85 bbl (\$17.85)

### RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 135.6 January (1987=100)  
\* Denotes midday trading price

# DELTA

CABLES • ENGINEERING • CIRCUIT PROTECTION • INDUSTRIAL SERVICES

	1991	1990
Turnover	774.0	793.6
Profit before tax	65.8	87.2
Earnings per share	28.0p	35.7p
Ordinary dividend	14.0p	14.0p

POSITIONED FOR THE 90s...

Copies of the Annual Report & Accounts for the year ended 28th December 1991, from which the above is an extract, are available from 25th March from the Secretary, Delta plc, 1 Kingway, London WC2B 6XF. Telephone 071-836 3535.

## Eurobank and Air France buy Czech airline stake

BY OUR EUROPEAN BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

THE European Bank for Reconstruction and Development and Air France will take a 20 per cent stake each in Československé Aerolinie (CSA), Czechoslovakia's national airline.

The deal is the largest equity investment and the 17th investment in all undertaken by the European Bank. The share sale forms part of the Czechoslovak federal government's programme for the privatisation of state-owned enterprises.

Like other eastern European airlines, most of CSA's aircraft were built in the former Soviet Union and are considered technically out of date.

The equity investment is part of a programme to raise sufficient cash to bring CSA closer to western standards. Under the agreement, the European Bank and Air



Jacques Attali: not involved in the deal

France, in conjunction with La Caisse des Dépôts, the French savings bank, will each invest 23 million euros (£16.5 million) in the form of new equity.

The Czechoslovak National Property Fund will hold 40 per cent and other Czechoslovak institutions will hold the remaining 20 per cent of the

equity. The agreement marks the first significant western equity investment in an eastern European airline, after Treuhand, the German privatisation agency, failed in its attempt to rescue Interflug, the former East German state airline.

East Europe's airline business is widely considered to present strong growth prospects, but investors are sometimes deterred because of the large-scale investments needed to make an east European air carrier commercially viable.

CSA serves 52 destinations in 40 countries, with a growing amount of revenue stemming from services to western Europe.

The bank said that the deal was spearheaded by Ron Freeman, vice-president, and did not involve Jacques Attali, its president, to avoid a possible conflict of interest, since Air France is headed by Bernard Attali, his twin brother.

## Natural gas deal agreed with China

FROM LULU YU IN HONG KONG

A JOINT Hong Kong-American venture is set to become the first importer of natural gas from offshore southern China, boosting a Chinese oil and resources industry full of potential but lacking technical skill.

China Light and Power and Exxon Energy have agreed to buy the gas from Hainan Island for 20 years, starting in 1996. The gas will be transported to the colony via an underwater pipeline.

Including building of the plant and the purchase of gas, the project will cost HK\$30 billion (£2.7 billion). The publicly-listed company, controlled by the Kadoorie family, last week renewed its 15-year franchise with the government to supply electricity until 2008, making it the first utility to clinch a Chinese-approved contract that straddles the 1997 sovereignty changeover.

## JIB beats forecasts with £20m profit

BY NEIL BENNETT

JIB Group, the insurance broker that was floated last November, has beaten forecasts with a pre-tax profit of £20.1 million for last year, up a third, after a record contribution from its reinsurance division.

The profit was £400,000 higher than the group's forecast at the time of its flotation, despite a sharp fall in American earnings. JIB is paying its first dividend of 5p, as forecast, and said it would have paid a total of 7.5p in dividends if it had been a public company all year.

JIB, a majority-owned subsidiary of Jardine Matheson, the Hong Kong trading group, has bought a 27 per cent stake in SIACI, a French broker, to expand into continental Europe. The deal was a share swap in which SIACI and its shareholders took 6 per cent of JIB. John Barton, JIB's chief executive, said the link-up is already producing additional business.

Most of the increase in JIB's profits came from interest of £2.6 million earned on the £50 million cash injection made by Jardine Matheson last June. Mr Barton said the group now has net cash of more than £70 million and is looking for acquisitions in Britain, Europe and the Far East.

JIB's flotation was three times oversubscribed, at 195p, last autumn. Since then, market concerns about the insurance broking sector have depressed the company's shares, which fell 2p to 185p yesterday.

The broker's reinsurance



Facing the challenge: John Barton, head of JIB

division increased profits 22 per cent to £10.7 million. Reinsurance premiums rose sharply last year and capacity fell due to the many natural catastrophes in 1990.

Mr Barton stressed that the profits were exceptional and unlikely to be repeated this year.

By contrast, retail broking profits from America fell 34 per cent to £2.58 million because of recession, falling premiums and low interest

rates. JIB has responded by closing or selling seven of its American branch interests, which raised \$9 million and made an extraordinary profit of £402,000. Those businesses broke even last year on a \$16 million turnover.

Mr Barton predicted that 1992 would be a challenging year because of the continuation of recession in many parts of the world and the uncertainties surrounding Lloyd's.

## Trust in US lifts Alliance

Alliance Trust, the Dundee investment trust, beat the FT All-Share index by more than 5 per cent in the year to end-January, spurred by the strong performance of Wall Street.

Net assets increased 24 per cent to £15.39 a share, compared with a rise of 16.5 per cent in the index. Pre-tax revenue gained 6 per cent to £30.6 million and the trust is increasing its final dividend by 2p to 29p to make 43p for the year, up 7.5 per cent.

The trust attributed its success to its holdings in America, where almost a third of the assets are invested.

## Stronger fabric helps Mayborn

Mayborn Group increased pre-tax profits 75 per cent last year, helped by a strong recovery in margins in the fabric dyes division. Pre-tax profits rose from £1.6 million to £2.7 million, lifting earnings from 7.4p a share to 10.1p. The dividend rises from 3.8p a share to 4.2p, with a final of 2.8p (2.5p).

Operating profits of £3.4 million were up 28 per cent on turnover only 9 per cent higher at £33 million.

## BPP advances against odds

Although the Gulf war and the recession affected its best-known business, the Linguarama language school, BPP Holdings managed a rise in pre-tax profits from £5.2 million to £6.4 million in the year to end-December.

Shareholders, who put up a further £12.4 million in a four-for-four rights issue in April to fund further expansion, are rewarded with a final dividend of 4.5p, lifting the total from 6.3p to 6.9p.

## Medeva buys

Medeva, the niche pharmaceuticals business chaired by Bernard Taylor, formerly chief executive of Glaxo, is adding to its range of specialist brands with the purchase of the worldwide rights for two hepatitis B products, a vaccine and a treatment, for a total of £9.26 million. A sum of £3.86 million is payable immediately and the balance will depend on further successful development work.

## Metalrax up

Metalrax Group, the engineering specialists, achieved a record pre-tax profit of £7.21 million (£7.13 million) in the year to end-December — the sixteenth year in a row of record profits. For the 23rd consecutive year, there is a one-for-ten bonus issue. A 2.9p final (2.58p) makes 3.9p (3.49p) for the year.

## Intercare deal

Intercare Group, the health-care products concern, has conditionally agreed to buy Birmingham Optical Group for a maximum profit-related £4.33 million in cash and shares. Intercare is raising a further £3.52 million through a share placing and a one-for-four offer at 125p. The shares have been conditionally placed with institutional investors. Existing shares rose 2p to 141p.

WPP paints a picture of gloom

MAI m interim

## FAX-Not Fiction

# NO-ONE BEATS OUR FAX PRICES

PANASONIC KX-F3550BE  
• Built in Ans Phone • 16 Slip halftones • 5 sheet doc feed  
NORMALLY £599

SAVE **£120** IBE PRICE  
**£479**

ORDER NOW AND WE'LL GIVE YOU **£50** WORTH OF FAX ROLLS FREE WHEN YOU PURCHASE A FAX MACHINE FROM IBE

UNBEATABLE PRICE GUARANTEE  
IBE will beat any genuine quote for any Fax machine. Anywhere in the UK.

IMMEDIATE NATIONWIDE FREE DELIVERY  
FREE 12 MONTH ON SITE MAINTENANCE  
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES  
ASK FOR DETAILS

SAMSUNG SF1000 • Fax-Phone-Copier • Automatic Fax-Phone reception • Memory dialling and redial	NORMAL PRICE £299	SAVE £40 IBE PRICE	<b>£259</b>
CANON 80 • Fax-Phone-Copier • A4 • 5 sheet document feed	NORMAL PRICE £359	SAVE £80 IBE PRICE	<b>£279</b>
SAMSUNG SF1100 • Fax-Phone-Copier • A4 Autodial Phone switch • 5 sheet document feed	NORMAL PRICE £399	SAVE £100 IBE PRICE	<b>£299</b>
SHARP UX120 • Fax-Phone-Copier • Automatic Fax-Phone reception • 5 sheet document feed	NORMAL PRICE £399	SAVE £200 IBE PRICE	<b>£399</b>
PANASONIC UF127 • Cutter Ans phone Hook up • Automatic Fax-Phone reception • 10 sheet document feed	NORMAL PRICE £599	SAVE £160 IBE PRICE	<b>£439</b>
AMSTRAD FX6000AT • Fax-Phone-Copier • Automatic Fax-Phone reception • Memory dialling and redial Cutler	NORMAL PRICE £425	SAVE £175 IBE PRICE	<b>£425</b>
SHARP FO550 • Fax-Phone-Copier • Automatic Phone's Fax reception • 13 page memory, transmit coach	NORMAL PRICE £1295	SAVE £796 IBE PRICE	<b>£499</b>

CREDIT CARD OR C.O.D. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

PHONE NOW • ORDER NOW • DELIVER TOMORROW



INDEPENDENT BUSINESS EQUIPMENT LIMITED  
Head Office 130 Broughton St. Cheetham Hill Manchester M8

FREEPHONE NOW  
**0800 269096**

## MTM asks auditor for report

BY MARTIN BARROW

SHARES IN MTM fluctuated wildly after the speciality chemicals company gave warning that it may be unable to publish its delayed financial results for 1991 on March 31 as promised.

Donald Mackay, appointed caretaker chairman last week after the sudden departure of Richard Lines, founder of the company, said the restructured board has asked BDO Binder Hamlyn, MTM's auditor, to report on the financial impact of proposed changes in accounting policies.

A shortfall in profits is expected because of the changes ordered by the auditor, which is taking a tougher view of the valuation of fixed assets. However, one week after warning shareholders of the likely result of the revaluation, Mr Lines revealed that trading in 1991 failed to match City expectations. One day later he and Tom Baxter, finance director, tendered their resignation.

The latest statement sent MTM shares reeling from 70p to 55p, although they promptly rebounded to 84p with market-makers focusing on weekend takeover speculation. The shares were worth 280p late last month.

## Bérégovoy urges interest rate cuts

BY WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU

THE French finance minister, Pierre Bérégovoy, has called for lower European Community interest rates and enhanced co-ordination of monetary and fiscal policies among members.

His comments reflect strains in the exchange-rate mechanism caused by Germany's high interest rate policy as the rest of the community slides towards recession. His demands are likely to be ignored at the German Bundesbank, which seems determined to pursue its policy of tight money for most of this year.

The German authorities reject the concept of Community procedures to co-ordinate monetary policy, at least before the introduction of a single currency in 1997 at the earliest.

In an interview with *La Tribune de l'Expansion*, the French financial daily newspaper, M Bérégovoy said: "The aim of this international co-ordination is that each country does what it is in a position to accept without destroying its macroeconomic performance. A temporary deficit in response to a short-run economic situation is acceptable as long as it remains under control." Interest rates

were too high and they needed to be cut "first of all at the European level".

The German government, under pressure from the Bundesbank, rejects the notion of a formal decision-making community level until the arrival of the single currency. The Maastricht treaty has accepted this position and, despite M Bérégovoy's call, the decision-making process in monetary and fiscal policy will remain at the national level.

The ability of other community countries to lower their rates is constrained by Germany's policy to keep interest rates high in order to counteract strong growth in the domestic money supply.



Bérégovoy: call to EC

ISA INTNL (Fin)  
Pre-tax: £2.12m (£2.83m)  
EPS: 4.31p (5.84p)  
Div: 0.951p, mkg 1.385p

Last year's total dividend was 1.286p. Turnover rose to £76.4m (£71.4m), with strong German contribution. Gearing below 10%.

Final results. Last year's total dividend was 19p. Strong results from railways reduced impact of lower copper prices.

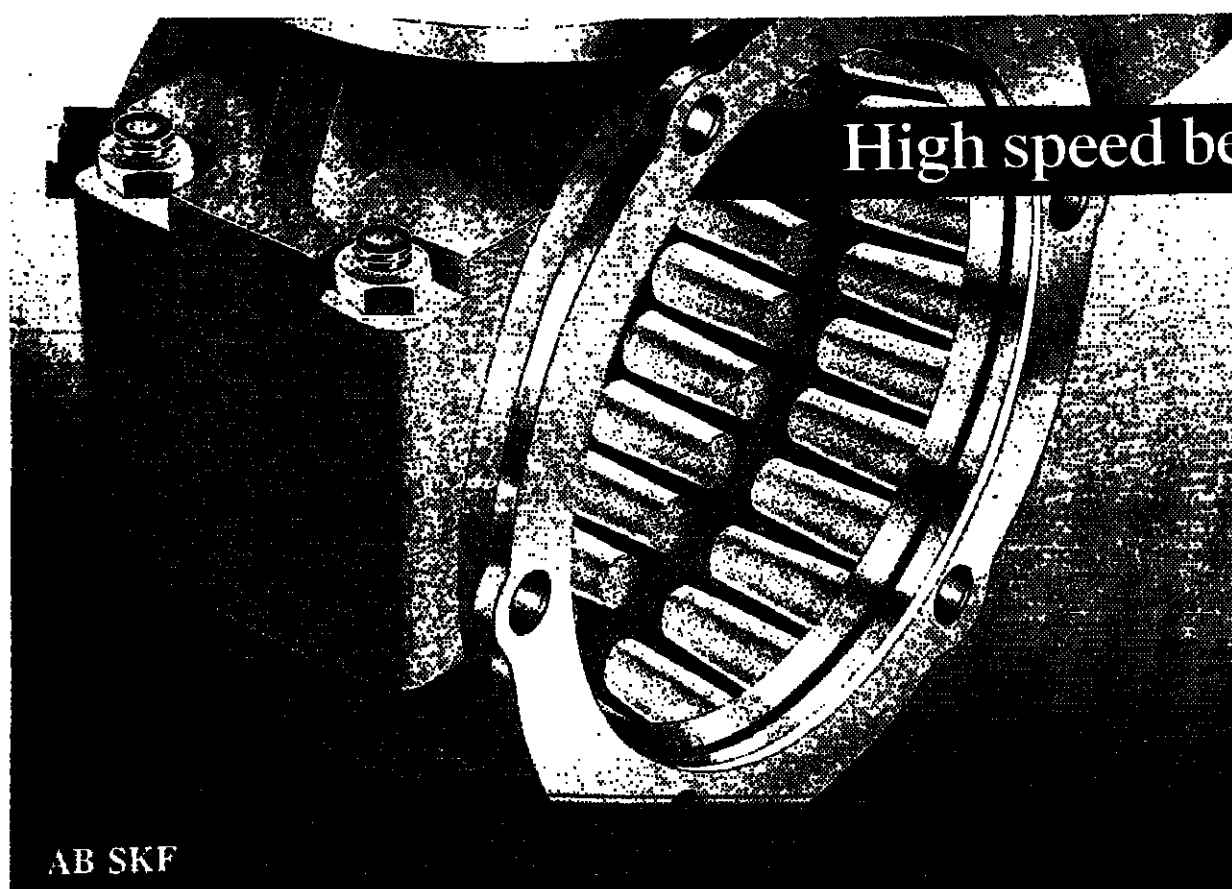
Antofagasta HLDGS  
Pre-tax: £19.2m (£29.3m)  
EPS: 50.2p (76p)  
Div: 13p, mkg 19p

HONEYBUCKLE GP (Int)  
Pre-tax: £589,000  
EPS: 4.7p (1.5p)  
Div: Nil (nil)

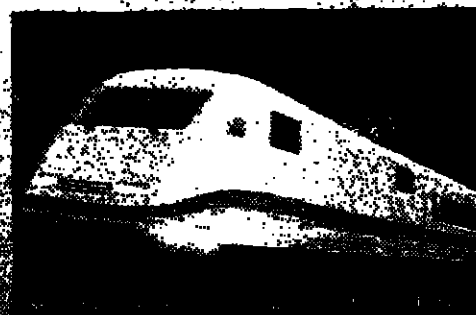
Last year's interim profit was £243,000. The company expects to pay a dividend for the full year. Growth prospects excellent.

NEEDLER GP (Fin)  
Pre-tax: £81.74m (£86.6m)  
EPS: 3.4 cents  
Div: 4.5 cents

Total dividend is 7 cents. Last year's EPS was 4.2 cents. The dividend was 10.54 cents. Gradual improvement likely this year.



## High speed bearings. On track for tomorrow



Europe's high speed trains rely on rolling bearings from SKF, the world's leading manufacturer. Today, more and still faster trains are being planned to solve mass transit problems in Europe and around the world and to reduce both air and road congestion.

SKF is part of this growth industry and holds a leading position in the European railway market. The new generation of German high speed TGV-City Express trains are equipped with SKF bearings.

### 1991 SKF Group Results

For SKF 1991 was characterised by a number of extensive measures to adapt the Group to a considerably reduced level of demand. This programme of measures will strengthen the Group's competitiveness and provide a sound base to take advantage of the expected upswing in 1993. Consolidated result after financial income and expense amounted to -221 million Swedish kronor (-21m) in 1991, compared with SEK 1,759m (£167m) in the preceding year. Group sales

amounted to SEK 26,302m (£2,470m) compared with SEK 27,766m (£2,644m) during the same period.

The group made a net loss for the year of SEK 1,177m (£111m), compared with income of SEK 1,014m (£97m) in 1990. SEK 97m (£95m) was attributable to losses from Ovako. The group used business company. This was charged against SKF Group income for the year and includes SEK 500m (£47m) for estimated losses in 1992 of Ovako Profil AB, and the closing down of its operations.

Among positive developments for 1992 are new delivery agreements in the automotive, railway and aircraft sectors, with major manufacturers in the U.S., Europe and South Korea.

A dividend of SEK 4.25 (40p) per share is proposed, which is unchanged from 1991. For a copy of the 1991 Annual report, please contact SKF Group Public Affairs, S-415-01 Gothenburg, Sweden. Tel: +46-31-373101.

Average rate of exchange for 1991: 1 GBP = 10.65 SEK.

**SKF**



# WPP paints a picture of gloom

By MARTIN WALLER

WPP Group, the world's biggest advertising and marketing group, which is chaired by Martin Sorrell, will have to go back to its bankers for more cash this year to steer the business through the recession if gloomy internal forecasts are borne out.

WPP's own budgets for 1992 assume no significant recovery in the market, revenues at best only slightly improved on 1991 and unchanged costs. "If this proves to be accurate, bank covenants will have to be adjusted and further cash facilities negotiated," the company said.

Pre-tax profits for the year to end-December fell from £90 million to £56.1 million, net revenues were 4.7 per cent lower at £1,204 million and there is again no dividend on the ordinary or preference shares. The figure was at the top end of City expectations but has been inflated by an unexpected exceptional item of £17.7 million.

The shares reacted by fall-

ing 14p to 81p, having climbed from 31p since just before Christmas. Neil Blackley, media analyst at James Capel, said he had cut his forecast for 1992 profits before tax to £45 million from £61 million, adding that any improvement was dependent on economic recovery.

A raft of exceptional provisions, including property write-offs and reorganisation and rationalisation costs, was offset by a £34.5 million gain from the release of earlier provisions taken during WPP's breakneck acquisition programme during the late Eighties. Up to \$15 million of this relates to money set aside for "golden parachutes" to pay off executives, including those at the giant J Walter Thompson and Ogilvy & Mather agencies. The pay-offs were subsequently not needed, says WPP.

Year-end debt rose by £24 million to £334 million after £21 million was paid out to vendors of some of the businesses acquired on long earn-outs. Another £70 million, £38 million in cash, will be needed by the end of 1995.

The group traded within its covenants in 1991, and long-term projections suggest financial needs can be met and dividend payments eventually resumed. But WPP says that, depending on when and how strong the recovery will be, debt repayments due next year may need renegotiation, and it is in regular talks with the bankers.

Extra cash needed this year could be as high as \$100 million to tide the group over cash flow problems. WPP may consider selling the Scafi McCabe Sloves agency, which has been on the market, in one form or another, for five years, and the flotation of the market-research business or the Japanese and south-east Asian interests. In total these would fetch some \$200 million, WPP believes.

## Wilson Bowden slows

By MATTHEW BOND

WILSON Bowden, the house-builder and property group that last autumn bucked the sector's trend with a rise in first-half profits, failed to maintain the momentum for the rest of 1991. Pre-tax profits fell 7.6 per cent to £27.8 million, despite a 5.3 per cent increase in sales to £135.9 million.

David Wilson, chairman, described the results as "excellent", given the depressed market, but the shares gave up 10p to 430p in initial response.

Last March, the company raised £34.1 million through a rights issue, enabling it to finish 1991 with no borrowings, despite £24 million of acquisitions that expanded its land bank by the year-end from 6,200 plots to 7,900 plots with planning permission. The company said since the year-end the balance of the rights issue proceeds had been committed. Shareholders' funds were £157 million.

Mr Wilson said the second half had failed to produce the hoped-for recovery in the housing market, which made him reluctant to predict whether it would arrive this year. "No recovery appeared and we still await the return of solid customer confidence. I must be cautious about the current conditions and immediate prospects - there have been too many false dawns," Mr Wilson said, adding that the year would remain difficult.

David Wilson Homes, the company's housebuilding business, sold 1,324 houses last year, a 5 per cent increase on 1990. The average selling price rose from £79,000 to £80,000, despite what Mr Wilson described as "severe pressure" and "heavy discounting".

Operating profits from housebuilding were £21.5 million on £105.9 million of sales, giving a margin of 20.2 per cent. Property development contributed an operating profit of £6.7 million on sales of £30 million.

The final dividend is increased to 6.2p (5.9p) to give a total of 8.7p (8.3p).



Soft landing: Sorrell says WPP did not need \$15m provisions to pay for 'golden parachutes' in the US

## Suter sees profits drop to £17.8m

By MATTHEW BOND

SUTER, the industrial conglomerate chaired by David Abell, has made a £4.1 million provision against the value of its 22.4 per cent stake in Harmons Group, the loss-making plastic film distributor, which has passed its latest two dividends.

The writedown to current market value has been included as an extraordinary item in Suter's results for last year, because the Suter board considers the fall in value is permanent. Suter first bought into Harmons in 1989, having identified it as a recovery situation.

The £2.2 million cost of Suter's long-running and ultimately unsuccessful legal action against Francis Industries and its professional advisers, concerning profit forecasts at the time Francis was acquired in 1984, is also taken as an extraordinary item, taking total provisions below the line to £5.3 million.

Following the extraordinary costs, the payment of

an unchanged final dividend of 5.6p to give a maintained total payout of 8.8p required the transfer of £3.8 million from reserves.

Pre-tax profits in 1991 declined 25.8 per cent to £17.8 million, although lower trading profits of £22.2 million included £1.5 million of restructuring costs. Earnings per share fell 30 per cent to 10.5p. In the past-18 months the company has shed about 20 per cent of its workforce, some 600 jobs.

Mr Abell said he was encouraged by a 7.4 per cent increase in second-half trading profits to £10.2 million. He pointed out that the group's distribution, industrial and chemicals businesses now contributed 99 per cent of trading profits, with sales of surplus properties and investment now "insignificant" in terms of profits.

During the year net borrowings fell by £7.2 million to £33.6 million, giving a gearing level of 74 per cent.

## Chrysler poaches boss from GM

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON IN NEW YORK

A SUCCESSOR to Lee Iacocca, the legendary Chrysler car chairman, has been poached from General Motors and was named yesterday as Robert Eaton. Mr Eaton, aged 52, has headed GM's European operations for the past four years and is credited with building some of the best profits on car sales in the world.

His immediate appointment is as vice-chairman and chief operating officer of the loss-making Chrysler, but he will succeed Mr Iacocca, aged 67, when he retires as chairman at the end of this year.

Mr Eaton is expected to join on a multi-million dollar salary whose details will be disclosed at the annual meeting in May. But industry executives say the appointment of an outsider could cause morale problems among Chrysler executives.

Beaten to the top office was Robert Lutz, aged 60, Chrysler president, whose relations

with Mr Iacocca have been strained. Mr Eaton is a nuts and bolts man who has been with General Motors all his working life. He has a degree in mechanical engineering and joined Chevrolet in 1969 as a graduate in training. He moved to management administration in 1969, was made a vice-president in 1982 and took over GM Europe six years later.

Mr Iacocca said yesterday: "Since going into Europe, Bob is making 25 per cent more cars with 10 per cent fewer men. He is making an enviable 9 per cent return. Bob Eaton has impeccable credentials and an incredibly successful track record at General Motors. He obviously made a tremendous impression on our directors and on me personally."

Mr Eaton said: "I'm very, very happy to be at Chrysler. I also understand the global auto market is going to be awful tough in the years ahead."

## IMI dives 36% as demand for titanium slides

By DEREK HARRIS, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

FULL-YEAR profits at IMI, the international engineering group, of Birmingham, slid 36 per cent to £73.3 million with only the American market showing signs of recovery. The total dividend is held at 10p, covered one-and-a-half times.

Gary Allen, chief executive, said that, in the UK, IMI had endured a tough year. The earliest that the recession seemed likely to ease was at the end of this year. "We are bumping along the bottom in the UK and it's a very bumpy bottom," he said.

Annual trading profits at its UK operations, which are 55 per cent of turnover, plunged to £32.8 million (£78.2 million). Profits were most affected by the steep decline in demand for titanium as military aircraft building cutbacks were compounded by slackening civil aircraft sales. The refined and wrought metals division made a trading loss of £2 million (£24 million profit).

Trading profits in hydraulics fell nearly a third to £22.2 million. Mr Allen said: "We had expected a more recession-proof performance but that was before the depth, length and worldwide nature of the recession was fully appreciated." It was a "relatively good year" in America as the economy picked up slowly but demand in Germany fell quickly in the second half and in the UK remained flat.

For titanium, IMI is pinning its hopes on higher civil aircraft production, particularly from Boeing. But Sandy Morris, engineering analyst at County NatWest WoodMac, said: "With titanium it could be not just a short-term demand problem but one of chronic overcapacity." It was possible that, over the next months, more aircraft orders could be cancelled or deferred. It is estimated that titanium price and volume have fallen at least 25 per cent.

Current year pre-tax profits of about £80 million are fore-

cast in the City. Although the UK copper tube market tube was poor as building still suffered, with commercial property construction falling markedly in the second half, IMI increased market share in Europe.

In Germany IMI's local production is at full stretch mainly through reconstruction work in the East. IMI's trading profits in building products fell less than 10 per cent to £20.7 million.

In drinks dispensing, where IMI is the leading world manufacturer, trading profits were unchanged at nearly £23 million. Mr Allen said that, overall IMI had achieved a resilient performance backed by a strong balance sheet. Sir Eric Pountney, the chairman, said gearing rose to only 22 per cent despite capital spending of £50 million and £42 million on acquisitions.

## Delta holds payout after lower profit

By MATTHEW BOND

DELTA Group, the cables and engineering group, has reported a 24.5 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to £65.8 million. But a maintained 9.8p final gives an unchanged total of 14p. Dr Robert Easton, chief executive, said 1991 had proved even tougher than 1990. As yet, he said, 1992 had shown little sign of any upturn.

Worst hit was the company's British cables business, where pre-tax profits fell from £31 million to £15.1 million. "Recession, the privatisation of the regional electricity companies and the entry of some new European players into the British market all contributed to the situation," said Dr Easton. But demand from continental Europe lifted engineering profits 14 per cent to £22.5 million.

Tempus, page 22

## MAI maintains interim payout

By MARTIN BARROW

MAI, the media and financial services group headed by Lord Hollick, the Labour peer, is maintaining its interim dividend at 1.4p a share after returning nearly unchanged profits for the six months to end-December.

Pre-tax profits were £30.2 million (£28.6 million), giving earnings of 5.8p (5.7p) a share. "This is a good performance in a recession," said Lord Hollick, who was influential in forming Labour's economic policies. "Market share gains and improved operating efficiencies are being achieved in our core business."

Growth in financial services helped offset lower media and information contributions. Wholesale broking profits were £18.9 million (£16 million), with a strong performance in North America helped by favourable exchange rate movements. Retail financial services made £3.5 million (£3.4 million) despite the severe drop in car sales, which affected demand for motor insurance.

Media interests fell to

£500,000 (£3.4 million), reflecting the effects of recession on demand for advertising services. The company owns 61 per cent of Meridian, the consortium that will replace TVS as the independent television franchisee for the South-East. Information services earned £1.2 million (£1.9 million).

Property profits were unchanged at £800,000. The company, which has £100 million in the bank, earned investment income of £5.3 million (£4.1 million) despite lower interest rates.



Hollick: influential

## Renold finds 'hostile' TT stake

By OUR CITY STAFF

RENOLD, the gear and chain maker, has said that enquiries have turned up a 2.9 per cent stake held by TT Group, the acquisitive engineer, that the group believes is hostile "in the light of TT's history of unsolicited bids".

The shares jumped 9.5p to 55.5p, valuing the company at £36 million, even though Renold also said it expected to report a loss of as much as £2 million before tax and exceptional charges, described as broadly in line with market expectations, for the year to March 28.

Exceptional charges relating to job cuts during the last quarter would amount to no more than £1.5 million, and these and other cost savings would produce significant benefits in the next financial year.

The Renold board said there was no commercial logic in a merger and TT's only interest would be in buying Renold on the cheap. It recommended shareholders to take no action if approached to sell shares. Nicholas Shipp, a director of TT, said the group would seek informal talks with Renold.

## Pale NatWest expands in the sun

National Westminster Bank, still shell shocked by unprecedented bad debt provisions and a slump in profits, is dreaming of Spanish sunshine. Here, far away from its tattered balance sheets in Britain and America, basks a success story.

With 260 branches throughout Spain, Banco NatWest made a profit of £19.3 million. On most occasions this would have been barely visible in the group's figures: last year, it provided almost a fifth of the group's £110 million profits.

In Britain, NatWest is cutting staff and closing branches. In Spain, by contrast, it plans to open another 15 outlets this year and has recently moved into new headquarters in Madrid at a cost of £35.1 million.

Banco NatWest has grown at a phenomenal rate. In 1985, when NatWest started its joint venture with Grupo March, profits were just £1.1 million from assets of £514 million. Today, NatWest is the sole shareholder and the asset book has grown to £1.6

## Neil Bennett reports from Madrid on a modest success story to lighten the gloom at one of Britain's big high street banks

Most of the growth has been self-funded: the parent's total investment has been only £128 million.

Rafael Cortina, BNW's chairman, is keen to buy another of Spain's regional banks to extend his network. Spain's smaller banks continue to be squeezed by the leaders and many are expected to be taken over or merged. There is a bank on almost every street corner and many are under pressure from falling margins and rising bad debts.

Spain is none the less one of the few countries in Europe where foreign banks can still afford to open new branches. BNW is buying and fitting out sites for as little as Pta40 million (£220,000), a fraction of the cost in Britain or Germany. The branches belong to a different world from the Edwardian mausoleums of Britain's high streets. In Se-

ville, where BNW has opened two outlets, the walls and floors are lined with white marble and the counters are mostly open plan.

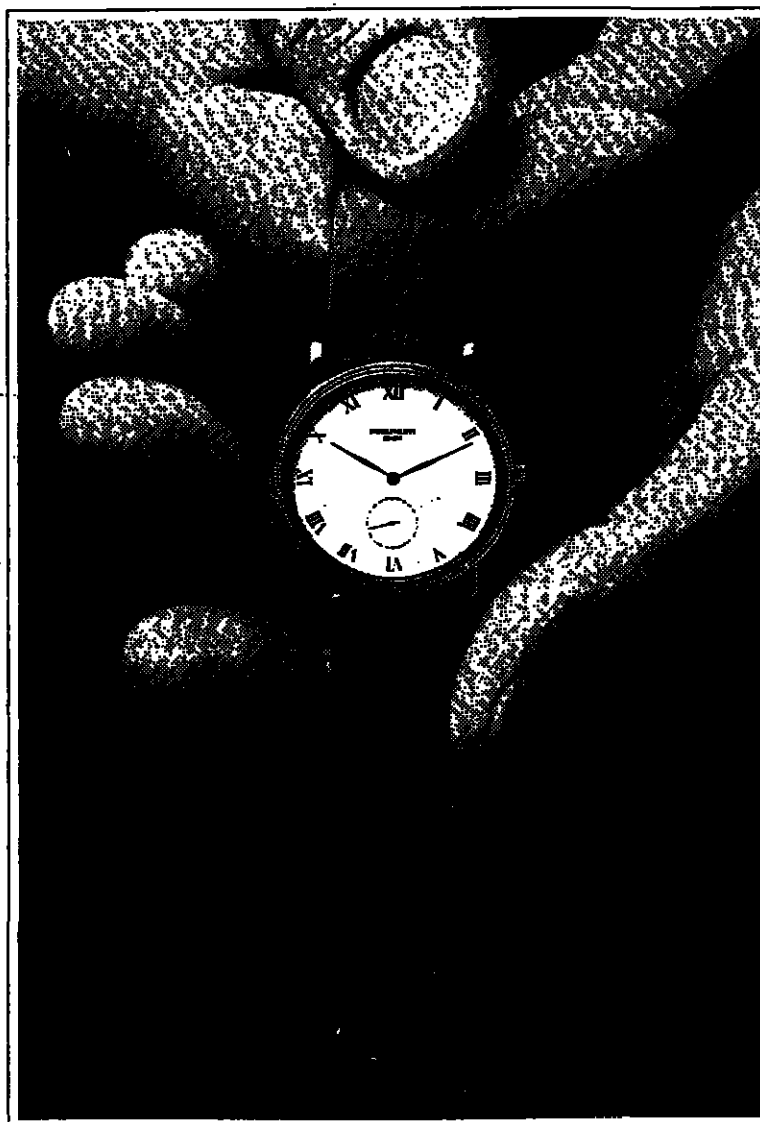
Like other Spanish banks, BNW's branches are run by as few as four staff. All the paperwork is done by a system centre near Madrid airport. Nevertheless, costs are still high: the ratio of expenses to income is well over 70 per cent and Paul Ineson, the head of the region, is trying to counter this with a freeze on staff numbers.

With 35,000 active customers, BNW has less than 1 per cent of the market and knows it cannot challenge the six institutions that control 85 per cent of their own ground. So it has targeted wealthy individuals and smaller companies as its niche markets and fights to win business. In Seville, Antonio Pedraza, the head of the Andalusian region, has

hired the brother of a local bull fighter and the son of a hotel owner in the hope they will attract friends and acquaintances to the bank.

The jewel in BNW's crown, however, is Banco de Asturias, its subsidiary in northern Spain. Here, any link with NatWest in Britain is muted and the 27-year-old bank is promoted as a regional institution. Asturias is a full service bank with an 11 per cent share of the local market. Señor Cortina receives regular offers for it but NatWest is not selling.

BNW also faces problems of competition and bad debt, but on nothing like the same threatening scale as its parent. BNW has suffered bad debts on property loans on the Costa del Sol, while the Asturian region also has economic problems. BNW has been a cautious lender and security on most of its loans is high. NatWest's Spanish adventure may be a side show but proves that a British bank can expand abroad and not fall flat on its face. The man from NatWest says: "Viva España."



## PATEK PHILIPPE GENEVE

Exclusive Patek Philippe showroom, 15 New Bond Street, London · Asprey & Co Ltd, 165 New Bond Street, London  
Garrard & Co Ltd, 112 Regent Street, London · George Pragnell Ltd, 5 Wood Street, Stratford-upon-Avon  
Hettich Ltd, 1 King Street, Jersey, Channel Islands

Available from all showrooms of ~~Watches of Switzerland Ltd~~ Throughout the United Kingdom







## GPA ready to take off at last

The biggest surprise in GPA's long-mooted flotation plans is the about-turn in management changes. The respected Maurice Foley, one of GPA's founding fathers and its long-time president, was to step down as an executive, at 52, in October to be replaced, it was assumed, by Nigel Wilson, the next-generation financial innovator recruited from Stanhope Properties. Instead, Tony Ryan, the creator and chairman, is to withdraw from his main executive role and Mr Foley is to become chief executive. Whatever boardroom talk in Shannon led to this change, it would certainly be a plus for GPA to have all three on board, making a solid management team that now looks the antithesis of a one-man band.

Credibility is vital to GPA, which has grown exponentially in the arcane and widely distrusted business of leasing and depends for profits and cash flow on selling leased aircraft to investors, a concept even more obscure, if only because second-hand aircraft do not yet figure in many ordinary investors' portfolios. Dr Ryan has, however, built the trust and confidence of some of the world's most important financial institutions, as lenders, shareholders and buyers of its aircraft packages. The group's credibility has also gained from its performance in an extremely nasty period of simultaneous shock for the airline and banking industries. Doubters feared GPA might be hit in three directions at once. Japanese and other international bank finance, vital for its order book, could dry up; the airline customers could cancel or default and buyers of aircraft could disappear, causing a slump in prices.

GPA appears to have coped remarkably well, moving to new secure sources of finance, opening new airline markets, placing returned aircraft and finding or creating new investor markets for leased aircraft. After a modest setback, GPA is back into growth. The heavy days when GPA shares traded privately at \$32.50 may not return for a while, but they should attract institutions, at well over \$20, making GPA an important new international stock.

## Tokyo turmoil

Tokyo's share index finally made its long-awaited dip below 20,000 yesterday to a background of soothing official assurances that it would not stay there for long. Yet overseas observers of the Japanese markets have for some time been nervous of the move through an important psychological barrier. There is a possibility that panic selling will begin sooner or later. That would raise concern over the Japanese banking system which is permitted to regard part of its unrealised gains on security holdings as permanent capital. The Governor of Japan's central bank yesterday dismissed the idea of an interest rate cut to tempt cash back into a demoralised market. If this is to be taken at face value, the market seems certain to head lower.

Japan's institutional investors are likely to continue selling in order to establish tax losses until the new fiscal year begins on April 1. Foreigners, who have supported Japanese equities for the past 12 months, will see no point in substantial buying programmes until the peak selling season has abated. The authorities have been considering other steps to prop up sagging prices. These include lower taxes on stock transactions and measures to allow companies to purchase their own shares. Introducing them in the face of market weakness might prove counterproductive. The banks would start to be seriously concerned if the Nikkei reached 18,000. The betting is that the central bank will find a sound economic reason for lower interest rates if the index falls that far.

## William Kay talks to Peter Rawlins about his plans to sell shares in the Stock Exchange and make it more efficient

Peter Rawlins, the 41-year-old chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, wants to sell shares in the Exchange itself to the public, from the biggest institutional investor to the smallest. "The ownership is very narrow," he said. "There is no question that we shall have to widen it to those who would like to be more directly involved and see a commercial return on their investment."

The London Stock Exchange has already come a long way since 1986, when the hitherto of the Restrictive Practices Court investigation bunched a series of changes in the technical means of trading, the ownership of firms, control of the Exchange and the distinction between brokers and jobbers into one Big Bang reform. It has come even further since 1989, when member firms were first allowed limited liability and minority outside shareholders or 1966, when the rule that no firm could have more than 20 partners still sustained several hundred separate firms.

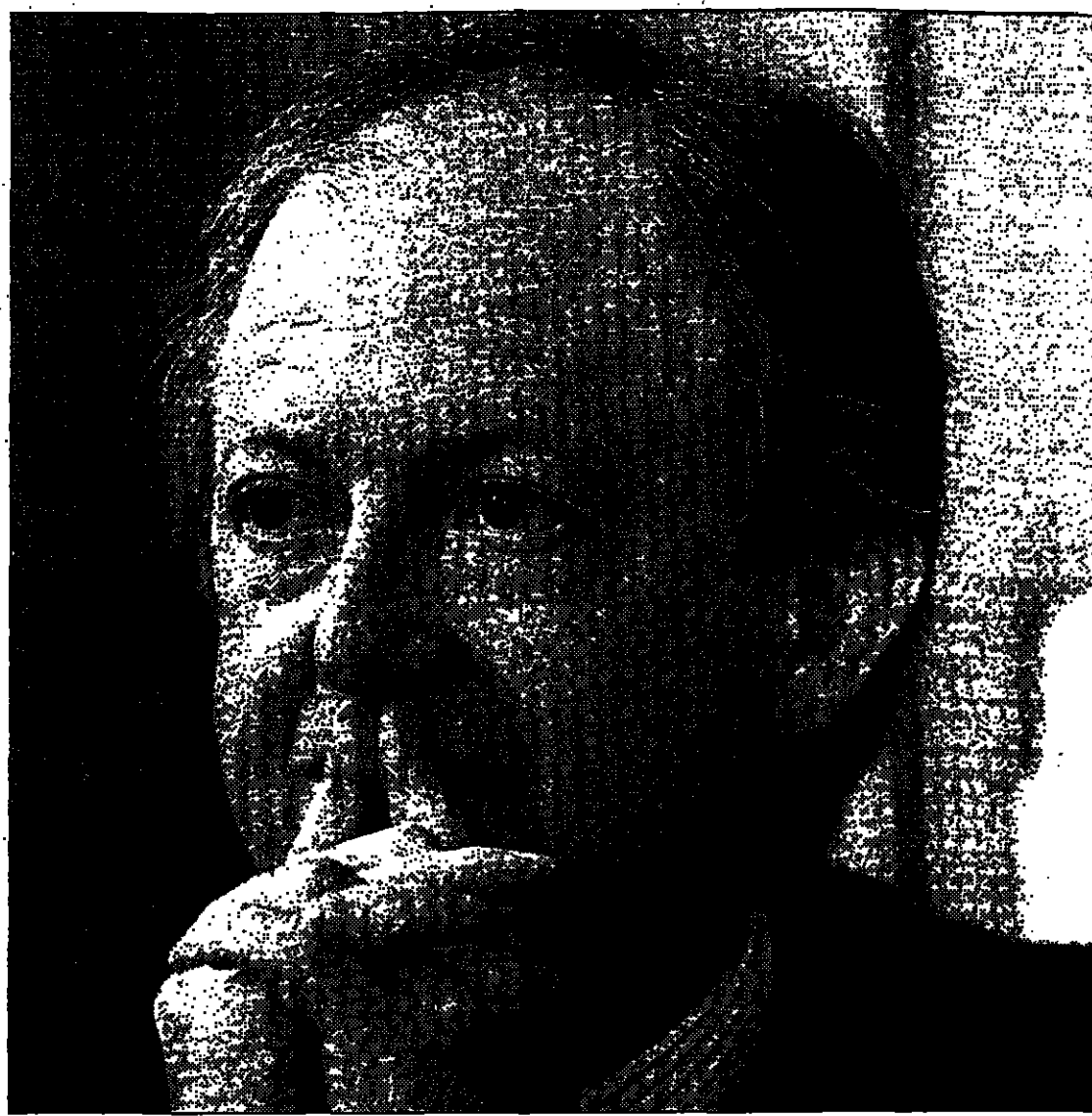
Selling the Exchange itself to outsiders would require drastic changes to its constitution, which currently debars it from acting for profit, or from distributing any profits it happens to make. It would also pave the way for the 22-strong Stock Exchange board to be more evenly composed of suppliers and users of market services.

Mr Rawlins, chief executive since November 1989, sees this as the last great hurdle to making the Exchange more customer-friendly. Closer to home, he also wants the money newcomers might be persuaded to put up to pay for one more huge investment in an electronic infrastructure capable of acting as policeman and referee as well as information provider.

"We'll have to completely rewrite the whole constitution on the back of a recapitalisation, a refinancing," Mr Rawlins explained. "I describe that as the last big crunch point. I don't think it will happen in the next few months, but I won't consider my job done until that is behind us."

The job he has done so far has been to rattle the mental cages around the Stock Exchange tower, to make its members see that the market has fundamentally changed since the Big Bang deregulation orgy nearly five and a half years ago. During this shakeup, he has also cut the exchange's staff from 3,000 to 1,900. "In my judgment, with hindsight," Mr Rawlins declared, "there was no perception of what the real problems were. There is a quite remarkable propensity to go to the ditch on nomenclature and market theory."

He had another reminder of backwashmen's views two weeks ago,



Final hurdle: Peter Rawlins sees a new constitution and single multi-purpose system as his main task

when the formation of the Securities Institute was announced, to act as a representative body for individuals working in the securities industry. It was a logical outcome of the decision to abolish individual membership powers in the exchange six years ago, in return for which each of the then members is entitled to receive £10,000 when he or she retires, or dies. But some brokers think the creation of the institute was reason enough to hand over the money.

Mr Rawlins said: "That was one of the many nettles not grasped in 1986, and we've now done it. It caused a certain amount of heat and little light from certain parts of the community who had never reconciled themselves to the fact that they had given up their individual rights back in 1986. They came round saying 'What about my £10,000?' to which my answer is, 'Dictum meum paxum' — don't blame me, this is the deal you signed in 1986." Such responses do not endear him to the old school, some of whom still feel that the 1986 reforms destroyed the atmosphere in which that Stock Exchange motto really counted, as it had to do as late as the Fifties, when there were no systems and deals were still checked overnight by word of mouth.

The Securities Institute sits alongside the Association of Private Client

Investment Managers, for private client stockbrokers, the British Merchant Banking Association, for the wholesale integrated houses, and the recently announced Proshare, for small shareholders. These are now the created pressure groups for those different interests, leaving Mr Rawlins and his organisation free to concentrate on what he believes is the Exchange's true task: "To be an efficient clearer of the maximum number of transactions."

Before he can achieve that, Mr Rawlins believes he has to rid the London market of much antiquated baggage that has been the subject of dispute since before South Sea shares were traded in Change Alley 300 years ago. The Exchange's council spent 15 years agonising over the future of the traditional single-capacity system of brokers acting on behalf of customers and jobbers trading as principals, as the demands of international share dealing and the financial squeeze on the shrinking number of jobbers stretched the system ever nearer breaking point.

The action man imported to bring change by Sir Andrew Hugh Smith, the exchange chairman, thinks such agonising over principle has little place in a market driven by technology. He says: "I don't understand why everyone's banging on about

the difference between quote-driven and order-driven systems, because at the end of the day all systems are order-driven, in the sense that, unless and until an order comes into the market, zippo happens."

So this former thespian, son of an opera singer and director of the Oxford Theatre Group when he was at university, sees the painstaking and at times painful attempts at post-Big Bang reform as basically misconceived.

One of the longest-running of these exercises was the Elwes Committee, headed by Nigel Elwes of SG Warburg, which had been in session for a year by the time Mr Rawlins was appointed. It ultimately foundered on the irreconcilable claims of the private client brokers, the foreign securities firms and the integrated houses like Warburg. Mr Rawlins quietly buried it.

"Elwes went in with a formal remit to do with enhancing and bolstering the then pre-existing market-maker system in the domestic equity market," he said. "There was no question of looking at whether there was some other way of making markets or trading — not surprisingly, so soon after Big Bang."

One reason the Elwes committee had such a hard time was that it was

becoming harder to squeeze so many different interest groups into one system, which only shows how much more flexible and accommodating the pre-Big Bang jobbing system had been. But that is one clock that cannot be turned back, at least in the foreseeable future. "Market-making has been one of the massive strengths of the London market," Mr Rawlins observed. "But by their own admission, market-makers don't necessarily want to be out there acting as market-makers in all stocks at all times in all conditions, particularly in rarely traded, relatively small UK securities."

He professes not to mind what system comes in for third-line stocks and small investors, although he thinks that some form of matched-bargain arrangement would probably fit best. As such markets in small stocks outside the exchange have shown, this can be a solution fraught with perils unless it is closely supervised.

Mr Rawlins is more concerned to lift the exchange above these conflicts by creating a neutral electronic infrastructure capable of catering for whatever different systems the market demands. "There will be some tangible spending on modern technology," he said. "This market has made a positive virtue in the last seven or eight years of having incompatible, unconnected, individual systems. The dealing rooms are drowning in kit, and half the reason is that they need lots of different products to get the information they need, to get an order into the market, execute it, confirm it and settle it. Right now, those are all completely separate arrangements. You need just one integrated mechanism to handle all that."

And there is more than a gleam in the eye of the exchange's chief executive at the thought of knitting the horribly expensive and still untied Taurus paperless settlement system directly into this mooted new trading mechanism. Taurus should begin testing in the autumn and be ready to come on stream next spring — if everybody is happy and enough companies have changed their articles to abolish share certificates.

If Taurus works, in tandem with a central computer to log trades, it could provide a powerful tool for monitoring the market. That would take Mr Rawlins a long way to another of his ambitions, to wrest back from the Securities and Futures Authority some of the regulatory responsibility the exchange used to have before the Financial Services Act.

"With an integrated market transaction approach," he explained, "we will by definition, as market operator and supervisor, know what bargains have been dealt and what settled. We could, as a service to the market, make sure everyone knows who's exposed to whom and to what amount at any time. There is no such capability at the moment."

He reluctantly concedes that lack of political will and entrenched empires may make his dream take longer to be realised than the flick of a switch on the huge computerised watchdog he is busily designing.

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Rush job

CARRÉ Orban & Partners, the Swiss head-hunting agency which won the brief to find the Serious Fraud Office a successor to Barbara Mills — who in turn becomes the new Director of Public Prosecutions — reveals it was given only two weeks to complete its search, instead of the usual three months. "The announcement of George Stiller's appointment had to be made last Tuesday, the day before John Major went to the Palace to request the dissolution of Parliament," explains Richard Goode, managing director of Carré Orban. All other statutory appointments are now believed to have been frozen until after April 9. Goode and his colleagues — "Three of us worked on it night and day for two weeks, to get it done in time," he says — placed a number of advertisements in legal journals, *The Times* and *The Sunday Times*, but only one of its final short list of six candidates had responded to the advertisements. "It was simply a question of time," says Goode. "We started with a target list of 350, got it down to 12 people, including one judge and one woman, and then the final short list of six."

Stiller, head of litigation at Clifford Chance, was the Civil Service Commission's first choice, and his acceptance of the three-to-five-year term of office was in spite of a salary drop from £300,000 to £275,000. "It is possible he could return to Clifford Chance after his term of office at the SFO," says Goode. "That is something he will be discussing with his partners."



"I wouldn't send it to Christie's — they have enough problems."

### Wily Willie

DIAMONDS have always been a girl's best friend, but Willie Nagel, one of De Beers' four international diamond dealers, comes a close second it seems. Following in Mrs Thatcher's footsteps, Norma Major has paid a visit to his Holborn office, in an elegant Georgian town house, where she had lunch with his family and then examined a selection of rough and cut diamonds, worth, Nagel says, about £5 million. "She is trying to learn about Britain's export industries and De Beers sells \$4 billion of diamonds a year, almost all of them imported and then re-exported through London," he said. Clearly an expert at casting an eye over the females his trade attracts, Nagel — the diamond representative on the Board of Trade for Exports to Israel — says of Mrs Major: "She is not as shy as the press portrays her, she is very refined and she has become very polished." She did not,

however, buy any diamonds. Instead, she listened intently to the informative lecture delivered by the ever-talkative Nagel. "Yes," admits Nagel with a wry smile, "even Mrs Thatcher listened to me."

### Warburg wins

FOR the first time, SG Warburg Securities has been voted the top stockbroker house for research in the 1991 Annual Broker Survey. James Capel, former undisputed king of the rival Exel survey, comes in second place with Kleinwort Benson third. Barclays de Zoete Wedd slips from first to fifth place. Warburg has the top analysts in three market sectors — Katie Potts for electronics, Roger Aylard for oil and gas, and Nigel Burton for utilities. Elsewhere David Lang of Henderson Crosthwaite has notched up his sixth successive win in the food manufacturing sector, Jamie Stevenson of Kleinwort Benson is voted top building analyst for the fifth year running, Charles Lambert of Smith New Court takes top place in chemicals for the third year and James Culverwell of Hoare Govett tops the health and household sector for the second year in succession. The Annual Broker Survey, which is published by Consensus Research International, differs from the league tables produced by its rivals, Exel and Institutional Investor, in that it monitors the views of the companies that are being analysed, rather than eliciting the views of the companies' investors and professional advisers.

CAROL LEONARD

## Accountants and democracy

From D.J. Hughes

Sir, It is gratifying to see the amount of press coverage afforded to the election of a vice-president of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales; however, headlines such as "Opening the door to democracy" are misplaced.

I am a member of the council of the institute and supported the move to direct an open election of vice-presidents. However, your readers must not be misled into thinking the process is democratic, as vice-presidents are nominated and elected only by council members and the council itself is not democratically elected; nor is it representative.

Of the present 78 members of council, only 20 have actually been elected by the wider membership. 19 are co-opted and the remaining 59 are "elected" by the 22 district society memberships. Unfortunately, such elections are rarely contested, the successful candidate emerging through "the usual channels" without opposition.

As regards representativeness, out of the 97,000 total membership of the institute, only 30 per cent hold practising certificates, enabling them to engage in public practice, whereas 80 per cent of the membership of council are practising accountants or former leading practitioners. Given the balance, it is not surprising that there have been only three presidents from business in 112 years.

A major factor contributing to this unrepresentativeness is the apathy of members, coupled with the particular difficulty business members have in persuading their employers that time involved in institute affairs is beneficial to the business.

The present leaders of the institute deserve considerable support for their current efforts to consult and involve members in its affairs and to improve two-way communication. Only by convincing members that it is their institute and that it is in the members' interest to be directly involved in its running, will the goal of a representative council democratically accountable to all its members be achieved.

Yours faithfully,

DON J. HUGHES, 19 Church Avenue, Ruimsig, Middlesex.

## Blue Arrow stakes

From Boodle Hatfield

Sir, We represent Jonathan Cohen in the Blue Arrow affair.

In your article on March 13, at page 21, you stated that: "After the rights issue failed, three senior executives of County NatWest, the securities offshoot, retained a 9.8 per cent stake in the company that they illegally failed to report."

The 9.8 per cent stake in Blue Arrow was in fact held as separate stakes: 4.9 per cent

was held by County NatWest Limited and (in September 1987) 4.6 per cent was held by County NatWest Securities Limited, which is the securities offshoot.

These holdings were below the 5 per cent reporting level in force at the time and were not aggregable. There was no finding in the recent Blue Arrow trial that the holdings gave rise to a legal reporting requirement.

Yours faithfully,

BOODLE HATFIELD, 43 Brook Street, W1.

## Because your husband has a separate tax allowance, we have provided a separate coupon.

THE Rothschild Money Funds may be of particular interest to married couples seeking a mutually tax-efficient investment service. For details, call free on 0800 124 314 or send the coupon. (It doesn't matter which one.)



### THE ROTHSCHILD MONEY FUNDS

The Rothschild Money Funds are Guernsey A1 authorised and UK Recognised Collective Investment schemes. Rothschild Asset Management Limited is a member of IMRO and LAUTRO. Investors should be aware that an investment in a foreign currency will expose the investor to foreign exchange fluctuations relative to sterling.

To: The Marketing Department, Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Freepost KE6938, London EC4R 4RD. Ref: ATT 020.  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

To: The Marketing Department, Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Freepost KE6938, London EC4R 4RD. Ref: ATT 020.  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



THE TIMES TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

[illegible]

Exchange index compared with 1985 was up at 89.9 (day's range 89.8-89.9).

1st Rates for March 16	Range	Close	1 month	3 month
Amsterdam.....	3.2152-3.2214	3.2184-3.2214	3-4 Apr	3-4 Apr

Frankfurt.....	2.8555-2.8593	2.8563-2.8592	4-Apr	142-166ds
Hambn.....	245.43-246.78	245.82-246.78	25-47ds	80-85ds
Madrid.....	180.57-180.87	180.63-180.87	36-45ds	

[illegible]

Australia dollar	2.2878-2.2708	Austria	11.73-11.75
Bahrain dinar	0.642-0.650	Belgium (Corn)	34.31-34.35
Brazil cruzeiro *	3027.31-3029.43	Canada	1.1080-1.1004

Ud Arabia riyal	6.3875-6.4675	Norway	6.5330-6.5380
Singapore dollar	2.8482-2.8516	Portugal	143.65-143.85
Africa rand (fin)	6.7235-6.8620	Singapore	1.1470-1.1470

**MONEY RATES (%)**

overnight: open  $10\frac{3}{4}$ , close  $8\frac{3}{4}$ .

**Binding Society CDs:** 10<sup>21</sup><sub>32-10<sub>32</sub></sub> 10<sup>21</sup><sub>32-10<sub>32</sub></sub> 10<sup>21</sup><sub>100-10<sub>100</sub></sub> 10<sup>21</sup><sub>100-10<sub>100</sub></sub> 10<sup>21</sup><sub>100-10<sub>100</sub></sub> 10<sup>21</sup><sub>100-10<sub>100</sub></sub>

	7 day	1 moth	3 moth	6 moth	Calf
Price	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

$$5^2-5^2_2 \quad 5^2_{10}-5^2_{10} \quad 4^2_{10}-4^2_{10} \quad 4^2-4^2_2 \quad 5^2-4^2_2$$

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)



## Portfolio

### PLATINUM

© Times Newspapers Limited  
**DAILY DIVIDEND**  
**£2,000**  
Claims required for +25 points  
Claimants should ring 0254-53277

1991/92	High	Low	Company	Price (\$)	+/-	Net div	Yld %	P/E
5	2	Target Rec	2 1/2	...	...	...		
34	12	Tiretech	12					
114	28	Triton Clamper	34	+ 4				
107	102	Windsor	171				11.5	

## PAPER, PRINT, ADVERTISING

306	156	Aspen Aspen	205	...	8.3	...
305	175	Alston Alston	305	...	8.4	2.0
0		Aspen Aspen		...	8.4	...
134	11	Aspen Aspen	12	...	1.7	...
244	100	Aspen Aspen	114	...	5.8	7.0
77	85	Aspen Aspen	114	+	8.1	7.7
25	10	B&B Aspen	10	...	...	...
116	76	B&B Rev.	94	-	4.6	7.2
210	110	B&B Rev.	101	...	11.7	8.3
78	24	B&B Rev.	45	...	...	...

108	54	Ultralight	85	+	1	5.9	...
104	83	LTALip	158	...	...	3.7	4.2
56	75	City of London	41	...	...	3.0	10.0
75	N	Charles Lincoln	4	-	3	4.1	...
108	52	Chlorographic	52	-	1	0.8	...
24	1	Crannon Limited	2	...	...	...	...
191	123	Crupper James	174	...	...	2.9	2.1
60	22	Crupper Corp	27	...	...	...	...
67	30	Crupper Corp	34	...	...	1.4	5.7
163	81	Crupper Corp	131	-	1	4.3	4.1
107	81	Crupper Corp	131	...	...	4.3	4.1

Year	Rank	Team	Points	Score	Points	Score
1987	54	Duquesne	104	...	4.1	6.5
1988	92	EW	107	-1	4.3	5.5
1989	65	Fairleigh Linn	65	1	3.1	6.5
1990	181	Georgetown Ind	224	-2	12.5	7.4
1991	33	21	Thineau	28	...	...
1992	61	29	Flack-RS	45	...	1.5
1993	63	Gibson Lumber	67	...	8.3	11.4
1994	226	63	Gould Greenleaf	222	-2	8.3
1995	61	26	Goodstead	46	...	0.5
1996	29	11	Thurman	12	...	...
1997	41	1	JMDI Group	21	...	...

80	31	Lopez	45	...	4.0
285	160	Martinez/Ferrall	242	...	13.2 7.6
84	32	NMJC/Ginsup	32	...	3.5 14.8
125	67	Oliver/Hedges	112	...	9.0 10.7
98	72	O'Shorne & Little	75	...	4.3 7.7
149	87	Quomo	145	- 1	4.8 4.5
278	175	St. Ives/Cip	267	- 2	5.0 2.5 1
43	5	Sanches/Dip	17	+	1
43	5	Shall/Cusick	6	- 1	2.0
145	27	Stronwick	27	- 1	18.6

375	46	Smith Daniel	270	...	17	58
375	244	Smith Daniel	408	...	95	40
570	425	Smurkin Jeff	643	...	10	1
205	106	Usher Walker	164	...	45	2
83	43	VTB	52	- 2	34	87
31	31	WTP	80	- 15		
285	46	Wac	99	- 7	82	11
215	131	Waldman J	179	...	79	50
294	294	Waldman	415	...	34	1
10	1	W. W. C. C.	1	...		
...	...	W. W. C. C.	...	...		

PROPERTY					
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	Abaca (tarp)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	...
100	74	Allied Lon	74	...	3.5 6-4
90	55	Arcadian	63	...	...
100	60	Asda	61	...	2.0 4.5

48	1725	BLCE	2287	...	...	...	...
48	19	BLH Group	20	...	1.0	...	...
400	325	Bilcon (P)	438	...	17.1	5.3	...
55	33	Boume End	34	...	2.0	...	...
153	113	Brookfield	147	- 1	3.7	3.4	1
88	25	Brodeur	25	...	2.4	...	...
333	212	Bu Land	212	- 4	5.7	3.6	1
212	150	Burawin	162	+ 2	7.1	5.8	1
52	35	Butford	49	...	0.8	2.12	...
353	160	Cap & Counties	163	1	10.0	9.2	...
100	100	Cap & Counties	135	...	0.0	0.0	...

135	108	Capricorn	125	...	0.4	1.6
1325	190	Cardiff Pop	200	...	2.4	1.6
540	310	Cardiff	315	...	18.5	7.8
99	27	Christie	35	- 2		
60	23	Clarke Nichols	23	- 1	0.7	4.3
92	20	Clyfford	22	- 1	2.0	
RR5	720	Dagfin	848	...	24.0	3.1
114	11	Dancer Exotic	24	...	0.2	
130	58	Deborah Twin	58	- 2	6.0	1
18	4	De Morgan	44	...		
168	170	Dummett	127	...	5.5	6.0

1716	166	Dorson	360	...	8.2	3.1
1715	355	Dorson / Judge	360	...	...	...
2275	213	Estates Agency	21.0	...	...	3.2
300	80	Estates Gen	80	...	3.7	6.3
445	93	Estates H Leads	129	...	3.7	3.9
40	10	Evans	27	...	...	...
75	35	Fletcher King	35	- \$	2.3	...
1718	279	Freemore	304	...	13.8	8.1
1995	90	Graham	114	-	5.2	6.1
2555	147	G Punitral	151	...	10.0	8.8
107	45	Grisman	49	-	5.2	1.1

83	4b	HK Land	80	-	2	...	5.9	1
70	3b	Hamden City	41	-	1	...	0.0	0.0
713	453	Hammeron	455	-	2	...	20.5	6.0
785	417	do-A	419	...	...	...	20.5	6.5
78	13	Herring Druse	17	#	...	...	...	...
220	120	Herring Bay	120	...	...	10.0	11	3
32	24	Herringway	25	...	...	...	...	...
190	142	Herring Baker	169	-	1	...	6.5	5.1
250	180	Jernym	185	-	...	...	3.0	2.2
265	413	Land Soc	418	-	1	...	19.7	6.3

104	67	Lon March Sec	75	...	3.6	6.4
84	1	Lon & Micro	2	...	...	...
207	3	Lois Securities	3	...	...	...
556	323	MEPC	332	+ 2	20.0	8.1
30	41	McIntormy	5	...	...	...
185	130	McKay Secs	135	...	6.4	6.3
43	15	McKin Health	15	...	4.0	...
243	95	Merricks Mfg	95	- 3	10.5	14.7
4	2	Metlin Indl	5	...	...	...
48	28	Mortfield Est	34	...	0.1	0.4

100	6	Mountainview	8	...	...	...
1115	815	Mountainview	950	...	15.0	2.1
12	4	Mountainview	4	...	0.5	...
140	104	Meadow (A&J)	133	...	5.6	5.8
53	33	New Chesapeake	48	...	...	...
65	18	Cloney Est	18	...	4.2	...
143	88	Power Corp	88	...	...	8.3
123	84	Prop Security	99	...	...	4.2
1	7	Property Trust	7	...	...	...
3	1	Rapian	1	...	...	...
103	75	Repulsion	35	...	16.8	...

112	4	Roughneck	64	...	...	...
72	150	Roughneck Seas	162	...	1.3	1.1
28	13	St Madmen Prg	16	†	0.5	4.6
63	28	Savilla	33	...	...	...
176	55	Scar Met	64	...	4.4	92.4
127	50	Shadbury	54	...	...	...
23	8	Shick	8	...	...	...
41	21	Shindler Gilden	21	...	2.0	...
184	171	Slough Easles	178	+	11.3	8.5
113	73	Southern Prg	73	-	3.8	6.9

163	7	Speyhead	14	...	35	...
128	20	Seashore Pkwy	24	= 1	...	...
89	64	Town Centre	77	...	2.8	4.8
56	48	Traillford Park	59	...	2.5	5.8
53	31	Trevian Hldgs	45	...	1.0	3.0
203	15	UK Land	24	+ 1	...	...
12	4	Union Square	4 <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...
247	173	Warner	202	...	10.0	66.6
227	230	Warland	230	...	7.0	39.4
25	2 <sup>1</sup>	Waterplade	4	...	1.0	...

53	23	Automatic	2h	...	0.5	2.6
74	37	Leadacid	72	...	...	4.4 2
120	183	Lambert	315	...	11.2	4 R
100	40	Bonded Leather	90	...	0.2	

TEXTILES			
9	1% Aitch	2%	
343	Aitch Text	418	- 3 12.3 3.9
83	60 Bedman (A)	69	- 4.7 4.2 10

157	37	Buton Cap	37				
157	85	Bt Michael	157	a	b	8.5	7.2 1.1
34	71	UKT Cap	119	-	3		17.2 2.1
23	33	Charmwood	34			0.7	2.9 1.2
235	163	Charmwood Ca	227				4.1 1.4
198	235	Courtyard Tree	463	1	-	3.0	3.7
198	135	Dawson	190	-	1	9.0	10.3 2.0
48	17	Dynamonid	41				4.9
190	56	Emagel	71			4.9	8.0 7.7
198	36	Foster Dining	54			0.5	1.2
26	126	Gravel	126			0.5	0.0 0.0

73	125	125	125	8.3	9.0	8.8
72	64	144	100	2.2	3.0	6.6
71	44	Jerome (9)	45	2.6	1.8	1.8
70	220	Lumani	355	- 5	12.0	4.5
69	187	Loeb	364	...	9.7	3.6
66	29	Loeb	20	...	0.1	0.5
64	37	Lyke (5)	96	+ 1	4.4	6.2
63	61	Parland 'A'	74	...	2.5	...
76	33	Remick	78	...	3.4	6.2
51	15	SELT	40	- 1	1.6	...
90	36	Sinjar	84	...	5.1	8.3

43	25	Sailing Lip	34	1.5	5.8	11
54	34	Stockings	49	1	2.5	8.1
143	140	Teekimons	260	11.5	5.8	26
7	4	West Trust	4	0.2	8.1	11
1301	140	Yeehyle	225	47	5.7	5

---

## TOBACCO

92	599	BAA	1041	+ 4	31	04 09
98	635	Rathmore 'B'	1135	- 3	18.5	24 12

## TRANSPORT

85	167	Avon Air Pros	341	- 2	8.0	3.2
95	326	BAA	541	- 5	13.0	1.2 18
76	122	B Airways	247	- 2	8.8	4.8
12	138	Cheltenham	350	-	8.8	7

156	Clarkson (11)	156	- 5	8.0	7.1	8
54	Dewries Newmen	99	- 1	...	...	...
244	Luxembourg (11)	433	- 7	...	...	...
23	R Luxembourg War	10	...	...	...	...
21	75 Fisher (Jarnes)	81	- 2	5.5	9.5	...
190	75 Gino	103	...	4.0	9.3	10
100	1100	104	...	4.0	2.9	10
24	Jacobs (J)	26	...	2.9	...	...
67	7	11	- 11	7.0	...	...
1375	Manchou Sh	1375	- 37	5.5	0.4	...

254	158	Macroeconomic	211	...	60	3.8
255	116	NFC	242	- 2	6.2	3.5
256	377	Johnson Group	335	- 1	5.7	13.1
257	361	Johnson & Johnson	51	...	7.2	4.4
258	364	P&G (C) Ltd	393	- 2	30.5	10.6
259	16	P&G (C) Ltd	66	...	7.4	...
260	51	259	285	...	22.6	10.6
261	12	24	97	...	4.2	5.8
262	15	Sanofi-Sintelabo	48	...	...	...
263	33	CIP (C) Ltd	18	...	...	...

87	32	FN1	58	...	...	3.1	4
53	2A3	Timber to Britain	550	-	2	42	2.2
87	245	Tipton	365	+	4	138	5.0
81	206	Transport 115	267	-	1	45	4.9
25	201	Furnhill Scott	81	...	...	...	...

**WATER**

190	322	Anglian Water	344	- 1	17.5	0.8
097	327	Northumbrian	377	+ 3	18.6	0.6
055	322	North Wes	350	-	18.0	0.4
701	246	Severn Trent	329	...	17.5	7.1
927	293	Sarah Water	327	+ 1	17.7	7.2
922	302	South Wes	343	- 1	20.0	7.8
927	323	Thames Water	350	...	17.5	6.7
223	341	Welsh Water	366	- 1	19.2	7.1
56	125	Wales Water	363	-	17.7	4.3

USM: # Price at suspension; † Ex dividend; ‡ Ex rights issue; § Ex all; ¶ Ex capital distribution; \*\* Figures on report awarded; ... N Significant data.

1



# Switching on to the best view in the house

Badminton is an Olympic sport now. Does this mean it is now a major sport? No, it does not. Badminton, for all its excellence as a participant sport, will never capture the imagination of the uncommitted. The one reason is this: it does not really work on television.

They have done their damndest to make it work, with a master-shot that attempts to convey badminton's crucial dimension of height. The sport smoulders at the edges, but it never leaps into flame.

I have a theory: television sports come in three categories. These are: 1. sports that are more boring on television than they are in real life; 2. sports that are better on television than in real life; and 3. sports that have an equivocal relationship with television.

I have compiled a top ten

## SIMON BARNES

for each category. Let us start with the first category, sports that don't work on television:

1. Yachting
2. Swimming
3. Badminton
4. Squash
5. Table tennis
6. Rowing
7. Speedway
8. Greyhound racing
9. Volleyball
10. Polo

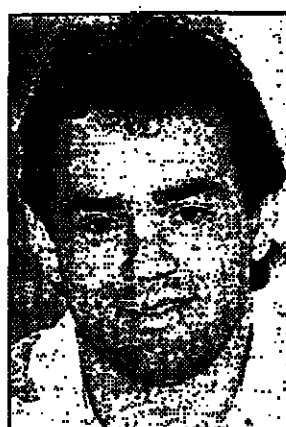
All attempts to turn the America's Cup into the boom sport of the Eighties failed. All that milling about and winding handles doesn't excite non-yachties. The problem with swimming is that you can't see any of the people, they being of necessity in the water most of the time. That is why most people only watch them when they are bathed in Olympic light.

The racket sports are hard to follow on a small screen: too quick, the ball elusive. Badminton we have covered. Rowing, a sport in which, fascinatingly, people try to become machines, needs a sense of occasion to excite the uncommitted: Boat Race, Olympics. Speedway is a stadium sport for cognoscenti, and is nothing without the smell.

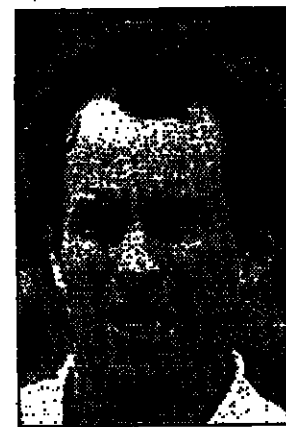
Greyhound racing is an occasion, an outing, and it cannot be truly appreciated without a pile of turn-out Tote tickets. With volleyball you need too much of the action in view at the same time: television is, of necessity, too selective. And polo, easily the best ball game I have played, looks like aimless chasing about to the camera, or, indeed, spectator.

Let us move on to sports that are better on television than in real life:

1. Golf



Captured on camera: Carling, left, and McEnroe. vision because you cannot see all the course in real life. In at least four of them, many of the journalists cover the event from a television in the press centre. Bilocation is an impossible feat even for a person who has passed the journalists' proficiency test. These sports are still worth attending: Formula



One, horse racing and horse trials are, in their rather different ways, great spectator events. Television cannot capture the ground-shaking power of Formula One, or the shared joy when a good horse does his stuff on a racecourse. But if you wanted to follow the enthralling yard-by-yard progress of the war against Carville's Hill, you needed television. Gymnastics is the one sport for which action replay is essential, and besides, a live event is an eye-baffling experience for the outsider, with either four or six things happening simultaneously.

The last three on the list have been uncharitably called junk sports: their smallness of scale matches the size of the screen. They have each had a period of vogue, from which they have to some extent declined. Darts, with the split screen, is a perfect example of a sport that can only be fol-

lowed on television. These sports work, but each has demonstrated that our appetite for sport is not, after all, bottomless.

The final list is of the equivocators, sports that work on television just as well as they do in real life.

1. Football
2. Cricket
3. Athletics
4. Tennis
5. Rugby union
6. Boxing
7. Rugby league
8. American football
9. Baseball
10. Basketball

Funny coincidence: these are all major sports, the natural spectator sports. Television's through-the-keyhole view takes away the sweeping, expansive nature of football, but in return it gives personality. Faces, in ecstasy, in agony. Faces invisible to the yelling thousands in the stadium. This is true of all sports on

this list. Television cannot give us the emotional intensity of being there, but it conveys something of the emotional intensity of the players themselves. That is why sport is compulsive viewing for people whose lives are not otherwise committed to sport, people who would not go to a live event.

Television gives us Gazza's tears. Botham's appeal. Coe's craziness. McEnroe's rage. Carling's joy. Tyson's brutality, and on and on. The people in the stadium see one event, the television watchers see another, and who is to say which has the best of it? Let us consider the words of Clive James, of all people, writing about the television quiz programme, *University Challenge*: "I struggled not to look too pleased as we swept to victory. The camera probably saw the struggle. Personality is the thing it catches. Everything else it lets go."

## Half backs and hookers in short supply

# England seeking talent that will blossom on tour

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

THE representative season may have ended for England's senior teams but the process of selection goes on for what is generally regarded as the most significant development tour England has yet undertaken — the eight-match visit to New Zealand in June.

The 30-strong playing party will be announced on April 13, leaving the selectors four weeks in which to review form, notably in areas such as half back and hooker where there is an absence of depth. "We have to go to New Zealand with the objective of coming back with half a dozen players who will be able to take the final step up next season," John Elliott, the national selector, said.

Already several candidates for the tour have said they will be unable to go: David Pears, the Harlequins full back who won his third cap in Paris last month as a replacement stand-off half, is not available, nor is John Buckton, the Saracens centre.

Steven Douglas, the Newcastle Gosforth scrum half who played against Spain, has a broken ankle but in any case must take his

accountancy examinations this summer, while Andy Blackmore, the Bristol second row on the verge of a B cap, is getting married.

Ideally the party will combine the youthful element which has prevailed this season with a strand of experience in decision-making positions. No team can afford to go to New Zealand with too many players new to international competition which is why the scrum half position may prove a worry.

Steve Bates, capped against Romania in 1989, has done duty in three of the four B internationals but at 29 is no spring chicken. Dave Scully, the Wakefield scrum half, has occupied the bench and replaced Bates against Italy, while Aadel Kardooni (Leicester) and Steve Knight (Bath) must come into consideration.

"We don't want to take anyone at all who we feel couldn't play international rugby now or later," said Elliott, a former hooker, who knows better than most that behind Brian Moore, John Oliver and Graham Dawe — all of whom will be over 30 after April — is an absence of

experienced hookers. Dawe, capped four times in 1987, has led the B pack this season, with Richard Cockerill, the promising Coventry player, as his deputy — Cockerill was close to his B cap against France when Dawe was treated three times for injury.

Also in line are Nick Killick (Harlequins) and Tim Beddow (Bath) but neither has played a great deal of first-XV football for their clubs. One of the most experienced operators is Neil Hitchen from Orrell, capped at B level in 1990, but he was on the verge of retiring.

The other factor to be considered is goal-kicking. Stuart Barnes has coped admirably in this department. Ian Hunter, the Northampton full back, could brush up his kicking — unless England decide to assert their rights to John Steele, who has made one B appearance, before the Scottish selectors get hold of him.

Kevin Fox, the Neath flanker, has been suspended for six weeks by the Welsh Rugby Union for a high tackle on Colin Stephens, the Llanelli stand-off, on February 22.

## Lancashire are relying on Orrell

By DAVID HANDS

LANCASHIRE draw heavily on Orrell, the Courage Clubs Championship leaders, for what could be a unique day in the history of the county on Saturday.

They challenge for places in the ADT senior and under-21 championship finals and hope to beat Middlesex at Twickenham to win the colts' championship.

Orrell provide 11 players for the senior semi-final at Waterloo against Hampshire, whose XV is founded firmly on Basingstoke and Havant, the leading clubs in division four (south).

Nigel Melville, the former England scrum half and captain, was not fit enough to be considered for Yorkshire's team in the other semi-final against Cornwall, the holders, at Redruth.

Instead, Guy Easterby, the strong Harrogate player, comes in for his first appearance in a XV including Christian Raducanu, the Romanian lock now playing for Sale.

Cornwall have 11 survivors from the ADT senior and under-21 championship finals and hope to beat Middlesex at Twickenham to win the colts' championship.

Orrell provide 11 players for the senior semi-final at Waterloo against Hampshire, whose XV is founded firmly on Basingstoke and Havant, the leading clubs in division four (south).

Nigel Melville, the former England scrum half and captain, was not fit enough to be considered for Yorkshire's team in the other semi-final against Cornwall, the holders, at Redruth.

Wade Dooley is available at lock.

CORNWALL: K. Thomas (Redruth); A. Mead (Redruth); C. Lally (Plymouth); M. Bevan (Oxford); D. Weeks (Cornwall); W. Pears (Bath); R. Henson (Plymouth); J. May (Redruth); G. Dawe (Bath, captain); R. Knight (Redruth); G. Williams (Redruth); A. Reed (Bath); A. Cook (Redruth); A. Beck (Plymouth); J. Allinson (St Ives).

LANCASHIRE: R. Raducanu (Redruth and Sale); M. Henson (Redruth, captain); J. George (Mossley); S. Barnes (Sale); E. Adams (Plymouth); S. Towndrow (Whitehaven); G. Easterby (Harrogate); J. Woodthorpe (Harrogate); N. Lineham (Redruth); J. Rice (Oxford); S. Topping (Oxford); S. Cook (Harrogate); C. Raducanu (Sale); P. Bickford (Whitehaven); S. Beattie (Redruth).

LANCASHIRE: R. Raducanu (Redruth and Sale); M. Henson (Redruth, captain); J. George (Mossley); S. Barnes (Sale); E. Adams (Plymouth); S. Towndrow (Whitehaven); G. Easterby (Harrogate); J. Woodthorpe (Harrogate); N. Lineham (Redruth); J. Rice (Oxford); S. Topping (Oxford); S. Cook (Harrogate); C. Raducanu (Sale); P. Bickford (Whitehaven); S. Beattie (Redruth).



Marathon man: McGuire is hoping to raise money for a forgotten illness

## Tortoise is ready to run

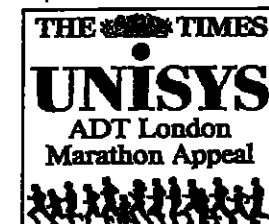
By ALIX RAMSAY

THE Teignbridge Tortoise is hoping he can beat the hares in the ADT London Marathon on April 12 by finishing the course and proving a point at the same time.

In 1967, Kenneth McGuire was diagnosed as having epilepsy. The only way of controlling the condition at that time was to give the patient barbiturates: over the next 22 years, he took 33,000mg of the drug.

"I was told I couldn't come off the drugs in case it triggered off the condition again," he said. "It was ghastly. I virtually sleep-walked my way through my late twenties. Some days, crossing the road was like playing Russian roulette."

Gradually, McGuire reduced the dosage. "It was done as much through negligence as anything," he said. "Some days, I would forget to take the pills." Six years ago he moved from London to



Devon and came off the drugs altogether.

McGuire is running to raise money for the British Epilepsy Association. "It's not a popular charity, it's a forgotten illness that affects a third of a million people. There should be more research done into it. There has to be a better way of treating people than the things I went through."

Now living in Newton Abbot, McGuire joined the Teignbridge Trotters three years ago. This will be his first full marathon.

"I only took up running at 47 years of age," he said. "They call me the Teign-

bridge Tortoise because I'm so slow I usually end up running with the ladies, which suits me. I think I'll be all right for the marathon. I want to break the 20-mile barrier, then I think I can fudge the rest."

The Times and Unisys — the official ADT London Marathon computer service — hope that by featuring the efforts of our team of fund runners we will help them find sponsorship. If you wish to support one or more of them, write clearly stating your beneficiaries to The Times/Unisys London Marathon Appeal, Sports Department, The Times, 1 Fenchurch Street, London EC3N 3XN. Please make cheques payable to the appropriate fund-runner and we will send on your donations.

Unisys is offering a Unisys personal computer to the biggest fund raiser and a job advertisement and a magazine of champagne respectively to the second and third.

## RACING

# Reduced role for Jockey Club under Labour

By RICHARD EVANS

A RADICAL shake-up of the way racing is administered in Britain, including a drastically reduced role for the Jockey Club, the scrapping of the Levy Board and the creation of a 30-strong British Horseracing Authority (BHA), was unveiled by the Labour party yesterday.

The policy statement approved by Roy Hattersley, the shadow home secretary, and launched by Denis Howell, the party's sports spokesman, envisages a greater role for Whitehall in racing, a new turnover-based levy to finance the sport, and greater emphasis on the needs of the punter.

The fundamental changes could be carried out within a year of a Labour election victory, Howell said, although it is far from certain they will carry the unanimous support of the party's MPs. It is known some members believe government should keep out of racing.

Leaving aside the philosophical differences between the two main political parties, it would appear Labour's blueprint still requires fine tuning.

Howell said the earlier-than-expected general election had forced Labour's racing working party to rush out the statement. Hattersley, Robin Cook, Alan Meale and Howell were among the members on the study group. The "fully representative" British Horseracing Authority envisaged by Labour

would be markedly different from that proposed by the Jockey Club. It would consist of about 30 members, including breeders, owners, racecourses, trainers, jockeys, bookmakers, the Tote and the Jockey Club.

The home secretary would also appoint the chairman, people to represent the punter, the racing public and "the wider public interest."

The Jockey Club would continue to have exclusive control over the rules of racing, integrity and discipline. But that would be the extent of its main influence. Howell stressed the first chairman of the authority would not be a Jockey Club member.

The BHA would control fixtures and the new proposed levy system.

"We are quite determined to get away from this ludicrous procedure of annual argument which does nothing for the sport and embarrasses the government," Howell said at a Commons press conference.

Labour wants finance to come from a fixed rate of levy on turnover — agreed voluntarily or stipulated by legislation — and he was confident the betting industry would agree to such a scheme.

Although he steered clear of saying how much racing should get from betting, he said the £45 million planned for next year — equivalent to around one per cent of betting turnover — was a "starting point."

## GYMNASTICS

# Thomas justifies hopes

NEIL Thomas, who regained the national title last weekend, has further confirmed his status as the gymnast most likely to win Britain's first Olympic gymnastics medal for the modern sport at Barcelona in July (Peter Aykroyd writes). He is certainly the best British performer of his generation.

Aged 24, he first became champion in 1990 but could not defend his title last year owing to injury. This year, he not only has claimed the overall title but also took gold in the six apparatus finals, emphasising his all-round talent.

His best pieces, however,

are floor and vault, in which he has excelled in many world-class tournaments. Two years ago, he won the vault bronze medal at the European championships, the first British medal in that competition for 33 years.

Last year, at the world championships in Indianapolis, his explosive technique gained him a place among the world's top 36 gymnasts in the individual overall finals.

His form was a key factor in the British men's team qualifying to send a full team of six for the first time in its own right to the forthcoming Olympic Games.

## CYCLING

# Power takes Trophy race

TEN professionals were among the 80 competitors for the Alexia Essex GP 93-mile road race on Sunday, the first event in the Star Trophy series previously confined to amateurs (a Special Correspondent writes).

However, neither the winner, Robert Power, who came from Ireland at his own expense, nor the runner-up, Jon Clay, the Banana Team professional, qualifies for the Star Trophy, so third-place Julian Ramsbottom, of Dinnington, takes the lead.

The 107-mile Archer GP at Beaconsfield on April 5 has agreed to 15 professionals taking places in its 100-strong field, but the organisers of the remaining six Star races prefer to remain all-amateur.

## POOLS FORECAST

Saturday March 21 unless stated

FIRST DIVISION  
1 Chelsea v Sheffield Utd  
2 Charlton v Oxford  
3 Palace v Villa  
4 Norwich v Everton  
5 Nottm Forest v Man City  
6 Sheffield Wed v Notts Co  
7 Southampton v Luton  
8 West Ham v QPR  
Not on coupons: Arsenal v Leeds (Sunday); Liverpool v Tottenham; Manchester United v Wimbledon

SECOND DIVISION  
1 Blackburn v Charlton  
2 Bristol R v Barnsley  
3 Cambridge v Ipswich  
4 Derby v Wolves  
5 Grimsby v Newcastle  
6 Leicester v Watford  
7 Middlesbrough v Brighton  
8 Millwall v Port Vale  
9 Oxford v Portsmouth  
10 Plymouth v Rovers  
11 Sunderland v Bristol City  
12 Swindon v Southend

THIRD DIVISION  
1 Birm'gh'm v Hudd'field  
2 Bolton v Burny  
3 Bradford City v Peterboro  
4 Chester v Hull  
5 Darlington v Preston  
6 Leyton Orient v Torquay  
7 Stoke v Exeter  
8 West Brom v Reading

Not on coupons: Bournemouth v Swindon (Friday); Fulham v Hartlepool (Friday); Shrewsbury v Stockport (Friday); Wigan v Brentford (Friday)

FOURTH DIVISION  
1 Blackpool v Chesterfield  
2 Carlisle v Scarb'ro  
3 Hales v Barnet  
4 Lincoln v North'ham  
5 Maidstone v Gillingham  
6 Mansfield v Burnley  
7 Rochdale v Hereford  
8 Rotherham v South'ham  
9 Wrexham v Crewe  
10 York v Doncaster  
Not on coupons: Cardiff v Aldershot (Friday)

TREBLE CHANCE (pence 1000) Coventry, Cambridge Utd, Millwall, Bradford City, West Bromwich, Carlisle, Middlesbrough, Gloucester, Aberdeen, Forth, Middlesbrough  
BEST DRAWS: Coventry, Cambridge Utd, Millwall, Bradford City, West Bromwich, Carlisle, Middlesbrough, Gloucester, Aberdeen, Forth, Middlesbrough  
AWAYS: Queens Park Rangers, Newcastle, Portsmouth, Tranmere, Rovers, Sheffield Wednesday, Bristol

## BASKETBALL

# Fisher learns of uncertain future

By NICHOLAS HARLING

IF ANYTHING was designed to put a coach's back up, it was to read in his own club programme that the opposition's coach was after his job. It happened to Dave Fisher on Sunday when the coach of Birmingham Bulls was astonished to read: "Dale Shackelford, who is interested in coaching Birmingham, will be pulling out all the stops to impress the Birmingham crowd with his coaching ability."

In the event, nobody was impressed, least of all Fisher, by Shackelford's Worthing Bears, who, after defeating Birmingham in the season's three previous encounters by margins of 28 points or more, suffered their comeuppance. Birmingham's revenge, in a match of 13 three-pointers,

came after they had trailed by 14 points within five minutes. After his team's 94-88 success, Fisher could hardly be excused for gloating. "I was surprised at how inflexible Worthing were," he said.

Harry Wrublewski, Birmingham's managing director, said that the programme notes were penned after rumours of Shackelford's interest in joining Birmingham had reached him from three different sources.

"But the fact is that Dave Fisher has done a great job here," Wrublewski said. "His situation, like that of the players, will be reviewed at the end of the season."

The surprise result gave Birmingham a narrow edge over Manchester Giants in the battle for the eighth and

last place in the play-offs. Manchester, humbled 106-59 at Worthing the previous night, also succumbed at home, 93-87 to London Towers, after leading 47-41 at the interval.

Kingston's Carlsberg League championship rivals, Thames Valley Tigers, were always in front against Derby Bees, winning 111-86, but, down at the bottom, both Sunderland and Cheshire Jets came close to providing upsets.

Gene Waldron's basket ten seconds from time gave Leicester Riders a narrow 73-72 win at Sunderland, while Cheshire, beaten 78-71 at home by Derby, were in front until three minutes from the end of their encounter.















TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

Taylor picks a largely predictable squad

## Hateley returns to resume his England career

BY STUART JONES, FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE international career of Mark Hateley has been resurrected. It started in 1984 and finished, apparently, in 1988, with appearances as a substitute in fixtures against the Soviet Union, both of which ended in defeat.

At the age of 31, he has been recalled to the England squad and, if Graham Taylor chooses to turn back the clock against Czechoslovakia in Prague next Wednesday, he could reform his partnership with Gary Lineker. The pair were selected seven times together in the middle of Bobby Robson's reign.

Hateley's professional lifehood has been chequered by transfers, which have taken him to AC Milan and Monaco, among other places, and particularly by injuries. A rumbustious and fearless centre forward, he has been betrayed by legs that have often collapsed under various strains.

Had he not been the victim of yet another ailment earlier in the year, he would doubtless have been brought back for the game against France last month.

Now restored to fitness and enjoying a productive season at Rangers, he has been add-

ed to a growing list of forwards selected by Taylor. In 16 internationals, 17 have so far featured in an ever-changing front line.

Lee Sharpe, Manchester United's 21-year-old winger, is considered to be on the verge of joining them and promises, as long as he is available, to be included for the visit to Moscow next month.

Hateley's strength, when he was first introduced before the unexpectedly successful tour of South America, lay principally in the air. Taylor, who watched his debut for Rangers against Dynamo Kiev two years ago, believes that he has since matured and improved his qualities on the ground.

"It wasn't easy for him to be accepted by the supporters in his first season but they took to him after he scored two goals against Aberdeen to clinch the title last season," Robson said.

"He looks fitter and he can cope with the pace of the Scottish game, which is sometimes quicker than down here."

"He has a good turn of speed and he has increased his awareness. He brings oth-

ers into the game and, with 31 caps, he already has the experience. Perhaps this is a chance for him to reverse the way things went during the World Cup in 1986."

Hateley went into the tournament as Lineker's recognised assistant but, once Peter Beardsley had assumed his role in Mexico, he was never again considered to be genuinely in contention.

Apart from being picked against Scotland, he was otherwise kept in reserve for another two years.

He makes the place of Ian Wright in a party that is stronger than last month and, with one exception, predictable.

Paul Parker has come in for Keith Curle in defence, David Platt for Paul Ince, who is ruled out through suspension, in midfield, and John Barnes for Tony Daley in attack.

Barnes seems especially certain to play because his opportunities, like those of his club colleagues, may be restricted.

He will miss the trip to Moscow if Liverpool reach the UEFA Cup final, the game in Hungary if they reach the FA Cup final and the showpiece against Brazil if there is a replay.

The one unexpected inclusion was Stephen Pearce of Middlesbrough, and the fourth goalkeeper. "He has done exceedingly well, not just this season but for two or three years," Taylor said.

Thus, the England manager has balanced an otherwise settled squad with an old-timer as well as a newcomer.



Hateley: recalled to the England squad to play Czechoslovakia in Prague

## Keegan's demands are met

BY IAN ROSS

KEVIN Keegan will return to the task of preserving Newcastle United football club's second division status this morning after learning that his board of directors had agreed to fully meet his demands for the immediate establishment of a fund to

finance the purchase of new players.

Keegan, who was appointed manager on February 5 after the dismissal of Osvaldo Ardiles, walked out on the struggling club after Saturday's victory over Swindon Town and indicated that he

was considering resigning after what he construed to be the breach of a verbal agreement regarding the availability of money to spend on new players.

Although Keegan said on Sunday evening that he was prepared to remain in charge at St James' Park until the end of the season, he insisted that he would not commit himself to an extended contract until after he had received assurances about the club's financial status.

Sir John Hall, the Newcastle chairman, who is assembling a rescue package to help ensure the survival of a club which is £5 million in debt, said yesterday that money was now available and that he was anticipating a "tremendous future" under Keegan's management. "In advance of the rescue plan, my wife and I are releasing funds to the club to buy players," he said. "I will be discussing that with Kevin; we will sit down and talk figures."

"We are totally supportive of him. There is money to buy players now and he will get it. This club is still on the verge of bankruptcy but we are committed to the rescue package and we hope that everything will be in place in the next few months."

## FA fines Spurs over tickets

BY JOHN GOODBODY

TOTTENHAM Hotspur were yesterday censured and fined £2,500 by the Football Association for the way they handled the distribution of tickets for the FA Cup final last season.

After a ten-month inquiry into the ticket black market, the FA also punished Gordon Banks, the goalkeeper in England's 1966 World Cup victory, seven players and two club directors.

The FA was particularly

critical of Tottenham, who beat Nottingham Forest in the final last May, for failing to compile and produce a list giving details of the ticket numbers issued to players and officials, and the name and addresses of anyone to whom the tickets were passed.

The FA said that Tottenham had not kept proper records of tickets allocated to persons other than players and officials, and had failed to reply to correspondence "in

a manner expected of a full member club of the FA". Tottenham were warned about their future conduct, ordered to give written assurances about the future handling of tickets, and ordered to pay £2,500 costs.

The FA's match and ground committee was recommended to cut Tottenham's FA Cup final allocation by 20 per cent over the next three years. If Tottenham reach the final in this period, they will receive their full complement of tickets, although the FA will appoint someone to supervise their allocation and distribution.

Peter Barnes, the Tottenham secretary, said: "This is the first I have heard of a fine. I do not want to comment until we have been informed officially by the FA."

Banks bought tickets from various sources for the corporate hospitality company he runs and refused to co-operate with the investigation. He was barred from receiving tickets for seven years.

He said: "I bought the tickets from a legitimate agency and added no money to the sum I had paid for them. How does that make me a tout? It is nonsense and I am very disillusioned."

Name	Issued to	Tickets	Sale price	Pen (yrs)	Fine
Michael Coates	Walsall FC	1 at £45	£175	5	—
Terry Newman	W Rotherham FC	1 at £30	£30	5	—
Christopher Muir	Manchester	2 at £12	£24	5	—
O George	Gloucester FC	1 at £12	£12	5	—
D Hastings	Arundel FC	1 at £12	£12	5	—
R M Wilson	Luton FC	2 at £12	£24	5	—
Richfield FC	Salisbury FC	1 at £30	£30	5	—
San Legion FC	Barrow-in-Furness	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Bass Browne	The FA	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Dean Coppinger	Derby FC	2 at £24	£48	5	—
Dean Coppinger	Derby FC	1 at £45	£45	5	—
Lee Glover	Nottingham FC	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Sean King	Nottingham FC	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Chris Chappell	Hants FC	2 at £18	£36	5	—
Gordon Banks	—	—	—	7	£110
Paul Everett	Sheff Wed FC	1 at £30	£30	5	—
Robert Rosario	Coventry FC	2 at £12	£24	5	—
John Kewley	Oldham FC	2 at £30	£60	5	—
Ben Rutherford	Luton FC	1 at £12	£12	5	—
Stuart Rimmer	Barnsley FC	3 at £45	£135	5	—
Dennis Wildman	Northants FC	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Chris Penna	Colford FC	1 at £18	£18	5	—
Graham Ralph	Chelsea FC	1 at £45	£45	5	—
Liam O'Kane	Nottingham FC	2 at £30	£60	5	—
Terry Shipman	Nottingham FC	2 at £30	£60	5	—
Derek Watford	W Rotherham FC	2 at £30	£60	5	—
John Perkins	Nottingham FC	1 at £45	£45	5	—

## Olympic system is criticised

BY RICHARD EATON

THE opportunity to fix such matches as the All-England badminton championship men's singles final at Wembley has been created by using world rankings to decide who goes to the Olympic Games this summer, according to Gill Clark, the chairperson of the Badminton Players' Association. Yesterday Clark criticised the qualifying system for Barcelona, where badminton will be included for the first time.

"I have my suspicions about the All-England final even though the winner Liu Jun is a brilliant player," Clark said. "Collusion on results has been known before, although more recently that has not been the case. But it is clear the system offers opportunities for collusion."

Only two players from each country can qualify for the Olympics but a third place can be obtained by a player in the world's top eight. "It was a blatantly political move when they worked out this system," Clark said. "It tries to bring in a lot more countries rather than have the best players at the Olympics. The International Badminton Federation has done a marvellous job getting the sport to the Olympics but the Players' Association predicted what would happen at a meeting in Singapore in October. Players and countries are out to beat the computer by whatever means possible."

Clark, a medal contender for Britain in the women's doubles at Barcelona, would prefer three players per coun-

try to qualify if they reached the top 40, rather than the top eight. It was alleged by the Indonesian manager, Leo Wiranata, on Saturday that the Chinese may have manoeuvred Liu Jun, the world No. 11, into the top eight, after he had successfully beaten two compatriots, Wu Wenkai, the world No. 3, and Zhao Jianhua, the top-seeded world champion, to take the All-England title. Yesterday Liu was promoted to second in the world rankings.

The IBF's president, Arthur Jones, agreed that the system might lead to collusion. "We have tried to get a balance between the best players and a spread of countries which the IOC wanted and I think we have done that."

CONCERN among Spanish sports officials at the possibility of Olympic competitors buying over-the-counter steroids at the Games in Barcelona this summer has been heightened after five CIS athletes were photographed doing just that while in San Sebastian for an International Amateur Athletic Federation indoor invitation meeting this month.

A Spanish newspaper, *El Diario Vasco*, reported that the five, all women, who had competed at the meeting had purchased the entire supply of steroids from local chemists' shops and the Spanish athletics federation (Real Federación Española de Atletismo) verified the report yesterday. "It is very worrying for us, as a national federa-

tion, that they should be coming here to compete and buying them here when it is our Olympic year," a federation spokesman said. "It is a bombshell that they should come to the Olympic country and purchase them. We have no control here over what is legal and what is not. All we can do is make recommendations across ministers and have them review what should be prohibited. It is very distressing to us."

Last year, Professor José María Odriozola, the Spanish federation president, received from the King of Spain the national prize for his federation being the leading sports body in the country in the fight against drugs. "It is a blow to him personally, not because our athletes are

## England may ask for a replacement

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

Sydney: England may seek permission to call up a replacement player if Derek Pringle, who is to see an orthopaedic surgeon in Albury today, is ruled unfit for their World Cup semi-final. There are increasing fears that Pringle, who is thought to have torn his rib cartilage, may be a long-term casualty.

England, who play Zimbabwe in their last group match in Albury tonight, spent an unscheduled night in Sydney yesterday after their flight from Wellington was delayed by two hours because of bad weather. They missed the connecting service to Albury and were rebooked on an early-morning flight, causing the manager, Micki Stewart, to rearrange yesterday's practice schedule.

Pringle left the field in pain during Sunday's defeat by New Zealand in Wellington. "Derek is a worry at the moment," Stewart said. "He's in a lot of discomfort and the sooner we know about his injury and how long it will take him to get over it, the better."

Asked whether he would consider approaching the competition organisers for a replacement, Stewart said: "I hope it doesn't come to that."

While Pringle has bowled well throughout the tournament, England would be less worried about his possible absence if their other 13 players were all fully fit. But that is far from the case.

Three other members of the attack — Dermot Reeve (hip), Chris Lewis (side) and Phillip DeFreitas (thigh) — are all receiving regular treatment. And with two batsmen, Neil Fairbrother (virus) and Graham Gooch (hamstring), also on the casualty list, England are struggling to raise a side.

"I think we can get through the Zimbabwe game," Stewart said, although he hinted they might need to call on Paul Prichard as an emergency fielder.

Prichard, the Essex batsman who has been playing club cricket in Australia this winter, has been helping out the England squad for a week. He went on the field during last Thursday's win over South Africa at Melbourne when Reeve and DeFreitas limped off.

Obtaining permission for an extra fielder proved relatively easy. But England would probably struggle to win approval for a batting and bowling replacement for Pringle. "Before the World Cup began, the organisers said they would look on injuries with more sympathy during the early stages of the competition than towards the end," Stewart said.

Tonight's match is important for several England players. Allan Lamb badly needs a lengthy innings, and both Gooch and Lewis need to prove their fitness.

Zimbabwe struggle, page 28  
Players back reform, page 13

## Career ends for Carvill's Hill

BY MICHAEL SEELY

CARVILL'S Hill, chasing's dethroned idol, is unlikely to race again after being injured in last Thursday's controversial Totex Cheltenham Gold Cup.

The even money favourite finished last behind Cool Ground, a 25-1 outsider, in controversial circumstances.

Martin Pipe, Carvill's Hill's trainer, said yesterday: "We don't know at what stage of the race it happened. But Carvill's Hill has pulled muscles in his chest, which could have injured his breathing in the race. He sustained cuts and bruising to his front and hind legs. He's also damaged a tendon and is lame."

"He definitely won't run either this season or next. As for the future, that's too far ahead to be thinking about."

A further ironic twist to the tale is that Toby Tobias, the horse for whose benefit Jenny

Pipe, Carvill's Hill has catalogue of injuries



Pipe: Carvill's Hill has catalogue of injuries

Pitman is alleged to have used Golden Freeze as a spoiler for Carvill's Hill, is also out of action for at least two years.

Toby Tobias finished lame in fourth place. He was found to have injured a front tendon.

Pitman said: "The situation has been reassessed after Toby had been scanned by the vet. The severity of the injury is such that he will be unable to race again for two seasons."

Millions watching the race, live and on television, saw Michael Bowley, on Golden Freeze, attempting to harry Carvill's Hill into making mistakes at his fences.

In a television interview on Saturday, Pitman claimed that Golden Freeze had been running on his merits and that he had not been there to "mess" Carvill's Hill about.

The majority of Pitman's colleagues have supported her and claim that her tactics were legitimate and successful in that they exploited a suspected flaw in Carvill's Hill.

The Jockey Club, still considering whether to hold an enquiry into this emotive affair, yesterday issued a discreet non-statement. "We can't take a decision until the transcript of the enquiry by the Cheltenham stewards into the running of Carvill's Hill has been seen and the need for further action assessed."

Sunday racing, page 27

## Steroids for sale in Spain

BY DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

CONCERN among Spanish sports officials at the possibility of Olympic competitors buying over-the-counter steroids at the Games in Barcelona this summer has been heightened after five CIS athletes were photographed doing just that while in San Sebastian for an International Amateur Athletic Federation indoor invitation meeting this month.

A Spanish newspaper, *El Diario Vasco*, reported that the five, all women, who had competed at the meeting had purchased the entire supply of steroids from local chemists' shops and the Spanish athletics federation (Real Federación Española de Atletismo) verified the report yesterday. "It is very worrying for us, as a national federa-

tion, that they should be coming here to compete and buying them here when it is our Olympic year," a federation spokesman said. "It is a bombshell that they should come to the Olympic country and purchase them. We have no control here over what is legal and what is not. All we can do is make recommendations across ministers and have them review what should be prohibited. It is very distressing to us."

Last year, Professor José María Odriozola, the Spanish federation president, received from the King of Spain the national prize for his federation being the leading sports body in the country in the fight against drugs. "It is a blow to him personally, not because our athletes are

Tick the language you've always wanted to master

Do you wish you could speak French with confidence? Or Spanish... even Icelandic? With Linguaphone you won't just learn a language, you'll master it. And quickly, too. Tick your choice, cut out this advertisement and send for a free Linguaphone Information Pack.

French ☐ Italian ☐  
German ☐ Japanese ☐  
Greek ☐ Russian ☐  
Indonesian ☐ Spanish ☐

Other (we offer 22 more!)  
To: Linguaphone, FREEPOST, Linguaphone House, London W1E 6JJ.

Please send me a FREE INFORMATION PACK (Cassette & Prospectus). T5002

Mr ☐ Mrs ☐ Miss ☐ Ms ☐ Age (if under 18) \_\_\_\_\_

Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

0800 282 417

LINGUAPHONE

FREE  
PERSONAL STEREO  
inc. head-  
phones with  
every  
course.

FREE  
INFORMATION  
PACK inc. Cassette &  
Prospectus.  
Send for  
yours  
today.





**PARENTS**  
Hidden dangers in naming your child

# LIFE & TIMES

TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992



**LAW**  
Why lawyers are popular in the lobbies of Brussels

## When we are all heirs to a fortune

Once only the wealthy and landed squabbled over inherited riches in a will. Now, Libby Purves says, almost anyone can find that their parents have bequeathed them a family fight

John Major recently spoke with enthusiasm of his vision of family wealth "cascading down the generations". It is a pretty image, conjuring up one of those precarious pyramids of champagne-glasses that fill and spill from the top downwards: festive, symmetrical and abundant.

Last week his Chancellor continued the theme. "Inheritance and capital," Norman Lamont said, "are no longer a privilege of the wealthy few." He announced his intention to up the starting point for inheritance tax to £150,000 and hinted at further relief in the future.

That this is a populist move only proves how much things have changed. It is not so long since wills and legacies were mainly the affair of the aristocracy and of that wealthy bourgeoisie whose squabbles have fuelled the plots of novelists from Jane Austen to P.G. Wodehouse.

If bequeathing has become a commoner preoccupation, the reason is simple: home ownership. In 1914, 90 per cent of British people paid rent. Even by the early 1950s, fewer than a third of families owned a house. Today it is more than 70 per cent.

In thousands of families the first generation of owner-occupiers is reaching the end of its life. A Nationwide Building Society survey in January found that one in twelve people in the United Kingdom has inherited in the past five years, to an average value of £33,857. Since many of the bequests were small, that average suggests that those who got houses — a quarter of those questioned — must have cleared substantial sums.

"Inheritance," said John Hutchinson of Nationwide, "obviously plays an important part in a significant number of families' finances." Nor is it only a matter of inheriting after death: there is increasing interest in the kind of dodges — once confined to the landed gentry — whereby parents save their children tax by handing over wealth early.

So we can all be King Lear, dividing our kingdom among our daughters. Or we can keep the reins in our hands, like Aunt Ada Doom in *Cold Comfort Farm* or one of those dotty Agatha Christie patriarchy who keep holding will-changing house-parties until someone justifiably slips cyanide in their cocoa.

We can bask in it, like Thackeray's old Miss Crawley in *Vanity*

Fair: "What a dignity it gives an old lady, that balance at the banker's! How tenderly we look at her faults!"

For good or ill, it is a game we can almost all play these days. The fact is that any aged couple, if they own the roof they live under, have a hell-of-a lot to leave even if they have very little to live on meanwhile. However frugal their lives, their death will liberate heady amounts of capital.

To expect this not to colour family relationships would be unnatural. Innocent families who once would have had nothing but granny's silver gravy-boat to bicker about have now been drawn into the big league. They have acquired the same problems as the old moneyed classes: dilemmas about death duties, gifts, and the rival claims of ageing children, second spouses and illegitimate grandchildren.

How sweet, then, in 1992, is the tinkle of Mr Major's cascade? Is middle-class inheritance smooth

**'I was jealous of his electric train when I was ten, and I'm bloody furious over the will now'**

and harmonious, or are there dissonant notes and cracked glasses?

Richard Bark-Jones is a lawyer in Liverpool. "The property-owning classes," he says, "have spread and spread and spread. Comparatively generous pensions mean life savings are often intact, too. Yet a lot of people still make no will. One problem is that people often have no family tradition of handling inheritance. Moreover, the idea of inherited wealth was fine for that vanished gentry world where a gentleman had a private income and a nice girl a dowry: but it clashes horribly with the modern work-ethic. Some ageing people, Mr Bark-Jones observes, deliberately discount the implications of their wealth to their children. "They say they should make their own way."

Others, however, are desperately anxious to save their children money. Frances MacDonald, the ducer of Radio 4's *Moneybox*, says

her listeners "worry terribly. It's awful: they're inclined to beggar themselves, especially the widows. "I may be a maverick, but I feel they should just enjoy themselves. For heaven's sake, it isn't them who'll be paying the tax."

Mr Bark-Jones agrees. "Some elderly clients try to divest themselves of as much as possible in their lifetime to avoid tax for their children. One does counsel them to think it through. Suppose they need an expensive operation, or a nursing home for years? Sometimes people give money to a dearly beloved son or daughter, and then need it for an emergency, and it is amazing how actually having control of money can bring out the worst in people."

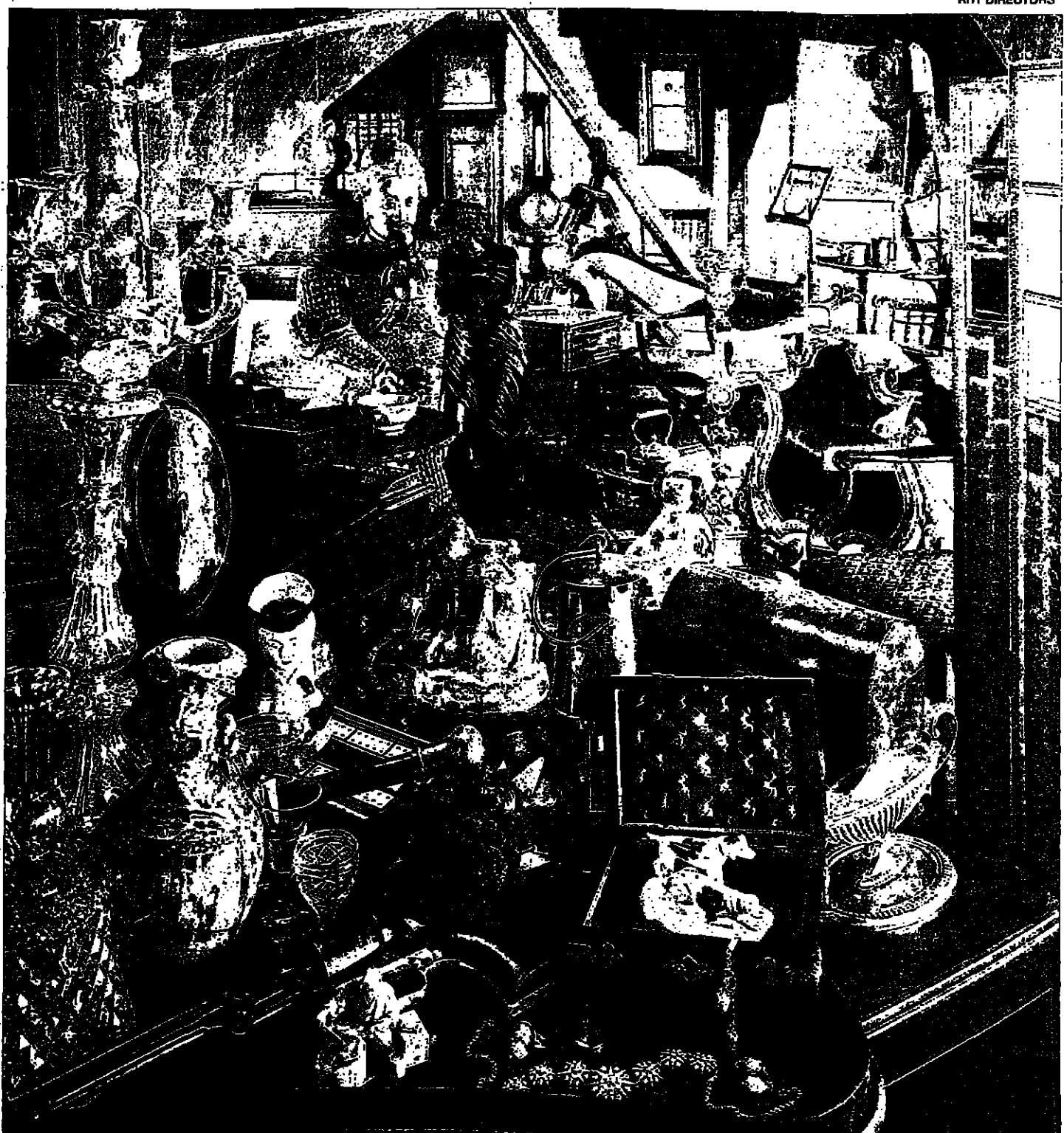
Take the Webster family (a false name for obvious reasons). They made over their large house on the outskirts of town to their only son and his wife, and moved to the lodge cottage down the drive, paying rent (it is essential that parents who give away houses and stay in them should not be seen by the law as having made a "reservation": they must pay a market rent). Now the son has left his wife, who is insisting they sell the whole property. There is pressure on the older Websters to uproot themselves to a bungalow on a nearby modern estate, leaving the garden they built over 30 years. The son's line is: "I have my own life to live and I've got enough problems with my own family."

"Now that we've got no money left," his father observes, "we no longer appear to count as family."

That is a grim one. But Frances MacDonald hears more often from generous children. "We only get the odd greedy one. Most aren't, and quite a few say, 'Father's died, Mother wants to hand the money over, and we don't want her to'. Some even urge their parents to sabotage their inheritance by taking up a Home Income Plan, remortgaging the house to provide an annuity."

These are frowned upon by some investment advisers, like Fiona Price: "We don't consider them a good bargain. Perhaps it would be better for children to buy the annuity themselves in expectation of eventually inheriting the house."

But would they? As she ruefully observes: "People are not objective. It's like when you advise a married couple to transfer assets to the lowest earner for tax reasons. And they say, 'What, sign it over to her? It's mine!' Emotion always comes into it."



Worldly goods: more and more people are discovering the pleasures — and the family pitfalls — of inheriting from their parents

"But experts on emotion have not quite caught up yet. Robin Skynner, the author of *Families And How To Survive Them*, and a long-time practitioner of family therapy, regrets that his profession rarely considers finance. "We should. After all, almost everything about a person shows in their attitude to money."

"Almost everything about a family, too. "My half-brother has always had everything," said Gordon, a writer. "I was jealous of his electric train when I was ten, and I'm bloody furious over the will now."

Gordon and his brother are in their fifties and the disputed sum would hardly pay their wine bill, but their spleen is real. "Wealth loads relationships," Mr Skynner says. "It makes it difficult for parents and children to become equals, which is the goal of a happy family." Or, as Richard Bark-Jones puts it: "Children trying to promote tax-saving schemes can make family relationships rather delicate." Especially when you are supposed to live on for

seven years after a major gift. "Hi, Dad, how's your chest been? By the way, I was reading this thing about property transfer... might well be construed as a hint that dad's chest definitely sounds as if it is entering its last seven years."

Another solicitor says bluntly: "The younger generation are getting more pushy. One old couple the other day had clearly been brought into my office with the aid of levers and goads. It was like watching reluctant bullocks being loaded on to a ship."

There can be outrage when parents find out something else: that since the Inheritance (Provision for family and dependants) Act 1975 it is a lot harder to disinherit their children.

"Whenever we cover this," says solicitor Bill Thomas, who gives advice on the Jimmy Young show, "the switchboard practically melts. The act ended the terrible business where common-law wives had no rights, but it also means children can challenge a will within six months of probate on

the grounds that their parent has not made 'reasonable provision' for them."

"In one case a widower left everything to his second wife, but his son — a well-off executive — applied for, and got, half."

"People say this can't possibly be right, but it is. You could try explaining in your will that your children have had enough from you and the cat's home should get the rest."

"If my father tries that one," says a member of another family, "I shall tell the court he was batty." Nothing new about that: Sophocles, they say, tried to disinherit his son, who in turn tried to get him certified as senile.

Still, not every family is a snake-pit. A carefree note was sounded by one enthusiastic self-divvester, Pru Loftus, of the Suffolk brewing dynasty. Widowed at 42, she has devoted much energy to passing on the family fortune to her five children and watching what they do with it. At 70, she has given away two businesses and two houses and now pays a mortgage.

INSIDE	
Arts	2.3
Parents	2.3
Modern Times	5
Science	6.10
Law Times	7.10.11
TV, radio	14
TOMORROW	
Death and the Maiden in the US	

## In memory of Eric the Infallible

MID LIFE: Neil Lyndon recalls a father with political genius

The coming election will be the first I have fought in private wagers and betting shops without the guidance of my father, who died in 1989. His absence leaves me facing this electoral race like a runner without his bookie. So long as he lived, I could tie-tac swings, marginals and majorities with an accuracy which left Ladbroke's light in the till. Now that he is gone, I am left knowing no more than you or David Butler. I miss him for many reasons; but I shall feel his loss keenly in the domestic exchequer on April 10.

The infallible Eric was Great Britain's floating voter, a cynosure of the nation's political uncertainties. Taking the pulse of his voting intentions and the capricious shades of mood which determined what the people would decide. Compared with that unerring instrument, the psephologists' sliderules and the Dimpleboys' swingometers were primitive tools of guesswork.

I was slow to realise my advantage in having a direct line to the electoral heart of the citizenry. In my formative years, my mother's scorn obscured the value of my father's unpredictability. She, a lady of such iron Tory inflexibility as to make Margaret Thatcher look like a wet violet, undervalued the extraordinary privilege of sharing life with a man in whom the lifeblood of parliamentary democracy coursed, now red, now blue. "Oh, him," she would jeer, "might as well listen to a tap running as to his political opinions." It wasn't until 1970, when I made this table of his voting record, that I realised that I had been blessed with a political inheritance beyond price: if I knew where Eric was going to place his X, I could win good money. For 25 years, he never put an X wrong. In eight elections, he changed his vote three times,

supporting Labour four times and Conservative four.		
Year	Eric's Vote	Result
1945	Lab	Lab
1950	Lab	Lab
1951	Con	Con
1955	Con	Con
1959	Con	Con
1964	Lab	Lab
1966	Lab	Lab
1970	Con	Con

It was the infallible Eric who gave Attlee his landslide in the Khaki Election of 1945. It was he who gave Macmillan a 100-plus majority in 1959; and he edged Wilson into office in 1964. By 1970, I had got the measure of this treasure and, establishing that Eric had decided to vote Conservative, I bet on Heath to beat Wilson. In the first election of 1974, he



changed again and voted Labour allowing me to clean up on their slender victory. The rise in the Seventies of the third party vote made electoral punting more complicated. When he declared that he would vote Liberal in the second election of 1974, I crassly sup-

posed that a majority for Thorpe would follow and lost money on that simple-minded bet. I wasn't smart enough to see through the maze of the electoral system and realise that while Eric's whim embodied the outstanding voting trend of that election, it would not result in seats.

His last clear-cut triumph in a general election was in 1979 when he changed his vote again and booted Margaret Thatcher into Downing Street. Following the vagaries of his inconstancy in the Eighties got me into some loss-making holes. I mistakenly figured that his Alliance vote in each of the Eighties elections would result in hung parliaments. I had grown complacent on easy pickings. I should have seen that he

was giving the national pattern not in his vote but in his settled stance from start to finish. In both of those elections, his voting intentions remained unchanged throughout the campaign and, as Eric went, so went the nation.

In by-elections, however, he remained gloriously infallible. At a party in London in 1982, for instance, I bet the editors of *The Times* and the *Daily Mail* and M. Bragg Esq that Roy Jenkins would do better in Warrington than come the "poor third" they predicted. Eric had told me that if he had a vote in Warrington, it would go to the SDP. Only M. Bragg paid up. I came to think of my father as being like that family of Red Indians in *Catch-22* which invariably pitched its teepees on oil fields and was, consequently, hounded around the West by prospecting oil companies.

Nobody can guess how, if he were still here, he would be voting on April 9. Nothing that he said or did in the past supplies a sure guide. On the day before the 1987 election, I polled him for the last time and he said: "I definitely shan't be voting Tory. I shall never vote for them again in my life." Reminded that he had sworn the identical oath in 1945 and in 1966, he ruefully acknowledged that he had probably said the same thing in 1938, after Munich. But his 1987 vote was his last word: nature gave him no opportunity to change his mind again. I still see him and talk to him often in dreams. Psephological questions have not entered into this communication: if, however, that shade should speak from the other side and declare a voting intention, you will not receive enlightenment through this medium: I shall be keeping it to myself and printing it on betting slips.

TOMORROW  
Single life: Lynne Truss

FROM THE CREATORS OF IPI TOMBI COMES THE NEW AFRICAN SONG & DANCE SENSATION!

# SKULULU

...the rhythm's gonna getcha!

PERFORMANCES BEGIN 7 APRIL QUEENS THEATRE

A STOLL MOSS THEATRE LONDON W1 BOOK NOW! 071 494 5040 • 497 9977 • 379 4444 ALL TIMES NO FEE

UNANIMOUSLY ACCLAIMED  
THROUGHOUT EUROPE

"It's like carnival time in Rio! a colourful and wonderfully contained show!"  
— *Starline Magazine* (GERMANY)  
"A thunderous explosion of rhythm, colour and movement!"  
— *De Telegraaf* (HOLLAND)  
"The best musical extravaganza ever seen! It's not just something you watch, it's something you experience from your heart and in your soul!"  
— *Evening News* (IRELAND)







# Win or lose, Kate is content

Kate Nelligan has been nominated for a Bafta and an Oscar. Matt Wolf talks to a star who began in London

When Kate Nelligan discusses the vagaries of show business, her comments have an especially authentic ring, befitting an actress whose career has had an unusually large share of ups and downs. The Canadian-born 41-year-old was the golden girl of the London stage during the Seventies, winning acclaim both on the West End and in the subsidised theatre. David Hare's *Plenty* brought her in 1982 to Broadway, in what still stands as her lone commercial success on the New York stage. Her film career started and stopped twice only to re-launch itself this past year.

Acclaimed for a versatility that previously was as much a hindrance as a help, Nelligan is now on the awards trail on both sides of the Atlantic. She's a Bafta nominee this Sunday for her performance as the brassy Corn in *Frankie and Johnny*. Eight days later she's up for a best supporting actress Oscar for playing Nick Nolte's mother in Barbra Streisand's *The Prince of Tides*.

"I still go back to the English idea that if you're an actor, your range is everything; it's how you're judged," Nelligan says over lunch at a favourite restaurant on Manhattan's Upper West Side. (So regularly does she eat there that our meal is twice interrupted by phone calls — "Very LA," she laughs.) "I'm just very confusing to people in Hollywood, because I do play leading women, and then they put me in character parts and they're amazed I can do that — not because I'm an amazing performer but because their idea of what's possible for an actor is so insanely limited."

Nelligan's range has not always worked on her behalf since she occupied no particular slot in a community that likes to pigeonhole. "It's taken a long time to play Americans," she says of her career in the United States, "since they love all that English stuff, they're such Anglophiles. They wouldn't let me just say, 'You know, that was a way of speaking. I'm not that.' I'm clear enough of it now that I really can choose what I do, and people understand that I'm bilingual. But it's taken a while."

Indeed, Nelligan's stage career in Britain would be the envy of most American actresses, who do not have available to them the companies that became Nelligan's theatrical home. Born one of six children in London, Ontario, she moved from Toronto to London, England in 1969, at the age of 18. Having



A 41-year-old playing the mother of Nick Nolte: Kate Nelligan has been nominated for an Oscar as supporting actress in Barbra Streisand's *The Prince of Tides*

arrived on a scholarship, she was starting five years later on the West End in *Knuckle*, the first of several theatre and television collaborations with David Hare.

From there she went to the Old Vic to play Ellie Dunn in John Schlesinger's production of *Heartbreak House* and then on to the RSC as Trevor Nunn's Rosalind in *As You Like It*. In 1979 her Susan Traherne in Hare's *Plenty* won her the Evening Standard Drama Award for best actress, but just when she seemed poised to be Britain's greatest non-British actress, she decided to leave the country. "I very badly needed to go; I didn't belong there ever," Nelligan says of London, clearly reluctant to dredge up memories of a time that still carries no small amount of pain.

"Much to my chagrin and to the despair of everyone else, I didn't want to be a great classical actress; I

was never going to be this wonderful thing that was available to me. I didn't think I was above it or anything; I just didn't care whether I ever gave a great Portia. It's scandalous but I just have no interest in that, and it's tragic really because my life would have taken a different shape entirely if I had. It would have been a much easier life — a very sane and productive life."

Instead, Nelligan ended up in Los Angeles living in a motel on Sunset Boulevard, knowing no one, and demoralised by pounding the pavement. "I got there and no one had ever seen me or heard of me, and then when I said things like *Thérèse Raquin*, they said, 'Oh yes, public television: you're English,' and that was it. No matter how I spoke, they didn't want me to be Canadian or American because that meant I was in this endless queue of these 29-year-old actresses looking for work

and there simply was not any work."

Nelligan lasted nine months "just sitting there" in California until the call came from the late Joe Papp to repeat *Plenty* at his public theatre, Off-Broadway. The play opened to better notices in New York than it ever received in London, transferred to Broadway, and led to the first of Nelligan's four Tony Award nominations. (She lost that year to Jessica Tandy, who is now a competitor for the Oscar.)

Great roles followed on Broadway in Eugene O'Neill's *A Moon for the Misbegotten* and Off-Broadway in Edna O'Brien's *Virginia* until the flop of her 1985 film, *Peter Yates's Eleni*, cut short her ascent. "I can't tell you how my career died; I didn't work for almost two years," she recalls, sounding more bewildered than upset.

"I really don't know what happened; there have been worse cinematic crimes. But I remember John (co-star John Malkovich) saying, 'Sweetie, this is going to bury you and the fortunate thing is I don't have a career yet to bury.'"

Nelligan decided to forsake the profession that had forsaken her and spent 1986 working on an inner-city theatre project involving New York children living in welfare hotels. During that time, she met the man who is now her husband, composer Robert Reale (the two will have their first child this summer), and gained a perspective some never performers never find. "It was better than going to a shrink," says Nelligan, who did not return to acting professionally until the short-lived Broadway run of Caryl Churchill's *Serious Money*, early in 1988.

"The notion that there was something to worry about in my life had gone and has stayed gone. I've never ever considered since that time that not being a movie star qualified as a valid problem."

Armed with that self-possession, Nelligan ironically finds herself closer to a sustained career than ever. And one senses that her hard-won pragmatism will see her out from here on.

In London, she recalls, "I was just miserable, personally miserable. I was just so unhappy, and I was dead right about having to leave. In New York people actually devote themselves to finding a happy life. I'm not sure that really interests the English; it interests me terribly."

● The British Academy of Film and Television Arts awards are announced on Sunday and will be broadcast on ITV. The Academy Awards are announced on March 30.

## ARTS BRIEF

### Prizes for Scotland

THE National Gallery of Scotland has acquired two exceptional prizes from the Earl of Leicester's Holkham Hall collection. For a combined price of £125,000 it has purchased a chalk drawing of the Virgin and Child by the great Mannerist, Parmigianino, and a more complex preparatory study for an altarpiece by the baroque master, Pietro da Cortona. Fine though the latter's *Saint Ivo intervening on behalf of the Poor* is, the Parmigianino (until recently thought to be from the hand of the artist's cousin Bedoli) is the more distinguished acquisition: a Roman-profiled Madonna clutching a naturally chubby infant.

### Life goes on

MUSIC for Life, a day-long event incorporating jazz, theatre, songs and concerts in support of Crusaid, will be happening again at the South Bank Centre on June 7, two years after the boat trips and the office-block ballet and the restaurant opera of the first such jamboree. This time the team of artistic directors includes Nicholas Hytner, Nicholas Kenyon and Richard Mantle, who promise a new musical by the Broadway whizzkid Maury Yeston, Britten's *Noyes Fludd*, Piano Circus, Judith Weir, James Bowman and the inevitable "galaxy of stars".

### New leaf

ALTHOUGH it must be difficult to find a gap in the plethora of book awards, the National Art Collections Fund has found one. In June the NACF and Waterstone's Booksellers are to present the first National Art Book Prize, worth £2,000 to the winner.

### Last chance...

THE enduring appeal of Frankie Valli and The Four Seasons has been underlined this month by the instant Top 20 success of a new compilation, *The Very Best of...* At 55, Valli is still able to muster the glass-threatening, falsetto shriek that graced a slew of hits including "Sherry", "Walk Like a Man", "Big Girls Don't Cry" and "Rag Doll" among many others. His 90-minute show is a slick, entertaining affair with a nostalgic cachet for anyone who recalls with fondness the heyday of the great vocal groups of the Sixties. The current British tour ends at Fairfield Halls, Croydon (081-688 9291) tonight, Colston Hall, Bristol (0272 262957) tomorrow, Brentwood Centre, Essex (0277 262616) on Thursday.

## DANCE PREVIEW

### One for the boys

Brian Elias composed the music for *The Judas Tree*, a new Kenneth MacMillan ballet opening this week at Covent Garden. He explained the collaboration to Paul Griffiths

As Brian Elias puts it: "I was — well, I was gobsmacked." A composer in his early forties, with a high but so far rather confined reputation, Elias was having dinner with the MacMillans, a fortnight after the first performance of his powerful setting of Irina Raushinskaya poems for voice and orchestra. Lady Deborah, who had been at the concert, realised this was someone her husband, Sir Kenneth, ought to meet.

"I thought he was going to ask if he could choreograph the songs," says Elias, "and I was gearing myself up to say no, which was very unfair, because I now know that Kenneth has a great musical sense, and a great sense of what will work in the theatre."

"Instead of that he asked me if I'd like to collaborate on a new ballet, and I agreed right away. When you think about all the great ballet scores of this century — from *The Rite of Spring*, where we all start — then it was a great opportunity to realise all the fantasies one has on that level."

Besides that, it was a new opportunity to work in collaboration for a composer whose sparse output had until then consisted entirely of concert pieces. "Working with other people is such a treat," Elias says, "and the relationship with Kenneth has been good. I think that's partly because we both work tremendously intuitively, which implies a great deal of trust."

"He wanted the subject to be betrayal, and we worked out a structure of five sections: calm, optimism, betrayal, massacre and... something. I can't remember. But the only precise direction he gave me was that he wanted a sequence of variations, in the ballet sense, to provide solos and pas de deux to introduce the characters — though that's changing in rehearsal."

"I ought to say, too, that right from the beginning this was going to be a ballet for the boys, as many as possible, plus one girl. Certainly that coloured the musical approach. I don't know if one can use a word like 'masculine' any

more, but it's a question of approaching violence from a different point of view."

"Then I started writing the first six minutes, which make a kind of overture, laying out the material, without knowing where the whole piece was going in terms of what was happening dramatically. We talked about that as I went along, and then when I was halfway through the variations I went and played bits and pieces to Kenneth, and he was able to pick out what he liked. But he trusted me from the word go."

The score begins, though, with a long marked silence. "Yes, I'd noticed that ballet audiences tend to chatter into the first few bars of the score, and I wanted to prevent that. But then it developed more structural significance, because the silence at the start and the silence at the end point towards the long silence there is in the middle of the piece."

I wondered if the needs of the medium had conditioned the music beyond the opening



Brian Elias: "MacMillan and I work intuitively."

silence, for instance in leading to a lot of regular rhythm. "Well, Kenneth MacMillan and Monica Mason don't find the rhythms regular at all. The way dancers count is different, and they find the rhythms in Stravinsky much clearer."

"Also, I think the influence of dance on the music is more subtle. It's a matter of phrase length, and the relationship of one phrase to the next. Often you need to repeat more, and you need to make time for people to cross the stage. I tried to make a virtue of that."

And the title? "I did a lot of reading about Judas, in the Gnostic gospels and so forth. I think I've earned my DD. A friend pointed me to a German dictionary of terms connected with Judas. I was talking to Kenneth and I mentioned the Judas tree, a Mediterranean tree that produces red flowers on the bare wood, like tears of blood. And he said: 'That's the title.'"

● The Judas Tree is premiered by the Royal Ballet at Covent Garden (071-240 1066) on Thursday at 7.30pm.

album and wait for his post-standing to rocket to No 1.

Finally, I have to correct a misunderstanding from last week over one of the most political issues in radio — the coverage of cricket. I said that it had been moved from Radio 3 to Radio 5, but in fact only the World Cup is on Radio 5 and the summer Test matches will be back on Radio 3. As for the one-day internationals, they will be on Radio 3 as well — apart from the ones on Radio 5, that is. I am so pleased to be able to clear up any confusion.

PATRICK STODDART

## TELEVISION REVIEW

### With the swigging sixties

There is a self-congratulatory school of thought among successful expatriate Welshmen that goes something like this: anyone with any ability packs their bags and heads out east to the England of sunshine and opportunity. Who can blame them if *The Old Devils* (BBC 2), Andrew Davies's marvellously miserable adaptation of Kingsley Amis's study in senility, is a fair comment on the state of Wales?

"You emanate hopelessness, resentment, boredom and death," one Welsh wife informs her terminally overweight Welsh husband. There is no answer to that, except to say that fairness was never in long supply in Amis's works.

For those who assumed that most of the liquid to be found in the principality descends from the skies here was a revised version: at least half of it issues from a bottle. On the

evidence of Episode One — in which the old devils of the title convene for strictly liquid lunches while their tut-tutting wives slosh up at Soave mornings — most of the series' budget has gone on alcohol. The title music is redolent of the swigging Sixties, but swigging is the only thing these sixtysomethings can manage.

Into this sour-hearted coterie bursts Alun Weaver, a bombastic media Celt, who bucks the *émigré* trend by answering the call of home to compose a television essay called *In search of Wales*. One of his pub-crawling pals added the helpful subtitle: *Four Old*

*Farts in a Morris Marina*.

The viewers could tell Alun's well-preserved wife, Rhianon, from the other other-halves by her suave coiffure and the fact that she is the only one yet to be seen with glass in hand or in bed with Alun. Although Alun and his cronies have changed, one thing is constant: they still fancy his wife, and he still services theirs.

Alun's thundering rudeness is precisely captured by John Stride. He steals the show from actors charged with portraying more muted characters, though James Groux (as fat Peter, the one who emanates death) and Bernard Hepton (as constipated Malcolm) underplay nicely.

This adaptation proved that while Amis may know his Max Boyce, he also knows his August Strindberg.

JASPER REES

## RADIO REVIEW

### Parties go better with music

The idea of listening to any Questions, on Radio 4 last Friday, was more of a duty than a delight: it seemed almost obligatory to hear how Jonathan Dimbleby would cope with the first salvo of the official election campaign, and whether the party faithful had been ordered to mind their manners after the previous week's brawl on *Today*.

But what joy was to come, because at the appointed hour Radio 4 somehow mistlaid *Any Questions*, and instead of having to listen to David Mellor and Michael Meacher mimicking their masters' voices, we were treated to

gentle music while the engineers tried to find the right plug. Sadly, they found it all too soon, but not before a wonderful idea had occurred to me.

Wouldn't it be pleasant — most agreeable, even — if the politicians accepted the fact that we are already sick of the sound of their voices, familiar with what passes for their policies and bored rigid by their abysmal debating skills? In other words, why don't they

abolish party election broadcasts and give us party election concerts instead? That way, not only would we be spared the sanctimonious interruptions to our listening over the next three weeks, but it could significantly affect the way we vote. What right-minded citizen could resist the party that substituted Pachelbel for politics? And two bars of Richard Claydeman would be more than enough to convince anyone that the politicians who

chose it were not fit to govern. Music might also reach the young voters that all politicians try so clumsily to seduce. Instead of a five-minute diatribe at Labour tax policies, the Tories would be well advised to offer Radio 1 listeners the *John Major Get-Down-And-Get-Funky Blues Hour*. And rather than wintering on for another moment about 13 years of Tory misrule, Neil Kinnock could do much worse than stick to a Simply Red

THE WORKING PIANO OF THE BRITISH PLAYING CLASS

PLAYED BY JAMES HANCOCK AT PRINCE OF WALES HALL

THERE ARE OVER 50 STEINWAY PIANOS ON DISPLAY AT LONDON'S BEST PIANO SHOWROOM - STEINWAY HALL. TELEPHONE OR CALL IN FOR FULL DETAILS. YOU CAN BE ASSURED THAT YOU'LL RECEIVE EXACTLY THE SAME SERVICES AS THE WORLD'S FINEST CONCERT AND RECORDING ARTISTS. BOTH FOR YOUR STEINWAY OR ANY OTHER FINE PIANO.

071 487 3391

STEINWAY & SONS

To: Steinway & Sons, Steinway Hall, 44 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 6EN. Please send me further details of Steinway pianos and services.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



# Boys who won't be boys

Gender confusion can cause misery for children and parents. Now a clinic is helping them, Liz Hodgkinson reports

Most small children soon seem to have a pretty clear idea as to whether they are male or female. But some — perhaps more than we realise — appear to be confused. An otherwise perfectly normal, intelligent four-year-old boy may keep saying he wishes he was a girl like his sister, and want to dress up in her clothes. A little girl may tell everybody that she's "really" a boy. Parents may either indulge or ignore these sentiments, imagining that the child will soon grow out of such nonsense.

As they get older, the children themselves often appear to forget that they once wanted to be the opposite sex — or at least, they never mention it. And then, in adolescence, the feelings the parents imagined had disappeared may rise up all over again, with renewed intensity. A teenage boy perhaps doesn't appear to be very "masculine": a girl never seems to

inside the child's head. We explain that gender confusion is not a conscious choice but something the child can't help.

"I came to realise," says Dr di Ceglie, whose NHS clinic is at the child psychiatry department of St George's Hospital, Tooting, in London, "that the worst thing adults can do is to ignore the situation. This causes immense suffering, and leads the child to be secretive and underhand. What it doesn't do is make the problem disappear, just go underground." This secrecy makes the problem more acute and more complicated than it need be, according to Dr di Ceglie.

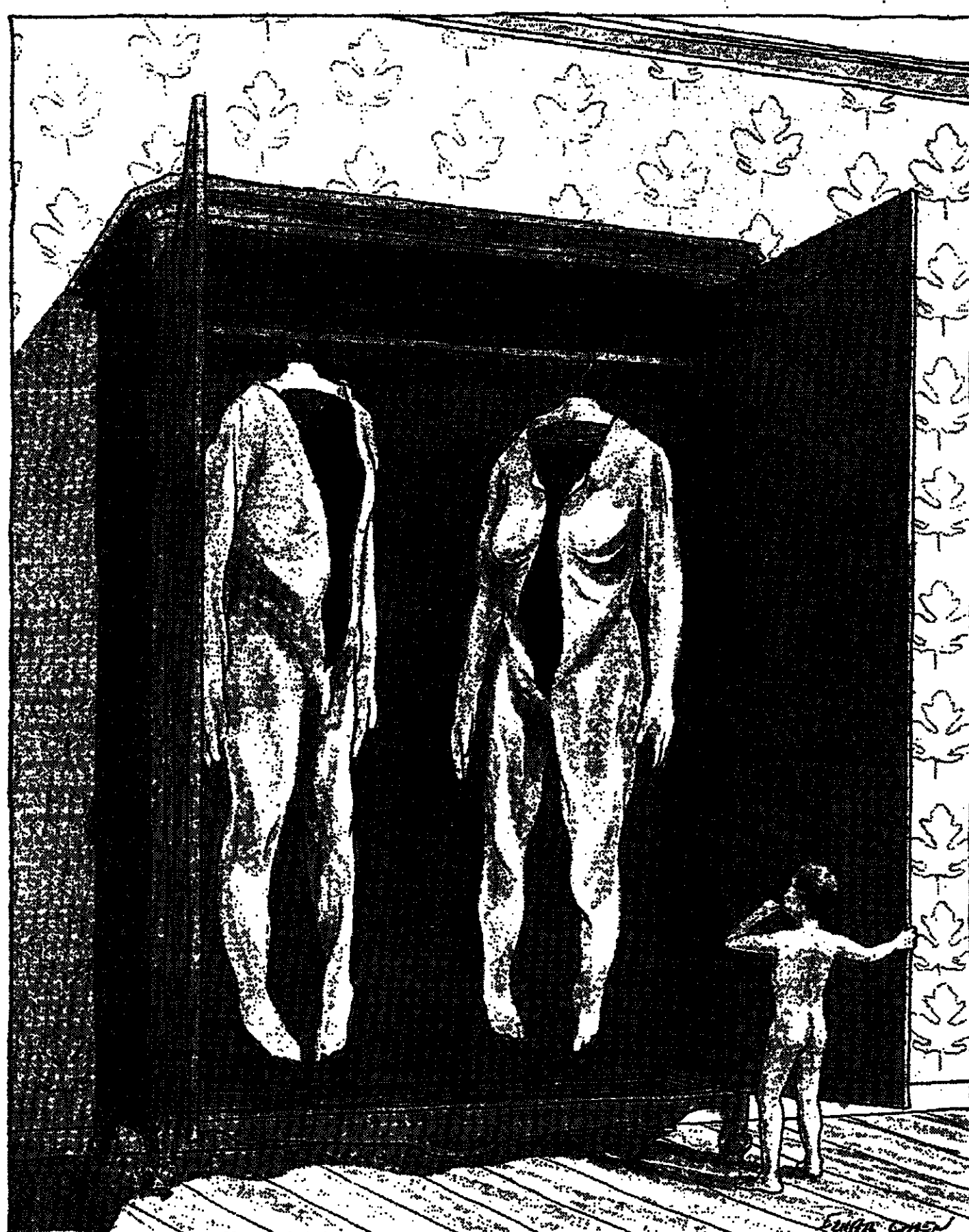
Once the parents can face and accept what is happening, and start to talk about it, behavioural and emotional problems can often be avoided. Parents ignore it because it's painful and difficult for them. But we have to try to get the parents to accept their child and appreciate that their feelings are very strong and completely genuine. Otherwise, children who are confused about their gender identity tend to sink into despair, feeling that nobody in the world understands them. In adolescence, they may attempt suicide. Very often, they refuse to go to

**'The worst thing adults can do is to ignore the situation'**

school because they are bullied, or because teachers try to make them behave in a way they believe is more appropriate to their biological sex. That is exactly what happened to Paul, aged nine, who came to the clinic with his mother. Paul was being bullied at school and a teacher had noticed his extremely "cissy" behaviour. It turned out that Paul had been dressing up in female clothes since he was a toddler. His mother had a picture of him at 13 months, tottering around in her high heels. "We thought it was rather sweet then," she said. "But he kept wanting to wear girl's clothes. He seemed to have grown out of it but when I was going through his drawers, I found a whole stack of female clothes hidden there. I was horrified."

At first, Paul's father wanted to have nothing to do with the clinic but, eventually, he was persuaded to go along and face the possibility that his son may turn out to be homosexual, transsexual or transvestite in later life — and that no "cure" would ever be available. "We explained to Paul's parents that there was probably nothing they could do to make him more 'masculine'," Dr di Ceglie says, "but they could help him by understanding he had a genuine problem." Paul is now 11, at comprehensive school, still very feminine but, because his parents are now on his side rather than against him, he is bright and cheerful, and has been persuaded to play down his "feminine" behaviour when in the company of other boys.

At a time when many parents and teachers are trying to break down rigidly stereotyped gender roles, what does gender identity confusion mean? Is there really something wrong with a little boy



who wants to play with dolls, or a girl who likes guns and train sets? "No, of course not," Dr di Ceglie says. "Difficulties arise where there is complete rigidity and intensity on the child's part. If a girl, for instance, only ever wants to play with dolls, or feels out of place in the company of girls and can't seem to identify with members of her own sex, then she may be confused about her identity."

"It seems to have very little to do with upbringing or environment, although there may be parental influences. Nor does it have anything to do with what other people might think. We are talking about a confusion between gender identity and gender role." For example, some people thought that when she was prime minister, Mrs Thatcher often acted more like a man than a woman. She may have

seemed to exhibit qualities that many people consider masculine. "But she's never been in any way confused," Dr di Ceglie says, "as far as she is concerned, she is a perfectly normal woman."

"We are not talking about what is considered standard masculine or feminine behaviour but where the child truly believes that he or she has got quite the wrong kind of body, that there is a severe mismatch between the gender of the body and the gender that's inside the head."

When there is genuine confusion, it is not known whether any amount of therapy or treatment can make a child not want to be, or not imagine he or she really is a member of the opposite sex. It is a fixed, unalter-

able belief which never vanishes, however much the child may try to conform to parental expectations in later life. It is not a mental illness or handicap, and the child may be quick, clever and high-achieving.

Dr di Ceglie feels it is important to distinguish between gender and sexuality. "Sexual orientation usually only happens later," he says, "and there are all sorts of combinations. Our work here has shown us that it is impossible to predict the outcome of early gender confusion."

"Some children will become transsexual and, in later life, seek sex reassignment surgery. Some will become homosexual or lesbian, while others will turn out to be heterosexual. Some may become transvestite, just wanting to cross-dress occasionally."

As this has never really come out into the open until now, says Dr di Ceglie, nobody has any real idea how common childhood gender confusion may be.

"What we are doing is naming it, acknowledging it. We try to help parents to understand what their child is going through and see that they have not chosen to feel that way. Parents cannot necessarily change gender identity problems but they can help their children by listening. At our clinic, we are not creating a problem but trying to understand something which already exists, and which so often causes both parents and children untold anguish."

● The Gender Identity Development Clinic can be contacted at the Department of Child Psychiatry, St George's Hospital, 081 672 4291.

## Randy gets the giggles

Choosing a name has hidden dangers

I never really thought much of a cultural gap existed between me and my husband until we started choosing names for our first-born. I am American and he is British: we speak the same language, come from similar backgrounds and see eye to eye on most questions of style. My ancestors come from the north of England, quite close to where he spent most of his childhood.

But when I first told him I thought Tracy was a nice girl's name and Trevor was a possibility if we had a boy, he all but filed for divorce. It was then I began to understand just how complex trans-cultural naming can be.

Some countries even have laws regulating the naming of children. A law passed in Napoleon's time still gives the French government the right to disallow "ridiculous" names and substitute other, more suitable, appellations. There would be no Russells or Taylors in Norway, as a law forbids first names that sound like last names (a practice, incidentally, which is all the rage in America).

Even without legal interference, trans-cultural naming is complicated. The biggest difference between Britain and the United States is that American names don't carry the social baggage they do in Britain. American names, like American accents, don't give much away when it comes to class. In the United States, boys named Derek are expected to attend ivy league colleges along with Richard and Thomas, and girls named Beverly can waltz unattended at the same debutante balls attended by Jane, Charlotte and Fiona.

If Trevor is the quintessential working-class name in Britain, he can be found frequently in the 1992 Social Registry, the American equivalent of Burke's Peerage. And according to a popular American naming book called *Beyond Jennifer & Jason: An Enlightened Guide to Naming Your Baby*, Trevor is considered to be "on the

**Parents must also watch out for the American custom of nicknaming. In my own family there are names like Muz, Tink, Dime, Buzzy, Binky and Muffy**

cutting edge of fashion, combining the style of upper-crust England with the élan of the leather bomber jacket."

During my last few months of pregnancy I found myself obsessed with guessing which names went with what class. "What about Kyle? That's considered quite fashionable in America," I'd say hopefully to my husband. "Couldn't possibly," he'd smirk, "next!"

It's not that I wanted one of those made-up names that Americans often try to pass off as real, like Dree, Mariel Hemingway's daughter. I've seen my share of kids named Dawn, Blue, Camden and Dweezil, and I wouldn't dream of doing that to my child.

Parents also have to watch out for the American custom of nicknaming. And I don't just mean turning James into Jim. We're talking hard-core familiarity here: within my own family there are names like Muz, Tink, Dime, Buzzy, Binky and Muffy.

Many of the so-called "normal" names in America don't exist in Britain. Ever met an English Marlie, Britanny, Kayla, Morgan, Todd or Courtney?

The names Randolph and Randall, which are popular in the United States, illustrate this problem best, however. "People always giggle and smirk in England when I put out my hand and say, 'Hi, I'm Randy,'" laments one American lawyer friend of mine. "Some names just don't translate well."

For a while I thought Ian or Isadora might go well with Riley-Adams. Consider, however, the fate of a child who is tagged with the initials IRA in Britain. It's not so bad in America, where IRA conjures images of the Individual Retirement Account.

Another problem my husband and I ran into was how certain names are viewed in relation to the national events. Consider our final two front-runners: Sam and Ella. Say it three times fast and it becomes obvious why both names are probably not acceptable for a brother and sister. But while Sam and Ella would most likely prompt a giggle from most English people excluding Edwina Currie, my American family didn't quite get the joke. Salmonella hadn't hit the headlines in California.

RENÉ RILEY-ADAMS

## Truths out of the mouths of babes

When a child claims to know, see or hear God, it is easy for an adult to dismiss this as fantasy, neurosis or sickness. Dr Robert Coles, psychiatrist and analyst, has spent 30 years working with children, many from deprived families or ethnic minorities in communities disturbed by violence. Having begun from a sceptical Freudian base, Dr Coles says he is humbled by what he has learnt of religious belief from children as young as eight. Dr Coles, professor of psychiatry at Harvard University, criticises clergy and parents for patronising children engaged in a spiritual search. "Children are not given enough credit for seeing through the hypocrisy, the at times fatuous consumerism that goes under the name of religion. What I have found in children is some of the old, wonderful iconoclastic side of religion that informs prophetic Judaism and early Christianity."

"These children say Jesus was a poor man and did not associate with big shots. Some of these big shots are now called cardinals, rectors, bishops." Dr Coles began working with children in the 1950s, at the height of psychoanalytic orthodoxy, often turning his patients into "reductive putty". His approach was changed by a combination of forces. A Roman Catholic girl called Connie, aged eight, made him take her religious life seriously after confronting him with his own incredulity. From seeing her spiritual life as evidence

**A psychiatrist has been humbled by the fresh religious beliefs of children**

of a disturbed mind, he began to understand how it kept the child together psychologically.

He read Erik Erikson, who had been analysed by Anna Freud in Vienna. Ms Freud herself, when he met her in London, sanctioned his change of direction with the advice that he learn from the children rather than label them sick.

Dr Coles's researches have taken him to Northern Ireland, England and Sweden and around America. In his book *The Spiritual Life of Children* (HarperCollins, £9.99), published this week, he relates some of the religious conversations he shared. His debates with devout Muslim boys in London are among the most enlightening.

"I was fascinated by the way these children are making an accommodation between their Islamic faith and their experience in England. One Muslim boy drew a self-portrait with the symbols of the Muslim faith on his head, and a Christmas tree in his torso. He was telling me that he is half secular materialist, and half Islamic. He was entranced by the seductions of the Christian west, while trying to hold on to his Islamic faith."

Another boy, Sajid, the Muslim son of a baker, analyses his own nightmare as a warning from Allah. Twelve-year-old Asif wanted to be a pilot, to bring him closer to Allah. "I'd say my prayers on the plane, and He might hear them better up there. It must be hard for Him, when all of us pray to Him [in the mosque]."

Dr Coles also worked with Protestant and Catholic children in Northern Ireland. "What was interesting was the way the children were able to speculate on what has happened to Christianity, how it has become an instrument of malice, mischief and even murder. The children on both sides have noticed this, and they ask: How, in the name of the life of Jesus and of his teachings, has such warfare become the order of the day?"

"Most poignantly, they will ask what Jesus must think of what is going on in Belfast. They are giving expression to the betrayal of Christianity in the name of Christianity. At the same time, they are trying to obey their parents, to become good Catholics and good Protestants."

He reflects sadly on their future. "Some were already becoming involved in the violence. I suspect as they get older they will just forget some of that spirit, wonder and perplexity."

Dr Coles worships with his wife, Jane Hallowell, a writer on women's issues, at an episcopal church near his home in Concord, Massachusetts. His own beliefs vary. "There are



Christ raising Lazarus from the dead: Dr Robert Coles has collected children's spiritual drawings

times when I can find myself comfortable sitting in a church, and feeling myself persuaded and convinced. There are other times when I am sceptical and agnostic. I am not always carried along by religious dogma."

"I feel close to the prophetic Judaism of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Amos and Micah, and to the moral and spiritual message Jesus gave us during his life here. My work with children has helped me to understand what Jesus had in mind when he pointed out that there has to be a kind of child-like posture for all of us if we are to approach religion with any chance of getting its message."

He has accumulated 293 pictures of God: most portraits of His face, all by Christian children. Jewish and Islamic youngsters are quick to tell him that God, Allah and Muhammad are not to be pictured.

One boy attempted to depict the Trinity, and drew the sun as the face of God, the earth as the incarnation, and the rainbow, which appears on earth but owes its existence to the sun, as the Holy Ghost. Dr Coles was awed.

"To be sure, he had been given some advice along those lines at home, but then, in the fresh

presence of his picture, had shown a boy's independent spiritual life, to be sturdy, affecting and persuasive."

Dr Coles, whose three sons are now adults, says: "It has been a remarkable and at times humbling experience to listen to these children speculate on matters spiritual."

He used to take his children to Sunday school while he and his wife went to church. "Now, to tell you the truth, I am more interested in going to Sunday school than to church. I find it more interesting to listen to the children than to the minister."

RUTH GLEDHILL

power steering at work

the YHA



Even the influence of a peer and a theatrical knight might not be able to save Bagnor from a bypass it fears, Jon Stock reports

## Power steering at work

Tucked away in a garage behind a beautiful 17th-century manor house, two mechanics are busily tuning the engine of a 1960s Aston Martin. Wheelclamped for security, it stands alongside a Ferrari, a Mercedes Sports, and two vintage touring cars, all the playthings of Lord Palumbo, the chairman of the Arts Council.

A hundred yards down the road, the venerable actor Sir Michael Hordern is in reflective mood, looking out from his estate cottage across Rack Marsh nature reserve, where the River Lambourn meanders. Nearby, the first guests are gathering in the pale evening sunlight, mingling on the lawns of an ancient watermill, now home to a thriving theatre. One of the Watermill Theatre's main sponsors is Hanson plc. Lord Hanson lives at the other end of the lane.

This is Bagnor, a tiny village two miles outside Newbury and one of England's unofficial seats of power. Set in idyllic Berkshire surroundings, with Donnington Castle perched on the hillside behind, Bagnor boasts more than its fair share of influential public figures — at least at weekends. The village, however, is under threat and so far none of its powerful residents has been able to do anything about it.

The transport department is shortly to begin building the long-awaited Newbury bypass, which will provide the final link in the A34 trunk road. The project was first mooted in the 1950s and entered the government road programme in 1971. A public exhibition was held in 1982.

A western route was finally agreed in 1988, in preference to an eastern route, at a lengthy public enquiry. On its journey via Enborne across the Kennet valley, the dual carriageway will pass through the easternmost end of Bagnor (slicing off a part of one garden), up beyond Donnington castle and on to rejoin the A34 north of Newbury just before the M4 intersection.

The road will pass within 200 metres of Sir Michael Hordern's cottage and he and the others believe it will destroy the village's

tranquillity. "It is an abomination," says Sir Michael, who has lived in Bagnor since 1958. "This road is going to make a giant slash across the whole countryside. There are a lot of people who walk all over this area. It will be an enormous loss to everyone. They talk about compensation. But what use is that to me? I am in the last years of my life."

The choice of route was taken amid scenes of much passion and anger, and the decision still divides the town today. "It was like the civil war all over again, east versus west. You have never seen anything like it," recalls Dorothy Morley, a former chairman of the Society for the Prevention of the Western Bypass. Spewby, as it is known, was formed in 1982 by local residents. Under the patronage of Sir Michael, its 300 members continue to oppose a Western route.

Spewby does not deny that Newbury is desperately in need of a bypass. As far as many Newbury residents are concerned, however, Spewby's continued opposition is merely delaying a much needed relief road. The environment, say Spewby's critics, is not just about pretty villages like Bagnor: it is about a grid-locked Newbury High Street every afternoon. Judith Chaplin is the Conservative party's prospective parliamentary candidate for Newbury, and is also John Major's personal political secretary. "The Newbury bypass is desperately needed by the town," she says. "The current road is very congested. I want them to get on with the western bypass as soon as possible."

Further delay seems likely. The controversy at Twyford Down in Hampshire, where locals and environmentalists are objecting to the final link of the M3 Winchester bypass, has refocused attention on Newbury. Roger Higman, of Friends of the Earth, believes the cases are very similar.

"Both roads are the last links in much bigger projects. The choices of route offered by government for debate gave environmentalists little chance to prevent the damage."



Peace of England: the village of Bagnor pictured from Rack Marsh Nature Reserve. The final link in the Newbury bypass threatens the eastern edge of the reserve

The Newbury bypass was not, however, singled out for special mention by Carlo Ripa di Meana, the EC environment commissioner, in his recent controversial letter to the British government. In it, he alleged that a 1988 EC directive on environmental impact assessments should apply retrospectively to "pipeline" schemes such as Twyford Down, the Channel Tunnel and five other projects. Friends of the Earth and Spewby have since contacted Signor Ripa di Meana and his office has confirmed that it is now looking into the Newbury case.

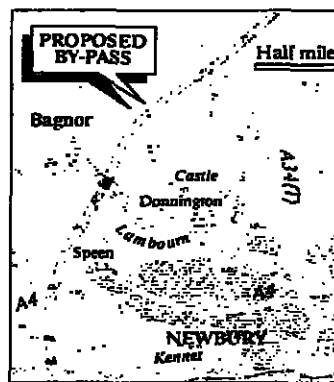
Objectors to the western route do not believe that sufficient environmental studies were carried out before approval was given, a claim which the transport department denies. "The Newbury bypass is a 'pipeline' scheme," said David Read, a DoT spokesman, "and a formal environmental statement was not issued under the terms of the EC directive. None the less, the department considers the procedures complied

with the spirit of the directive. The environmental impact of the scheme was thoroughly debated at the 1988 public enquiry."

Next week, on March 24, another public enquiry is due to be held in Newbury, to discuss compulsory purchase orders. Although the choice of route is not formally on the agenda, Spewby hopes that the enquiry will be coloured by the recent clash between Brussels and Whitehall.

The original public enquiry was characterised, perhaps more than most, by intense, behind-the-scenes lobbying on both sides. Against the eastern route, the Jockey Club made its feelings clear about the prospect of a dual carriageway passing 50 metres from Newbury racecourse. Newbury is also a fast expanding town. Property developers lobbied hard for a western route, as it would create more housing development inside the bypass route than the more populated eastern side.

Given the number of important



people living in their village, Bagnor's residents felt that they had a chance of successfully resisting a western route. Legend has it that Nimble with influence, such as Lord Palumbo and Hanson, are the bane of every civil servant. In truth, Bagnor's celebrities were unable to bend the ears of anyone of significance.

Lord Palumbo did, however, have the wealth to finance a strong legal presence at the first public

enquiry. Lord Hanson gave his support to Spewby, and Sir Michael Hordern delivered an impassioned, half-hour performance prompting a standing ovation.

Now, as far as Lord Palumbo is concerned, the arguments have changed. Twyford Down, he believes, has made the European Commission's intervention at Newbury a possibility. Although his office plays down his connections with Eurocrats, Lord Palumbo undoubtedly has a number of good contacts in Brussels. "It seems to me to be an act of irreversible environmental vandalism, prompted by short term expediency based on cost," he says. "It will threaten the unique character of that whole area of west Berkshire."

Formerly the focus of local dissent, Lord Palumbo is now being seen as a potential saviour by the locals. Bagnor is a small village with 21 houses, five of them retired cottages. Its shop owners, retired doctors and farm labourers lead quiet, modest lives. The larger

than life Lord Palumbo was always going to make a splash.

After buying Bagnor Manor in 1986, he tidied up the estate — and then accused the locals of dropping litter everywhere. He also made it clear that he had no intention of mixing with the village. He sought planning permission for an architectural folly and proposed to install a modern sculpture, consisting of 1,100 life-sized scarlet soldiers on a hillside. He has since dropped both plans, neither of which went down well with the locals. All is now forgiven, as John Newbrook, the landlord of the Blackbird, Bagnor's only pub, explains.

"Lord Palumbo is now doing everything in his power to keep the place rural. It's very good of him to take up this cause. Surely he can do something, seeing as he has so many friends in high places. He is our last hope." It is doubtful whether such blind faith is justified. In reality, there is not much anyone can do at such a late stage.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1992

## Is the YHA going soft?

In a country youth hostel, I once saw a youngster turn on a gas tap in the kitchen and hold a match to the gas ring on the counter beneath. She had not noticed that the connecting rubber tube was missing, so the gas simply poured out of the wall until it caught light with a boom. Fortunately, the flames were killed with wet tea towels and no one was hurt.

In many ways, this scene sums up the endearing makeshift spirit of the traditional British hostel as set up by the Youth Hostel Association (YHA).

But at its newest hostel in Rotherhithe, south-east London, installed with Philips "Whirlpool" electric easy-clean ceramic hobs, there is just not the same scope for blowing up the kitchen. The 320-bed hostel opened at the end of last year in a new, £5.5 million, five-storey building. The cookers are typical of the standard of fittings throughout. This has angered traditionalists, who feel that the association has no business running hostels with bunks.

There used to be an unwritten law at all youth hostels. You arrived in the evening, deposited your steaming outdoor clothes in the drying room, cooked your meal in the communal kitchen, spent an hour or two yarning with strangers in the common room, and went to bed in the single-sex dorm. Next morning, you often had to do a cleaning chore before leaving. You were not allowed back in again until evening.

But the problem, according to the YHA's London director, Terry Stoddart, was that the association was losing money. In 1981, it decided to become "marketing led". Twenty of its least profitable hostels were sold, and others earmarked for upgrading, including the five London hostels, which had always been the most profitable.

At Rotherhithe, plastic security cards offer visitors a 24-hour access. There is a range of dormitory sizes, right down to a twin-bedded room for couples, married or not. There are no chores — the cleaning is contracted out. Most amazing of all, there is a bar, although Mr Stoddart is

Farewell to communal kitchens and single-sex dorms — youth hostels are fighting back with a touch of luxury



Height of luxury: Rotherhithe hostel even has a bar

quick to point out that it only has a table licence.

Across the river, the Carter Road Youth Hostel (as it used to be known) re-opened for business a fortnight ago, after a two-year refurbishment. The City of London YHA (as it is now known) stands within sight of the steps of St Paul's, in a magnificent, listed Victorian building that was once the choir school. The exterior is decorated with terracotta and rare sgraffito work. But inside the modernisation is complete. The split-level restaurant has

a suspended ceiling and a screen dividing the counter and eating area.

This will be small comfort to the traditionalists, to whom a restaurant has no place in a hostel. Rotherhithe has one too, but at least it offers the choice of a self-catering kitchen: Carter Road does not. "We're no longer aimed just at youths or hostellers," explains the manager, Robin Tuttle. "It's budget accommodation." A room for the night, both here and at Rotherhithe, costs £12-16, twice the price of a London

youth hostel a few years ago.

Mr Stoddart says that the association had no choice but to upgrade. Some of its London hostels were in danger of being closed down by the environmental health authorities. It seems the association cannot get away with things in the city that it does in the country.

On an evening in March, three of Rotherhithe's "hostellers" (one German, one Canadian, one Scottish) turn out to be working in television and staying in the hostel temporarily. "It seems rather suave, for a hostel," observes the Scot, Andrew Slorance, who has never been hostelling before.

Eventually a more typical youth hostelling couple enters: a man with a big, grey beard and his son, who is wearing a Bart Simpson T-shirt. Both are called Simon Wheatcroft, and are on a visit to London from their home in Gillingham.

The father has long hostelling experience. "Taner's Hatch," he says reflectively, referring to a hostel in Surrey famous for having no electricity, "that's a nice little place." "It's a hovel," counters his son. "This one has TVs and arcade games."

When a hostel is located three miles up a muddy track from the nearest road, it is possible to guess what its customers are after. In London, Mr Stoddart explains, choice is important. Rotherhithe is intended for families and tourist parties (it is well located for access to the Channel ports). Those who want a (slightly) cheaper and more basic traditional hostel can stay in Highgate Village or Hampstead Heath.

The senior Mr Wheatcroft, who looks as if he might have dealt competently with many a kitchen explosion in his time, is not convinced. "Years ago you put a bucket of water in the river to wash yourself," he says. But he acknowledges, "This is a city hostel. And I'm enjoying my stay."

CALLUM MURRAY

Rotherhithe Youth Hostel, Salter Road, London SE16 1LY (071-232 2114); City of London Youth Hostel, 36 Carter Lane, London EC4V 5AD (071-236 4965).

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1992

## WATCH OUT, BURGLARS ABOUT.



It's no joke having your home broken into.

And there's no need at all to leave yourself open to such threats. Because Europe's most popular and effective security system is now within your reach.

Continental Roller Shutters are already fitted on 25 million homes throughout Europe. And Cordula are Britain's leading suppliers, with a countrywide team of craftsman-fitters ready to spring into action.

Cordula Continental Roller Shutters are ideal for heat and sound insulation as well as security. Minimising storm damage too.

They are superbly stylish and easy to operate from inside your home.

And when not in use they roll effortlessly up and disappear into their unobtrusive housing.

Have the last laugh on the house breakers. Phone now or post the coupon for full details of Cordula Continental Roller Shutters.

☎ 0 2 7 0 7 6 4 4 3 3  
24 HOURS · 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Cordula, Freeport, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9BR. (No stamp needed.)  
Please send me full details of Cordula Continental Roller Shutters.

MR/MRS/MS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

**CORDULA**

9471/1713



# Making ruins out of mountains

Michael McCarthy reports on the royal charity, Alp Action, which aims to save the Alps from environmental ruin

The Alps may be beautiful, but they are in trouble. Last week, the European Parliament warned that development was pushing towards the limits of what was environmentally acceptable, and that this year's Winter Olympics at Albertville had done "serious environmental damage".

France had ignored EC environment protection laws to clear slopes for the ski-runs and build and extend multi-lane highways through the mountains.

This was just the latest of the insults to hit the Alps, Europe's winter playground. Air pollution, soil erosion, excessive development and tourism are putting the mountains under intolerable pressure. Ian White, the British Socialist MEP, told the parliament that there should be community-wide legislation to ensure that areas such as the Alps were not subject to "nationalistic exploitation".

Scientists who study the Alps are worried. They fear that deforestation and soil erosion could threaten more than just the mountains, because most of Europe's great rivers — the Rhine, the Rhône, the Danube (through the River Inn) and the Po — rise in the Alps. Catastrophic flooding is one possibility, although recent years have been so dry as to suggest the opposite danger, of sources drying up.

A strategy to save the Alps from environmental ruin is to be drawn up by Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, the United Nations' principal troubleshooter for relief and refugee emergencies.

The Geneva-based prince is turning from 35 years of UN work, to leading the fight to

preserve Europe's largest mountain chain.

Alp Action, a charity he set up two years ago, is to sponsor the first comprehensive conservation plan, economic, social and environmental, for the Alps as a single ecosystem, the prince said this month.

An initial draft of the plan should be launched next February at the World Economic Forum, the annual gathering of international business leaders and finance ministers, in the Swiss mountain resort of Davos. "It seems the most appropriate place," he said.

Prince Sadruddin, who was the UN High Commissioner for Refugees from 1965 to 1977 and the UN relief co-ordinator in Iraq after the Gulf war, was considered in many quarters a strong candidate to succeed Javier Pérez de Cuéllar as UN Secretary General last November. A decade earlier,

only a Russian veto had kept him from assuming the position in Señor Pérez de Cuéllar's place.

However, the appointment of the Egyptian Boutros Boutros Ghali has now caused the 59-year-old prince, the uncle of Karim, the present Aga Khan, to re-order his priorities, and he said in an interview with

The Times that while he will be on stand-by for emergency UN missions, he will be devoting much more time to his environmental interests. "Since my youth, I have been marked by my life in the Swiss Alps," said the prince who was educated in Lausanne and Gstaad.

In producing an alpine conservation strategy he will be filling a crucial policy gap, as the



A rocky future: scientists worry that air pollution, soil erosion, excessive development and increasing tourism are putting the Alps under intolerable pressure

extension of the alpine range through seven countries has left the conservation effort, and development control, fragmented and hitherto ineffectual.

The proliferation of ski lifts, chalets and even whole new concrete villages at 6,000 feet has been largely unrestricted, while the mountain road network bears 20 per cent of all passengers and 15 of all goods transported in

western Europe, by nature of its position at the continent's hub.

Acid rain, caused by traffic fumes, is severely affecting alpine forests and along with mushrooming resort development, has contributed to alarming mountain erosion and reduction of wildlife. Traditional alpine farming communities are disappearing as the seasonal economy of winter sports and summer tourism takes over.

The difficulty for the prince's plan is that the economic vested interests pushing development, and resultant environmental degradation, will be hard to check.

In November in Salzburg the seven alpine countries — France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia and Liechtenstein — signed the Alpine Convention, a framework treaty full of good intentions. However, the treaty's

teeth, individual protocols on tourism, traffic, mountain agriculture and nature conservation, will be very much harder to negotiate, if they are signed at all.

Some of the Swiss mountain cantons are objecting that "ecological interests" are going to hold up their development. There is only one answer, the prince says. "We must carry the mountain communities with us. We do not

want to seem elitist, telling them how to run their lives."

In drawing up its plan, Alp Action will seek to build a consensus among the *montagnards* that preserving their environment is in their own best interests, the prince says. "In particular, if we are asking them to refrain from development sometimes, we must ask ourselves what economic alternatives we can offer them."



Prince Sadruddin

## Celestial fireworks and the Christmas pud

A fine display of celestial fireworks has the astronomers bewildered. Sudden bursts of gamma rays, emerging apparently from nowhere then disappearing just as rapidly, have defied explanation. Nobody knows where they come from, how they are formed, or what they mean.

The amounts of energy involved are staggering. According to Carl Fichtel, of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Centre, three sources he has found are emitting between 10 million and 100 million times as much gamma ray energy as the entire Milky Way galaxy.

Dr Fichtel told the American Astronomical Society in January: "In one week, the energy emitted is the same as if you had annihilated the entire mass of the sun."

Gamma ray bursts were discovered by accident. Concerned that the former Soviet Union might be preparing to cheat on the treaty banning atmospheric nuclear testing, the United States in 1963 launched the first of a series of military satellites to detect gamma rays from illicit tests.

The Vela satellites found plenty of gamma ray bursts, but none from nuclear explosions on earth. The US had stumbled on a new class of celestial event, but kept it to themselves until 1973.

Since then, more sources have been found, but we are none the closer to understanding what they are.

One of the most difficult questions is whether the sources are local, remote, or very remote. Dr Fichtel's quasars are between seven and 25 billion light years away, but other gamma ray sources appear to be much more local.

Observations show gamma rays coming from quite small areas, distributed apparently smoothly across the sky, and in most cases not associated with any other visible objects.

The mystery has been deepened by surveys of gamma ray wavelengths conducted by the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory,

Gamma ray bursts have baffled scientists since they were first discovered in 1963

placed in earth orbit by the shuttle Atlantis last April. The observatory has found more than 200 gamma ray bursts, but has failed to confirm earlier theories about what they might be.

One of the Compton scientists, Gerald Fishman of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Centre, says that only once this century, when the nature of galaxies was being hotly debated in the 1920s, have astronomers been so confused.

The trouble is that the Compton studies have cast doubt on the favourite theory about gamma ray bursts, which was that they came from explosions or the impacts of comets on the surfaces of neutron stars within the Milky Way — that is, they were quite local events.

I so, the Compton instruments would show fewer of them — when they looked in a direction perpendicular to the galactic disc, and more along the axis of the disc. However, the bursts were as smoothly distributed as currants in a Christmas pudding.

"The new data raise problems," says Professor Sir Martin Rees, of the Institute of Astronomy at Cambridge. The distribution of the brightness of the bursts suggests that the objects cannot be very local, or we would be seeing a larger number of weaker ones.

That this is not so, combined with the distribution, suggests that the sources may be in the form of a "halo" of neutron stars surrounding the galaxy and about 150,000 light years away, beyond the furthest visible stars in the galaxy. If they are, then the gamma ray

bursts originate from cataclysmic events such as thermonuclear explosions, collisions with comets, or huge starquakes, all of which are thought capable of generating sufficient numbers of gamma rays of the right sort of energy.

Typically, the bursts last anything from fractions of a second to a few minutes. The difficulty with the explanation is quite how the neutron stars got themselves into a halo around the galaxy, when more normal objects are contained within the galactic disc.

Furthermore, why are we not seeing similar bursts from halos around other, nearby galaxies?

This has led some astronomers to propose an even more exotic explanation — that the sources of the bursts are at really enormous distances and are driven by extraordinary sources of energy. Professor Rees suggests that perhaps two neutron stars might coalesce to form a black hole — this could be over in a fraction of a second — consistent with the short lives of some of the bursts.

Professor Rees also thinks that such events could happen often enough to account for the number of bursts observed. Suppose that such an event took place once every 100,000 years in each galaxy, and that there are a total of 100 million to a billion galaxies — then the number of gamma ray bursts so far observed could be accounted for. The difficulty is in knowing how many gamma rays such an event would release.

If this model is correct, however, it could tie with the search for gravitational waves, predicted by relativity but yet to be discovered. The merging neutron stars would produce such waves, which might be seen by detectors being built.

If the wave seen by a detector coincided with a gamma ray burst, that would be confirmatory evidence, and provide an idea of the direction from which the gravitational wave was coming.

NIGEL HAWKES



For now, figures show that there is no ozone hole over Britain

## Ozone intact

IN SPITE of headlines about ozone damage, measurements by the National Radiological Protection Board show no evidence of an increase in ultra-violet radiation over Britain, Nigel Hawkes writes.

The NRPB measures ultra-violet at three sites in Britain: its headquarters at Chilton in Oxfordshire, at Leeds and at Glasgow. Over the past month, the measurements show roughly similar levels to those found at the corresponding period in the past three years. These figures make it clear that at present, at least, there is no ozone hole over Britain.

The staff of English Nature, who were advised last month to consider wearing sunglasses and a barrier cream as they went about their business, need not be too concerned. "It's very important to continue monitoring, but the data doesn't show any significant amounts of radiation," says Dr Colin Driscoll of NRPB.

"If we started to pick up values typical of May in February, then that would be out of the ordinary."

Increased ultra-violet radiation

would be the most serious consequence of an ozone hole, since it is the ozone that shades the earth's surface at these wavelengths. The wavelengths of the greatest concern are those that cause sunburn, between 280 and 320 nanometres, which are classified as UVA. The longer wavelength UVA (320-400 nm) is less dangerous.

The NRPB would like to establish a Europe-wide network to monitor for UVA, stretching from the Canary Islands in the south (latitude 25 degrees N) to Thule in Greenland (80 degrees N). The idea is to set up about 30 sites in 11 countries, using the same instruments that are already in use in Britain, to provide comparable figures for the whole of Europe.

Each system would cost about £7,000 to set up, complete with computers to record the readings, and the network could be running within two years. The NRPB has applied to the European Commission for a grant. A team from the University of Reading has also put in a bid, although their proposal is slightly different.

## Weighing up the pigs

ENGINEERS in Britain and Germany have come up with devices to lighten the heart of Lord Emsworth, breeder of the famous Empriss of Blandings, Nigel Hawkes writes.

The Fraunhofer Institute for Biomedical Technology, Munich, has announced production of the Porktron, an ultrasound device that can measure the thickness of fat and meat on a pig's body to within a millimetre, while the Silsoe Research Institute, Bedford, has invented a way of weighing pigs just by looking at them.

The German invention is intended to avoid stressing the pig more than necessary. The Porktron sends sound waves into the pig's body through heads placed at certain points on its back. The reflected sound gives an

assessment of the quality of the meat lying beneath the skin, and its precision is said to be ten times greater than conventional measuring equipment.

The device is linked to an automatic program which calculates what the carcass will be worth, taking into account current prices and the proportional distribution of meat and fat. The values appear on an illuminated display.

The Porktron is now going into mass production for the international market. In principle, its inventors suggest, there is no reason why it should not also be used in sports centres to measure the effects of diet and exercise on the human frame — though it might need a different name.

The Silsoe invention uses a camera mounted above a pig pen

to weigh them individually without stress — an important advantage, for pigs are easily upset.

As each pig goes to drink, an electronic tag tells the camera which one it is, and a plan view of the pig taken by the camera is passed to an image analysis program which can assess its weight to within 5 per cent.

The Agriculture and Food Research Council, which is responsible for the Silsoe work, says that the system could be used to identify pigs that were going to drink more often than others, perhaps a sign of illness. Additionally, it might be able to indicate the exact moment a sow was about to farrow, alerting stockmen and even reporting if there was an abnormal delay.



In the pink pigs are easily upset so weighing demands care

## America plays safe

THE American defence department is blocking the purchase of space technology from the former Soviet Union, including a nuclear reactor designed as a rocket propulsion unit. Critics say the Pentagon wants to snuff out what is left of the Soviet space and defence industries so that they can never again pose a threat to the United States. "There is a reluctance on the part of the administration to support in any way the remnants of the Soviet military complex," says Steve Aftergood, a nuclear expert with the Federation of American Scientists.

### Out of puff

THE last part of the Netherlands to be protected from the sea by windmills is to go electric next year. This will end a tradition dating from 1350, when windmills were first used as pumps. The water board at Aartlanderveen has decided that electric pumps will be more reliable, if less elegant. The past two years have been remarkably still, with too little wind to keep the mills turning. The Netherlands once had more than 9,000 windmills but now there are fewer than 1,000, many in need of restoration. Only about 50 regularly work more than one day a week.

### Nervous eaters

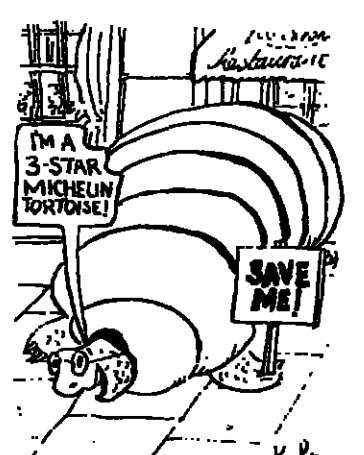
NEUROTIC men eat quiche, according to Australian research, and strong-willed women munch chocolate. The survey, of more than 1,500 men and women, showed that many eating habits are closely associated with personality types. People who feel their future is at the mercy of fate tend to ignore dietary advice, while those who feel in control of their lives eat food high in fibre and less fat, salt and sugar. Women with a tough-minded, aggressive or solitary attitude eat more refined sugar but less salt and protein than others.

### Friendly bilby

AUSTRALIAN farmers want the Easter Bunny replaced by a creature called the bilby, a nocturnal marsupial about the size of a rabbit and equally cuddly but far less destructive. Rabbits are a menace, according to the South Australian United Farmers and Stockowners, who are championing the bilby's cause. Peter Day, the executive director, says: "Urban dwellers do not realise the environmental damage caused by rabbits and indeed their effect on native mammals. Where you have rabbits you virtually do not have bobbies. The problem we face is that people think rabbits are cute, cuddly things, so we thought a great way to swing the whole thing around was to use the Easter Bilby instead of the Easter Bunny."

### Save the tortoise

ONE of the last refuges of the Hermann tortoise is under threat from the Michelin tyre company, say French wildlife enthusiasts. Michelin wants to build a test track at Cannet-des-Maures, north of Cannes, where more than 300 of the rare tortoises live. "This is probably the most important tortoise site in Europe and one of the most active and successful conservation projects in France,"



### Laundry dozen

A FRENCH company believes we could all halve our use of detergents by putting a dozen small balls in with our washing. The mechanical action of the Washballs, as they are called, simulates old-fashioned hand scrubbing, gets washing cleaner, uses less powder and reduces wear and tear on the machine. The balls are about 1.5 in in diameter, weigh 30 grams, and are hard and resistant to detergents and high temperatures. The manufacturer, Welcom International, of Saint-Maur, says no washing machine can be considered truly green without Washballs.

### Thinning out

THE Canadian government has launched an ozone watch, which will ultimately give a daily report on the state of the ozone layer over the country. First reports say the layer over western Canada during

says Ian Swingland, the founder of Kent University's Durrell Institute of Zoology. The defenders of the tortoise fear many will be killed by construction vehicles or by other vehicles using the track. The Michelin company has declined to comment.

### The warmest

THIS has been the warmest winter in the United States since records began 97 years ago, the National Climate Data Centre has reported. Preliminary figures for the 48 contiguous states showed the average winter temperature at 36.87°F, more than 2°C, says a meteorologist at the centre. That topped the previous record, in 1953-4, when the nation averaged 36.1°F. In Britain, the Meteorological Office says the three months between December and February were 0.9°C above the average, some way behind the warmest winter, 1988-9, which was 2.9°C above average.



## Frances Gibb profiles the men who could fill the Lord Chancellor's post



Lord Mackay, left: expected to step down if the Tories win. The lawyers in waiting, from left: Sir Patrick Mayhew, Lord Irvine, Peter Archer

Who will be the next Lord Chancellor? Whatever the outcome of the election, a question mark hangs over the next holder of the cabinet post that straddles the executive and the judiciary. Speculation is strong that Lord Mackay of Clashfern, who has held office for nearly five years, would step down within three months of a Conservative victory. Lord Mackay, who will be 65 in July, is believed to want time with his family, and to return to Edinburgh.

The decision would be entirely his and he has the unequivocal backing of the prime minister and ministerial colleagues. He has already put in a longer stint than almost any other government minister, and although there is still unfinished work, such as the rolling programme of reform to family law, his reforms of the legal profession are now on the statute book.

There is already vigorous debate, therefore, as to who might succeed Lord Mackay in a new Conservative administration. The obvious contenders include the Attorney-General, Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, who might bring more political experience to the job than did Lord Mackay, but solicitors fear he would lack Lord Mackay's reforming zeal on the opening-up of the Bar's monopoly of advocacy rights in the higher courts.

Sir Patrick is the formal head of the Bar and the minister responsible for the government legal service. He found his loyalties split on the issue of advocacy rights for the government legal service. He was obliged to leave the initiative to the relevant departmental heads, the Director of Public Prosecutions and the Treasury Solicitor.

A candidate could come from the practising judiciary, like Lord Mackay, a law lord when Mrs Thatcher unexpectedly made him Lord Chancellor. Lord Donaldson, the Master of the Rolls, would have been the obvious choice but at 71 he would probably be thought too old.

Lord Justice Woolf is a

## Who gets the top job if Mackay goes?

strong possibility who would be widely welcomed across the legal profession. He is one of the most progressive-minded of the senior judges with plenty of ideas on reforming the courts system.

He has floated the idea of a director of civil proceedings to bring important civil actions in the public interest, and has proposed a tribunal to deal with environmental law decisions.

On the Labour side, two clear front-runners have emerged. Lord Irvine, QC, the Labour QC, who advised Neil Kinnock over his dealings in the 1980s and was given a peerage by him, and Peter Archer, QC, MP for Warley West, who was the Solicitor-General in the 1974-79 Labour administration and is retiring from the Commons.

Lord Irvine is regarded as highly intelligent, a "safe pair of hands". Mr Archer, a Methodist lay preacher who turned down the knighthood that goes with the Solicitor-General's job, is widely liked. Labour policy is for a sentencing council, a judicial appointments commission and an investigative body to look at miscarriages of justice.

Each of the candidates, however, boasts a number of other ideas. Lord Irvine, aged 52, says the most important legal issue is "the cash crisis in the legal aid system". He promises a "radical rethink" of the way legal services are

provided, while warning that "no Government could sign a blank cheque for legal aid". Wastage in legal aid, he believes, could be tackled by dealing with the law's "twin evils" of delays and costs.

In particular, he has proposed making alternative dispute resolution — out-of-court settlement of disputes through mediators — a compulsory

any notion that he took a pro-Bar line on the government legal reforms. He says solicitors should have advocacy rights in the higher courts subject to satisfactory training and experience, and that advocacy rights for Crown Prosecution lawyers are in the longer term "almost inevitable".

Mr Archer, who is 65, also puts legal aid at the top of the agenda, and would refer the vexed issue of fixed fees in magistrates' courts to the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice. He wants an advisory services commission to look at availability of legal services, to employ salaried lawyers where there are gaps, and to ensure that solicitors

doing legal aid work are paid promptly and properly. For public or private employers to use a service and then say they cannot afford to pay for it for a year is "disgraceful", he says.

Mr Archer can lay claim to a measure that in 1979 restored the proportion of people eligible for legal aid to 80 per cent, as it had then dropped to 40 per cent. He now believes this low point has returned. He further favours extending legal aid for some tribunals and seeing how the "middle-income groups" who fail to qualify at present could be helped. This is in the government's own review.

On immediate legislation, Mr Archer wants to see a bill outlawing uncorroborated confession evidence, and a

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor". He recalled: "The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's counting house and the Chancery judges wore top hats as they walked gravely along the terrace to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet of trusts and wills and

first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that party should pay the penalty in costs, he says.

Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "further and better particulars", and discovery of documents, and bring in target dates for trials, making judges more active in ensuring they are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a hands-on approach by the judges," he says.

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal proceedings "at a stroke".

He is at pains to demotivate

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolvency work, he said.

**More gloom**

LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in *Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company*, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policyholders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: "This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

**Goodman link**

LORD Goodman's law firm, Goodman Derrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York about which it will not comment — has merged with Swindland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construction law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

**SCRIVENER**

## Deals that can beggar the aged

The stage is set for a mammoth set of High Court test cases this year. The plaintiffs will be a cross-section of 1,200 victims of home income plans, rectified by Anthony Scrivener, QC. The defendants will be solicitors, insurance advisers and building societies. There may be horror stories of repossessed pensioners. There will be sideways at solicitors for failing to warn their clients of the risks involved. But what are the real issues? Does every mortgage scheme for the elderly involve inevitable repossession and families finding that they inherit virtually nothing?

The issues are complicated because of the different mortgage schemes for the elderly and the differing responsibilities of the various parties involved. The basic arrangement is that an elderly person raises money by mortgaging his home. Usually the scheme would be set up by an insurance salesman and a solicitor would deal with the mortgage. Unlike in a conventional mortgage, however, there is no system for repaying the mortgage without selling the house.

Typically the borrower will have a limited income anyway and will be incapable, without assistance, of paying even the interest on the mortgage.

The schemes differ in what happens from then on. Some of them involve investments that are intended to pay off the interest on the mortgage. Others simply "roll up" the interest and then rely on the house being sold to repay the loan.

The repayment arrangements come in two basic types: those linked to fixed-return investments and those where the returns are far from guaranteed. The most appropriate fixed-return investment for elderly people is the annuity that can provide a guaranteed monthly income for the life of the annuity holder. Upon death the income ceases and there is no capital repayment. The annuity is provided by an insurance company that is gambling on the life expectancy of the annuity holder. The older the person, the greater the rate of return. With very elderly people it is possible to get a greater return on the annuity than is being paid to the lender and the surplus provides additional income for the borrower.

To be totally safe, the rate of interest payable on the mortgage must be fixed at a rate less than the return on the annuity. Few would be borrowers are old enough for the scheme to work properly.

Problems have arisen with the non-guaranteed investments, such as insurance bonds, on which the salesman gets a large commission. The returns on these have often been poor, leaving the borrower with

insufficient income to pay the interest on the loan. This interest has been added to the debt and compounded to the extent that many elderly borrowers find themselves owing much more than they borrowed.

With virtually every type of scheme it is possible to demonstrate circumstances on paper where the scheme works well. However, for every case in which it works there will be dozens where it will not work and can be a disaster.

Much of the argument in the test cases will concern the way in which unsuitable schemes were sold to elderly and often financially unsophisticated people, who were not warned about the risks involved.

The worst possible scenario works like this. Mr and Mrs Poor only have state pensions for income. They own a house, which is worth £70,000 and free from mortgage. An insurance salesman approaches them and tells them they can raise a mortgage of £60,000, which can be invested to produce an average rate of return of 15 per cent while they pay only 10 per cent interest on the mortgage. This means extra income of £3,000 a year. The capital of the investment is preserved and can be used to pay off the mortgage whenever necessary. The Poores are told that the more they borrow, the more they will make. Repayment overcomes sagacity and the investment provides a return of 3 per cent while the mortgage rate zooms up to 15 per cent and the capital value of the underlying investment declines to £45,000. The mortgage debt increases to £80,000 and the Poores' house is now worth just £60,000. The lender is now taking possession proceedings. If the house is now sold, the borrowers will be left with about £22,000 after the costs of the sale.

The Poores will blame the salesman who sold them this scheme, the solicitor who dealt with the mortgage and the lender who provided the wherewithal for the bad investment. They will be alleging misrepresentation and negligence. There will be some difficulties. The salesman will claim that he warned Mr and Mrs Poor of the risks. When he finds no such evidence he will claim that his duty was confined to dealing with the mortgage and did not extend to considering the viability of the scheme.

He may even add, somewhat piously, that he is not qualified to advise on investments. The courts will have to decide liability but the smart money will be on the salesman and the solicitor being liable if they cannot prove that they made the risks clear to the borrowers. The lenders should make a very narrow escape.

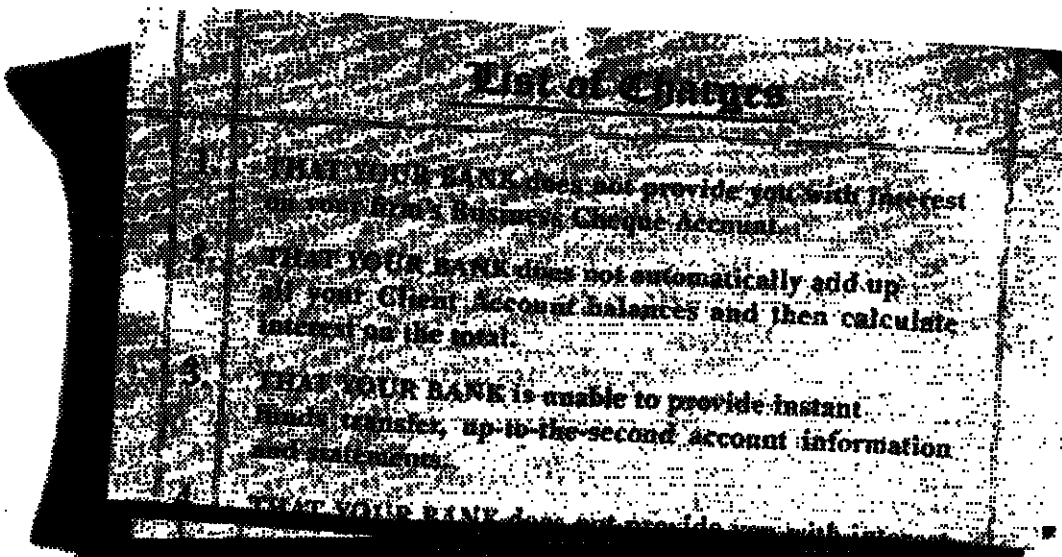
● The author is a practising solicitor



BRIEF

PATRICK STEVENS

# Call yourself a good solicitor? All right then, defend your bank.



Is there really a case for the defence? Let's examine the evidence before us.

The Prosecution will clearly show there is a bank, the TSB, that's taken proper account of solicitors' needs.

The Managed Account, for example, is the revolutionary cheque account for solicitors' firms which offers interest on all cleared balances. (It appears the defence have their work cut out on this one.)

Or Practice Call, the deposit account that adds all the balances on your client accounts together, so



071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313  
071-782 7828CORPORATE PARTNER  
£85 - 100,000

Our Client is a City law firm which has earned a reputation for expertise in a number of key areas of commercial law.

A remarkably innovative approach has been adopted to service the needs of an increasingly sophisticated client base, the firm recognising that it must evolve and adapt hand in hand with the industrial and commercial business sectors for whom it acts.

The firm now seeks to recruit at partnership level to spearhead the next stage of development within its corporate practice to complement the wide range of services already offered.

The successful applicant will have extensive experience in all aspects of Yellow Book transactions whilst retaining an interest in and contacts with other mainstream corporate work. Practice development skills are a prerequisite as the scope for growth in the context of both existing and potential clients is very large.

Immediate partnership with an attractive remuneration and benefits package commensurate with the importance of this position will be offered.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougall or Deborah Dalgleish on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD (confidential fax no. 071-831 6394).



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

COMMERCIAL LITIGATORS  
HONG KONG  
To £70,000

Our Client, an international law firm with one of the most prestigious and well-established practices in Hong Kong, seeks two further able litigators.

The firm's litigation department handles an extremely diverse range of commercial matters embracing all types of contractual and corporate disputes and arbitrations including, inter alia, insolvency and banking matters. The department enjoys a high profile within the firm and a quality client base.

Commercially-minded lawyers with between 2 and 4 years' post-qualification experience are now required to take a leading role in the further development of this thriving department.

Excellent prospects and a highly competitive Hong Kong remuneration package are assured. Early applications are encouraged as a partner from the Hong Kong office will be in London next week to conduct initial interviews.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougall or Stephen Rodney (both qualified lawyers) on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD (confidential fax no. 071-831 6394).



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

## Assistant Company Secretary

For Whitbread PLC, one of the UK's major public companies, and a market leader in its principal spheres of operation.

Reporting to the Company Secretary you will manage a small team of professionals who carry out the normal statutory, Stock Exchange and share scheme routines. You will provide technical advice on company law and company secretarial matters and have direct accountability for certain key projects.

You are a graduate and Chartered Secretary or Lawyer, probably in your thirties. You must have had a progressive secretarial career within a large

PLC environment and have experience of both staff and project management. You are energetic, resilient and enjoy working to tight deadlines.

Salary and benefits are for discussion according to experience and will not be a bar to attracting the right candidate. Successful performance will lead to significant involvement at management level and the opportunity to contribute to the future development of the Group.

Please write, in complete confidence, to Lesley Gifford, Ref. 2054, ICSC Consultants, Buckingham House, 6/7 Buckingham Street, London, WC2N 6BU

C £40,000 + car

City

I.C.S.C.A  
CONSULTANTS

## PRIVATE PRACTICE — COMMERCE/INDUSTRY

## EMPLOYMENT

To £40,000

Medium-sized City practice with strong international presence. Highly successful employment team seeks a further assistant with 2-3 years' relevant experience to deal with contentious and some non-contentious high profile employment matters. Excellent opportunity to handle challenging/broad ranging cases.

## EMPLOYMENT

To £45,000 + Benefits

A major business services organisation based in London seeks an employment specialist to join its in-house legal team. The workload involves non-contentious employment matters and due to the high level of responsibility involved the requirement is for a lawyer with over 2 years' experience.

## PROPERTY LITIGATION

To £45,000

Internationally renowned, major City firm with respected litigation department, seeks an ambitious property litigator. Ideally 1-3 years qualified to handle all aspects of commercial property related disputes, on behalf of large Plc clients. Consistently high calibre work. Leading City salary.

## MIDLANDS

£ Competitive Package

Well known commercial organisation has a requirement for an experienced lawyer to handle commercial contracts and agreements and financing matters. At least 4 years' PQE is required as the position involves managing more junior lawyers. Excellent drafting and negotiation skills essential.

## BANKING &amp; FINANCE

To £52,000

This major international City practice continues to expand its banking/finance unit. It now seeks two bright, confident lawyers with between 2 and 4 years' experience to work in general commercial banking and in capital markets work. Excellent quality and variety of work.

## COMMERCIAL

c.£36,000 + Benefits

An exciting opportunity has arisen with this international engineering concern for a commercial lawyer to join its London based legal team. Experience of non-contentious construction and/or engineering matters would be advantageous.

## COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

To £48,000

This highly progressive, successful, medium sized practice handles 'City' type work for an impressive range of clients. It seeks a bright, outgoing solicitor, 2-3 years qualified to handle the broadest range of heavyweight commercial litigation. Top quality work within a fast moving, friendly environment.

## LONDON

c.£35,000 + Benefits

Major household name seeks an additional solicitor to join its established legal department. The workload is a mixture of employment, commercial and property related matters and a solicitor with over 3 years' PQE is required. Exciting, fast moving environment and excellent prospects.

If you are interested in any of the above positions or would like to discuss your career options please contact Deborah Kirkman (Private Practice) or Paul Mewis (Industry/Commerce) on 071-936 2565 (081-441 2048 or 081-946 5012 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Taylor Root, Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB.

TAYLOR • ROOT

AS A PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY WE NEVER APPROACH CLIENTS WITHOUT YOUR PRIOR CONSENT

LONDON:  
Tel: (071) 606 9371  
74 Long Lane,  
London EC1A 9ET  
(Fax: 071-600 1793)Chambers  
CHAMBERS & PARTNERS: PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENTMANCHESTER:  
Tel: (061) 228 2122  
33 Princess St.  
Manchester M2 4EQ  
(Fax: 061-228 2213)

## Time for Discretion

"I can't stand the partner I work for!" This is one of the reasons frequently given by Assistant Solicitors looking for a new position. Another one is that they can't stand the work. If these are the only reasons candidates wish to move, we usually advise them not to rush into seeking another job. First they should try to improve things where they are by raising the matter with the partner concerned.

Candidates have not always taken kindly to this advice. Something seems to tell them that it is too easily given. It may sound plausible at the time, but back at the office its plausibility wanes. Instead, the risks attached become more obvious.

These risks are illustrated by the fate of a young solicitor in Yorkshire. She had been with her firm for six months and was becoming upset by her partner's unusual personality. At moments of high tension, doors would be kicked open, ashtrays thrown across the room, chairs tipped upside down, and so forth. With all the tact and discretion she could muster she told him that conditions were not altogether conducive to a proper concentration on her work. The result was that she found herself out of a job.

We are no longer advising candidates always to voice their discontent. In the present job-market employers are more ready than they were to dismiss a member of staff and recruit a replacement. They are less prepared to listen to staff grievances. Before expressing any dissatisfaction, therefore, one must judge the situation carefully.

Michael Chambers

## INDUSTRY &amp; BANKING

**Manufacturing: North**  
Commercial lawyer to handle broad mix of work including some litigation. c.£26,000.

**Commercial Lawyer: Midlands**  
Lawyer, 2-4 yrs' commercial exp., to join expanding legal dept of well-known company.

**Commercial Lawyer: London**  
Solicitor, 2-3 yrs' exp., to handle company/commercial and some property wk. c.£30,000 + car.

**Newly Qualified: City**  
Opportunity for NQ to 1 year qualified solicitor to join flourishing niche practice and specialise in commercial property work on behalf of major corporate clients.

**Litigation Locum: South East**  
Litigator with hi-tech & competition law experience for 6-month fixed-term contract.

**Construction Lawyer: South East**  
Expanding co needs lawyer with exp of engineering/construction contracts. c.£40,000.

**Hi-Tech: South East**  
Lawyer, with science background & 2 yrs' exp., to handle commercial/IP wk. c.£30,000 + car

**Head of Legal: South East**  
Solicitor with experience of running large legal department to head up dept of major PLC.

**Intellectual Property: London**  
Opening for experienced lawyer interested in IP work to join hi-tech organisation.

## PRIVATE PRACTICE

## LONDON &amp; OVERSEAS

**Company Law Partner: West End**  
Highly-regarded media/entertainment firm seeks well-connected senior solr to join existing City-trained team in developing corp finance practice.

**Financial Services Act: City**  
Leading medium-sized firm seeks 2-5 yr qual solr with latest exp to handle range of FSA work. Knowledge of SIB and SRO rulebooks essential.

**Reinsurance Litigation: City**  
Leading in-house practice seeks young solr to join busy reinsurance division handling large-scale disputes. Foreign language desirable. Travel.

**Commercial Litigation: City**  
Leading medium-sized firm seeks senior solr for domestic and international commo disputes.

**Matrimonial Partner: Central London**  
Senior matrimonial lawyer to join matrimonial practice with UK & international clientele at partnership level. Following essential.

## PROVINCES

**Employment Law: Yorkshire**  
Top commercial firm seeks ambitious solr, NQ-1 yr qual, to join specialist employment unit.

**Private Client: Nottingham**  
Leading commercial firm committed to private client practice seeks solr to head dept.

**Criminal Advocacy: Essex**  
Prominent firm with expanding dept seeks criminal advocate 1-4 yrs qual. Good prospects.

**Personal Injury: East Midlands**  
Well-known firm seeks solr with in-house company following to join est'd dept. Plif & Deft work.

**Insolvency: South Coast**  
Opportunity for exp'd corporate lawyer to join busy dept handling mainly insolvency work.

**Commercial Property: Kent**  
Large firm seeks exp'd commercial property solr with client following. Excellent prospects.

## YOUNG COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

UK BASED

NQ TO 5 YEARS' PQE

Our client is an important, advanced technology business operating on a global scale. With a turnover exceeding £10 billion it makes a major contribution to the UK economy, and has a presence in most of the major countries of the world.

As business has become more complex and international, the legal function has become a mainstream business discipline and the size of the department has increased significantly. The Company is currently looking for at least two more talented and enthusiastic lawyers to add to the team.

Successful candidates will be invited to join a "Young Lawyers Programme" which assists in the development of individual careers. Attached initially to a particular core business, the Programme may provide insight into several other business areas and experience in different facets of law.

Primary responsibilities will include: advising management on commercial legal issues and risks and drafting and negotiation of major sales contracts, procurement contracts and a wide range of commercial agreements.

Applications are invited from lawyers with up to 5 years' commercial experience gained in private practice or industry. Candidates must show first class technical legal skills, together with commercial awareness and the requisite interpersonal skills to work with management and technical staff at all levels.

To discuss these exceptional opportunities in confidence, contact Jayne Bowtell LLB(Hons) Director or Simon Hankey LLB(Hons) Consultant, on 071-379 3333. Alternatively please write enclosing details to, Robert Walters Associates, 25 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HP (fax 071-915 8714).

ROBERT WALTERS ASSOCIATES

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · GLoucester · MANCHESTER · PLYMOUTH · SOUTHAMPTON · WEST



071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-481 9313  
071-782 7828COMPANY/COMMERCIAL  
c. £65,000 & PARTNERSHIP PROSPECTS

Our medium-sized, long established London Client firm is a market leader in two separate specialist fields, has a long tradition of excellence with a sophisticated approach to practice management and has an enviable client base.

The Company/Commercial Department is small, but highly professional, servicing its own distinct client portfolio as well as benefiting from client cross-over from the specialist departments. In particular, it acts for a number of UK, US and European corporations in the manufacturing, construction and technology spheres.

An additional Solicitor, ideally with 5-7 years' relevant post-qualification experience is sought to help service the busy caseload of primarily private company acquisitions and disposals, purchases and sales of assets, joint ventures, refinancings and an increasing amount of work for listed companies, and to assist in the overall development of the Department.

The aim is to recruit a lawyer with a versatile and unpretentious approach and whose intelligence, strength of personality and obvious calibre will merit introduction to the firm's all equity Partnership by 1994 at the latest. If this is not achieved, the recruitment will not have been a success.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY.

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER  
**ZMB**BANKING LAWYERS  
BANKING LAWYERS

Over a four week period we will be reflecting on many aspects of our Client firm which have contributed to its undoubted success. Its identity will be revealed on 7th April. Is it the firm for you?

## NOT THE LARGEST FIRM IN THE CITY BUT A FIRM...

- with over 50 partners, able to field a team to take on the largest transactions.
- growing sensibly, with a fee earner increase of 18% in the last two years.
- with a Banking Department fee earner increase of 40% in the last two years.
- where partners strive to ensure an effective open-door policy.
- where fee earners are professionally trained in business management and client relations.
- where career opportunities exist for ambitious lawyers of 2-5 years' experience seeking quality work and a career path with real prospects.

To find out more, call Jonathan Macrae on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) for a completely confidential discussion, watch this space for the next three weeks, or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential Fax 071-247 5174.

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER  
**ZMB**

## LONDON

## Corporate Finance Partner £250,000

Established and highly successful international City practice highly regarded for capital markets work, seeks to proceed to next stage of growth by recruiting a partner with a strong track record in this area and a good client following. Excellent financial rewards. Ref: 252/LN.

## Commercial Property Partner £200,000

Niche commercial practice seeks to recruit a partner mid 30's to assist in the further growth and development of this successful department. A good client following is required. Excellent rewards in young practice. Ref: 253/LN.

## Litigation Partner £150,000

Thriving West End practice with international links seeks partner to join them handling high quality workload on behalf of largely private companies. You will have demonstrated the ability to attract and retain clients and have some client following. Ref: 254/LN.

Please contact Daniels Bates Partnership Ltd., at 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH.

## Property Litigation £45,000

City firm seeks Solicitor with at least 1 years' property litigation. 1-4 years' PQE to handle a mixed range of work. Challenging, high quality work on offer. Ref: 255/LN.

## Non-Contentious Construction £40,000

Medium sized City practice seeks Solicitor c.3 years' PQE with specialist knowledge in this field including negotiating, updating and drafting high value contracts. Ref: 256/LN.

## Newly Qualified Shipping Litigation £26,500

Medium sized City practice with excellent Shipping department seeks Solicitor newly qualified - 1 year PQE with some shipping experience to handle wide scope of daily shipping work. International travel and good training on offer. Ref: 257/LN.

**Daniels  
Bates  
Partnership**  
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT  
The five star legal recruitment agency

Telephone KAREN MULVHILL or  
MICHAEL SILVER on (071) 404 4646 (day)  
or (071) 538 8391 (eve).



Wellcome

C. £19,000

CENTRAL  
LONDONLaw  
Graduate/Barrister

... a trainee position in trade marks

The Wellcome Foundation Limited is a major international pharmaceutical group, with turnover in excess of £1,600m, which is engaged in the research, development, manufacture and marketing of ethical and over-the-counter products.

At our Head Office in Euston Road, our Trade Marks Department currently has an opportunity for a trainee to get involved in the registration, renewal and protection of Group Trade Marks worldwide.

As a recently graduated Barrister or Solicitor, you will have some experience of the application of intellectual property law, although we will provide first-class training

and encourage study for the Institute of Trade Marks Examinations. Fluency in German, French, Spanish and/or any other European language, will be seen as particularly favourable.

Starting salary will be in the region of £19,000 for a Law Graduate and will reflect experience to date. Additionally, you can look forward to a range of benefits including 5 weeks' holiday, pension and profit share schemes, life assurance, BUPA and a subsidised restaurant.

Please write with details of academic achievement and, if applicable, work experience, to Mrs Rachel Richardson, The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., Unicorn House, 160 Euston Road, London NW1 2BP.

- The Wellcome Foundation Ltd • Major International Pharmaceutical Group
- UK Headquarters • Annual Turnover >£1,600m • An Equal Opportunity Employer

SHIPPING  
LAWYER

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, a leading P & I Club, is looking for a lawyer to join its specialist legal department, handling a variety of contractual and other disputes for an international membership of shipowners and charterers.

The successful candidate will have a good law degree and preferably, although not necessarily, some work experience in a legal field. The position will suit an individual who thinks quickly and communicates effectively under pressure, who enjoys difficult contractual disputes and who can assume responsibility for a demanding workload.

The Club can offer a competitive salary, excellent career prospects and working conditions and, in due course, travel abroad. Please reply with C.V. to the Company Secretary, The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, 39 Bell Lane, London E1, 7LU

## Planning Solicitor

PLANNING AND HIGHWAYS SECTION  
Salary up to £27,045 + lease car

We have an ideal opportunity if you are keen to develop your career and experience in the area of Planning Law.

As a Solicitor with a team dealing with both Planning and Highways work, you will primarily specialise in planning, and access to the countryside matters, including inquiries, appeals and agreements.

You should be keen to learn, committed to quality service and standards and although previous Planning or Local Government experience would be desirable, if you are a recently qualified solicitor with some negotiation and advocacy skills and looking for a challenging environment, we could offer you the ideal career move.

In addition to the salary and lease car, there is a generous relocation package including 100% repayment of removal and legal costs and the possibility of temporary housing if needed.

For further details please telephone Eileen Saunders (0243) 777782 or write to the County Secretary, County Hall, Chichester PO19 1RQ.

Closing date: 6th April, 1992.  
(20241)



west sussex

£ Excellent  
Swindon

## Legal Advisor

A key opportunity within a dynamic I.T. environment

Our client operates right at the forefront of the industry that is setting the pace today, and will tomorrow: Information Technology. Their global business is fast-moving and complex, their investment substantial, and their plans on the most ambitious scale.

This is the challenging environment we can offer to the Legal Advisor who joins our client's team in Swindon, initially on a twelve month assignment. Working within the small, busy legal department, you will have a virtually autonomous role liaising and advising at all levels within the organisation.

An accurate, mature, self managing individual, you will have the experience to make an immediate contribution in the drafting and vetting of a variety of contracts. These will include software licences, intellectual

property, distribution arrangements and other contracts associated with a technical environment.

Occasional travel to Europe may be involved. Although not necessarily fully qualified, you will need to demonstrate an extensive commercial law background, ideally gained within the legal department of a substantial I.T. organisation. You will be rewarded with an excellent package and benefits in keeping with our client's status as one of the clear industry leaders.

Please write with your CV, quoting advertisement number 070/09/8007/114/3, to: Pat Stanton, RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL PLC, 31 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3SG.

Fax: 071 323 3094. Alternatively, call her on 071 323 5544 until 10pm each evening, or 071 323 9045 late evenings and weekends.

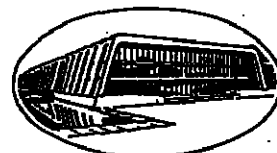
TCS  
ADVERTISING

Confidential Reply Service

## COMMERCIAL LAWYER

Cambridge

Excellent Salary + Benefits



Napp Laboratories

Our client is one of Europe's most consistently successful pharmaceutical companies, firmly placed among the top 30 in their industry. The Legal Department is housed in their state of the art offices on the prestigious Cambridge Science Park.

An exciting opportunity has now arisen to join this innovative team. Reporting to the dynamic Head of the Legal and Patent Department, you will be expected to have a practical approach to a fast-moving and demanding area of law. As well as the general commercial work associated with a manufacturing and marketing enterprise, there will be exposure to pharmaceutical law, licensing agreements, EEC and international law in addition to the in-house trademark and patent function.

We are looking for a Solicitor or Barrister with 5 years' p.q.e., ideally with some pharmaceutical experience. To integrate smoothly into this high-level, achievement orientated team, it is likely that you will come from an industrial background, however, private practice lawyers with the relevant experience should not be deterred from applying.

Please contact JO BYGOTT LLB (Hons) quoting ref: 92EM/1026T, at Daniels Bates Partnership Ltd., Yorkshire Bank Chambers, 11a Smithy Row, Nottingham NG1 2BY - (0602) 483321. YOUR APPLICATION WILL BE TREATED IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.

**Daniels  
Bates  
Partnership**  
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

London (071) 404 4646  
Nottingham (0602) 483321  
Cardiff (0222) 225512



# Into the European lobby

The EC was founded on complex laws — so a lawyer could be ideal as a lobbyist, says Diana Bentley

Lawyers in Brussels are finding that lobbying over developments in new European Community laws is a growing and important part of their work. The law-making procedures both in the UK and in the EC invite informed discussion and debate and provide the opportunity to advance given interests. Currently, a range of people are involved in lobbying: industry associations, chambers of commerce, professional lobbyists, politicians and, within the EC, diplomats and national representatives.

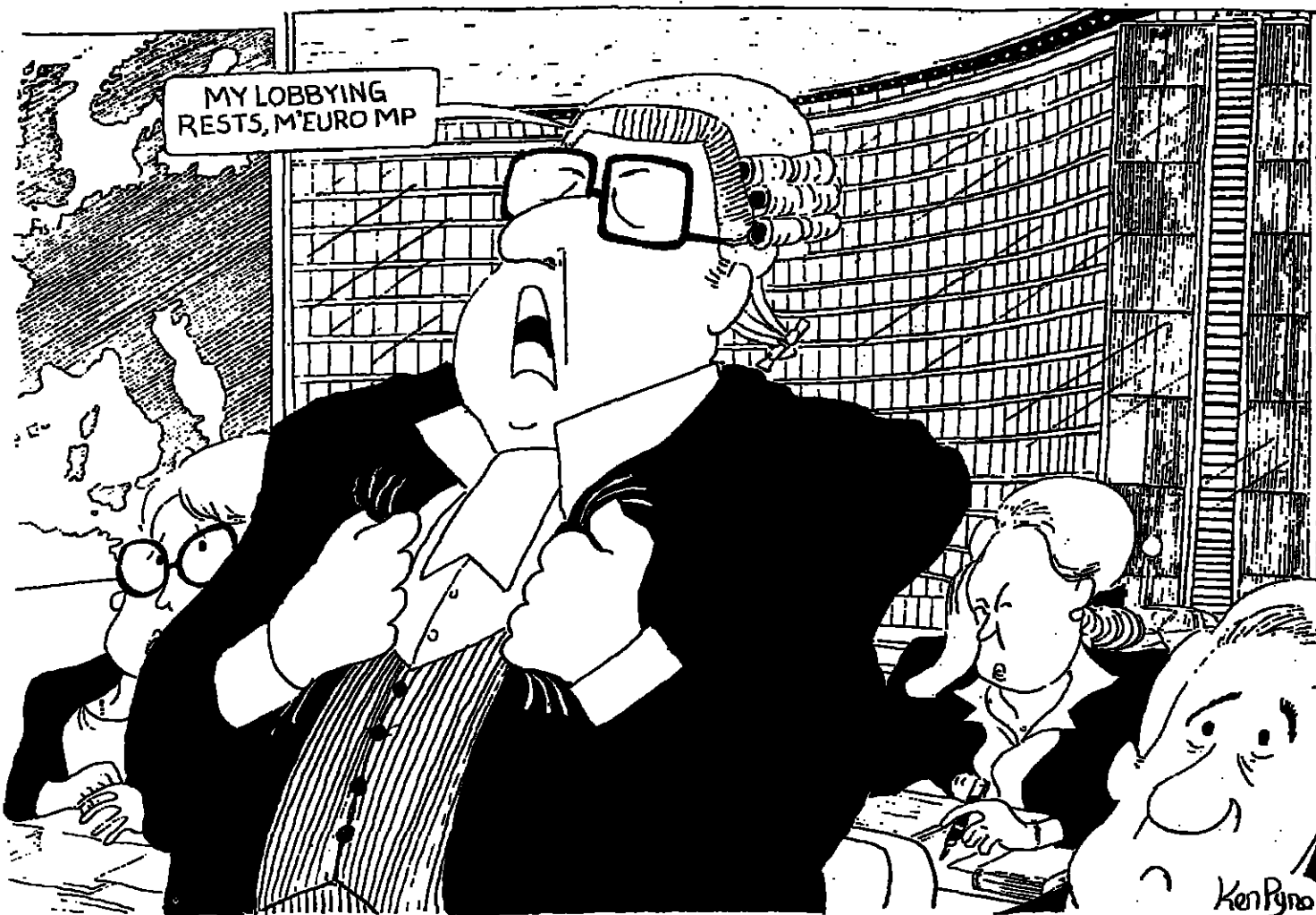
Professional lobbyists and others involved, however, say lawyers who are often best placed to make positive contributions to formulating new laws, and the skills they can apply appear to be better appreciated and used in Brussels than in Westminster.

The plethora of foreign practices in Brussels shows the attention paid to the EC's administrative centre by big international law firms. Ulick Bourke, of Clifford Chance's Brussels office, confirms that the firm is becoming increasingly involved in advising on proposed laws and on the strategies and methods of having them altered. Leonard Hawkes, of S.J. Berwin & Co's Brussels office, says: "We get involved in lobbying for legislation to be adopted, so it is not just a critical process."

The experience of the large American law firms is similar. Geoffrey Oliver, of O'Melveny and Myers in Brussels, says that although this work is not as significant as the firm's trade and competition business, it is becoming more important.

A significant part of lobbying is anticipating proposed measures. EC lawyers stress that it is best to start early, before a European Commission proposal is formally drafted. Many firms accept watching briefs for clients.

This level of involvement appears not to be matched locally. Chris Davies, the public affairs director with the Communication Group, a UK-based public relations business, believes that it is more common in Britain than elsewhere for companies to use professional lobbyists or their own employees. Some cross-referral now occurs with lawyers who are advising on new legislation, suggest-



ing to clients that a professional government relations lobbyist is retained, or a lobbyist suggesting that a lawyer is required. He believes, however, that the local culture is different, and the need to influence the drafting of new laws is not always appreciated.

Mr Bourke argues that, as the EC is based on a legal order established under the Treaty of Rome, all its activities have legal implications. The law-making process is long and complex, and those very familiar with EC procedures are well placed to advise on substantive points and the strategies for following proposed laws through the EC and even the national arenas of member states.

Mr Hawkes says lawyers can help clients to produce "the sort of short, practical persuasive document which a busy commission or European parliamentarian has time to read and which will assist him in forming a view".

With a knowledge of EC or local

laws, lawyers can help to identify key issues and ambiguities and ensure that the proposals are integrated and consistent with other legislation. There could be aspects of proposed laws, such as details of natural justice, which would not be appreciated by laymen. It is a cooperative effort: the client knows most about the industry, the lawyer about the legal setting. Lawyers' knowledge of a particular area can be an important aspect of reviewing the impact of possible legislation.

This is already appreciated by some industry groups, such as the Food and Drink Federation of the United Kingdom. John Wood, of the federation, confirms that it usually has a lawyer on its committees that examine proposed legislation. An industry lawyer was included last year on the federation's food law panel, which made representations to the government over what is now the Food Safety Act of 1990, an important piece of legislation which set the

legal framework in which the industry would operate in the UK.

Legal knowledge can be particularly relevant in areas heavily regulated, such as financial services. Lawyers' analytical and drafting skills, plus experience in advocacy, can be well employed in devising arguments and formulating written submissions.

Lawyers can also help clients to identify and mobilise allies, says Walter Oberreit, of the American firm Cleary, Gottlieb Steen and Hamilton, "especially if the client is not experienced on the European scene".

Geoffrey Oliver, of O'Melveny and Myers, stresses the constructive aspects of lobbying. In his experience, EC officials often welcome informed comment from those knowledgeable in the industry, and their advisers and lobbyists can help to clarify proposed regulation.

Nationally, in relation to private bills in particular, Chris Davies says it is vital that lawyers' technical know-

ledge and drafting skills are used. Even if a public bill is being drafted, a lawyer is a great asset. Although people believe Westminster and Whitehall are secretive, the UK lawmakers, he believes, are often responsive if approached properly with constructive suggestions. "This argues for a well prepared case, soundly based legally and well presented," he says. Much money, he says, is wasted in the UK on unfocused and badly handled lobbying.

Lawyers in private practice, however, have to be briefed to contribute to the law-making process and are accordingly constrained from taking the initiative in lobbying. In-house legal counsel are in this respect well able to take an active approach, assisting their employers.

Trade associations and industry groups should consider whether a lawyer can help, both with their argument and in shaping their lobbying strategy.

● The author is a freelance writer

## This way to the fiesta

As Spain integrates with the EC, more British firms head for the sun

Spain's Year of Fiesta marks another important stage in its emergence as a full member of the European Community. Even if the end of the Olympic Games and Expo is marked by an economic headache, Spain's economic integration with the rest of Western Europe will continue.

For international lawyers this has created an opportunity to set up in Madrid and Barcelona the sophisticated services the business community needs. Half a dozen English law firms are now down there.

In deference to the sensibilities of the local lawyers, however, some firms thought it prudent to keep a low profile. Stephenson Harwood, for example, has four lawyers (three English qualified, one Spanish) in Madrid but has tended to play down its London connections and adopted a certain amount of camouflage.

Not so Freshfields, which held a seminar for Spanish financial analysts in Madrid a fortnight ago to emphasise that it had arrived in town.

Under the management of an English partner, John Byrne, Freshfields has recruited a mix of big-name Spanish lawyers and younger people who are keen to work for foreign firms. The aim is to provide Spain's bankers and business people with the kind of service no local Spanish firm can offer.

By combining well connected Spaniards with the international know-how in London, Freshfields hopes to become a leading (and in due course recognisably Spanish) law firm by the end of the decade.

The membership of the European Community provides a setting for these developments. Because of the clash of cultures, many merchant banks have difficulty in dealing with Spanish lawyers. Although there is no question that they are good at what they know, they are sometimes valued more for their trustworthiness and confidentiality than their legal skills.

The past five years of change within Spain's financial community means, however, that this is no longer good enough. Greater sophistication is now required to cope with the greater depth of the Spanish capital market and there is a similar need for transparency in the preparation of company accounts.

For Javier Gomez-Acebo, one of the senior lawyers recruited by Freshfields, there were initial fears of a colonialist attitude from London but these were quickly allayed. Freshfields wants the Madrid practice to emerge as a force in its own right. In pursuing this strategy, Freshfields is following the footsteps of Clifford Chance, which has been in Spain for a number of years.

Peter Cornell, a partner who heads the Madrid office, now has 22 lawyers, of whom about three-quarters are Spanish.

The big firms of accountants also offer legal services and Freshfields could easily find itself up against the KPMG Peat Marwick in a beauty parade.

Whoever wins that struggle, it is unlikely that the London firms will fare badly in Spain. Because there is an enthusiasm for the single market and Spanish companies are beginning to do business in Europe, good, experienced community lawyers will be in demand.

EDWARD FENNELL

In deference to the sensibilities of the Spanish, some firms are keeping a low profile

071-481 4481

### LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## LEGAL INFORMATION OFFICER HONG KONG

Our Client, an international law firm with a large well established practice in Hong Kong, seeks a full or part-time legally qualified Information Officer to maintain and improve its information systems.

The Client already possesses a central library, a precedent system and a computer-assisted information retrieval bank. It is now looking for an Information Officer, to start as soon as possible, with primary responsibility for developing and updating its finance and commercial precedents, the upkeep and expansion of the existing computerised information systems and the day-to-day monitoring of legal developments.

The ideal candidate will have at least 4 years' banking, finance or commercial experience, a basic understanding of computers and their application (or a willingness to learn), possess outstanding communication skills and have the maturity, self-motivation and creativity necessary to play a leading role in the advancement of the partnership through the 1990s.

The salary and benefits package will reflect the importance attached to this appointment.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Adrian Fox or Deborah Dalgleish on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD (confidential fax no. 071-831 6394). Initial discussions can be held on a "no names" basis.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

We require a further assistant solicitor for our thriving IP department. We have an expanding commercial practice, known particularly for its IP and commitment to advanced technology - (we are the first UK law firm to have installed voice-recognition dictation computers for all fee-earners). The successful applicant will have at least a 2:1 degree, litigation and IP training in a City or niche IP firm and up to 2 years PQE. The salary will be at least market rate. Please write with CV to the address below (marking your envelope CRS/JO) to reach us by Friday 20th March.

No agencies.  
Pettman Smith, 79 Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7RB.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM FACULTY OF LAW SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER IN LAW

Required from 1 September 1992 to teach in Property Law (Land Law, Equity) or Common Law (Contract, Tort) and to conduct research in these or related areas.

Starting salary on the range £18,572 - £23,739 pa or £24,922 - £28,165 pa.

Application forms (returnable by 3rd April 1992) and further particulars available from The Director of Staffing Services, The University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, telephone 021 414 6483 (24 hours). Quote ref A1898.

The University is an equal opportunities employer.

## LONDON

**INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION** To £55,000  
International firm seeks high calibre City commercial litigator with between 2 and 4 years' ppe for unique variety of commercial litigation. Premium salary package. Ref: T4044

**TAX** To £55,000  
Outstanding corporate tax lawyer with 1-4 years' ppe required by leading City firm. First-class intellect and proven ability in the tax sphere essential. First class salary and prospects. Ref: T4597

**BANKING** To £45,000  
Blue-chip City firm seeks a banking lawyer with around 2-3 years' ppe gained in a similar environment. Work includes secured lending and general corporate based banking. Excellent prospects. Ref: T1744

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney or Deborah Dalgleish (both solicitors) on 071-405 6062 (071-354 3079 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD (confidential fax no. 071-831 6394).

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

**EMPLOYMENT** To £45,000  
Employment litigator with around 3 years' ppe required by progressive Central London firm for thriving employment group. Excellent inter-personal skills and first class academic background prerequisites. Ref: T6060

**COMPANY/COMMERCIAL** To £38,000  
First class lawyer with 1-3 years' experience sought by well-regarded City practice to undertake mix of corporate and commercial matters. Excellent prospects. Ref: T6086

**CONSTRUCTION/RATING** To £35,000  
Major City firm seeks solicitor with up to 2 years' ppe in contentious and non-contentious construction law, and with a working knowledge of valuation and rating cases. Ref: T6114

## DEPUTY LEGAL ADVISER

Croydon, Surrey

Commercial Union Life Assurance Company Limited is a leading life assurance company in the Financial Services/Life/Pensions markets and part of the Commercial Union Group of Companies.

Due to the rapid expansion of the activities within CU Life a commercially aware Barrister/Solicitor, with at least 3 years' relevant post-qualification experience, is now required to join a specialist team providing legal advice.

Applicants for this post should have a sound knowledge of life assurance and pensions, together with the marketing of these products. Experience of financial services regulatory

c.£40K + Substantial Benefits + Car

matters is also required. Salary will depend on age and experience and benefits include a company car, subsidised mortgage scheme, profit sharing after a qualifying period, pension scheme, subsidised lunches. Relocation assistance will be provided where appropriate.

There are excellent prospects for early promotion.

Please send your CV to Mrs G Heathcote, Commercial Union Assurance Co plc, UK Personnel Department, Exchange Court, 3 Bedford Park, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2EL.

**CU Life**

Commercial Union Life Assurance Company Limited is a member of LAUTRO

Commercial Union - Committed to Equal Opportunities



# Tax mitigation as against avoidance

**Ensign Tankers (Leasing) Ltd v Stokes (Inspector of Taxes)**

Before Lord Keith of Kinkaid, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook, Lord Templeman, Lord Goff of Chieveley and Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle

[Speeches March 12]

There was a fundamental difference between tax mitigation and unacceptable tax avoidance.

Where a taxpayer took advantage of the law to plan his affairs so as to minimise the incidence of tax, that amounted to tax mitigation. But where the taxpayer created complex and artificial schemes under which loss, or a gain or expenditure was shown but in fact never existed, such schemes were raids on public funds at the expense of the general body of taxpayers and were, therefore, unacceptable.

Faced with series of transactions, the court must first construe them, regarded as a whole, so as to ascertain their true effect in law and then it must apply the enactment as construed to the true effect of the transactions and to decide whether the enactment was intended to cover it.

Thus, where the facts clearly showed that the taxpayer, under a scheme, had expended capital for a trading activity, by section 41 of the Finance Act 1971 that capital expenditure generated a first-year allowance. The section was not concerned with the purpose of the transaction but with the purpose of the expenditure.

The House of Lords so stated allowing an appeal by the taxpayer, Ensign Tankers (Leasing) Ltd from an order dated January

30, 1991, of the Court of Appeal (Sir Nicolas Browne-Wilkinson, Vice-Chancellor, Lord Justice Stuart-Smith, and Lord Justice Leggatt) (The Times February 5, 1991; [1991] 1 WLR 341), allowing an appeal by the Revenue from an order of Mr Justice Millett (The Times July 26, 1989; [1989] 1 WLR 1222) who allowed an appeal by the taxpayer from a determination of the special commissioners and had held that transactions whereby capital expenditure was incurred by limited partnerships on acquiring master film negatives were trading transactions that entitled the taxpayer to first-year allowances under section 41 of the Finance Act 1971.

The Court of Appeal affirmed the case to the commissioners for their reconsideration.

The taxpayer entered into a series of transactions under which two limited partnerships were set up to finance production of two films which were under production.

The partnerships then entered into agreements under which they paid substantial amounts towards the cost of producing the films and undertook to meet the entire costs of the production and in return proposed to acquire the ownership rights of the films.

Under certain loan agreements, the production companies lent to the partnership sufficient moneys for completing the films if they ran over the budgeted costs. Those were non-recourse loans being repayable only out of the receipts of the films.

Mr John Gardner, QC and Mr Jonathan Peacock for the taxpayer; Mr Christopher McCall,

QC and Mr Laurence Henderson for the Crown.

LORD TEMPLEMAN said that in *Crown v White (Stephen)* ([1989] AC 398, 479) Lord Keith of Kinkaid stated that the principle was that the court must first construe the relevant enactment in order to ascertain its meaning. It must then analyse the series of transactions in question, regarded as a whole, so as to ascertain its true effect in law. Finally, the court must apply the enactment as construed to the true effect of the series of transactions and so decide whether or not the enactment was intended to cover it.

Applying that test to section 41 of the 1971 Act and to the single composite transaction regarded as a whole, the true effect in law was an expenditure by the partnerships of \$3.25 million and the true fiscal effect was a first-year allowance equal to that sum.

In *Commissioners of Inland Revenue v Challenge Corporation Ltd* ([1987] AC 155, 167-168) his Lordship himself said that income tax was mitigated by a taxpayer who reduced his income or incurred expenditure in circumstances which reduced the assessable income or entitled him to reduction in his liability.

But income tax was avoided where the taxpayer reduced his liability to tax without involving him in the loss or expenditure which entitled him to that reduction.

The taxpayer here claimed that the partnerships generated a first-year allowance of \$14 million without incurring the expenditure of \$14 million. That was tax avoidance and fell within the

principle of *Ramsay (W. T.) Ltd v IRC* ([1982] AC 300).

But those principles did not compel or authorise the court to disregard all the fiscal consequences of a single composite transaction read as a whole on the ground that it appeared that the transaction was a tax avoidance scheme.

In the present case the commissioners felt bound to ignore all the fiscal consequences which were beneficial to the taxpayer because the partnerships had entered into the scheme "with fiscal motives as the paramount object".

Similarly, in the view of the Vice-Chancellor, the taxpayer was deprived of all the beneficial effects of the scheme if the scheme was entered into "essentially for the purpose of obtaining a fiscal advantage under the guise of a commercial transaction" (*supra* p357).

His Lordship did not consider that the commissioners or the courts were competent or obliged to decide whether there was a sole object or paramount intention not to weigh fiscal intentions against non-fiscal elements.

The task of the commissioners was to find the facts and to apply the law, subject to correction by the courts if they misapplied the law. The facts were undisputed and the law was clear.

The partnerships expended capital of \$3.25 million for the purpose of producing and exploiting a commercial film. The production and exploitation of a film was a trading activity. The expenditure of capital for the purpose of producing and exploiting a commercial film was a trading purpose.

By section 41 of the 1971 Act capital expenditure for a trading purpose generated a first-year allowance. The section was not concerned with the purpose of the transaction but with the purpose of the expenditure. Thus the principles of *Ramsay* and subsequent authorities did not apply to the expenditure of \$3.25 million because that was real and not magical expenditure by the partnerships.

Accordingly, the legal effect of the transaction, whatever its design, was a trading transaction whereby the partnerships expended \$3.25 million towards the production of a film in which the partnerships had a 25 per cent interest.

A trading transaction could thus be plainly identified which was not a sham and could have resulted in either a profit or a loss. The expenditure of \$3.25 million was a real expenditure.

The receipts of \$3 million were real receipts. The expenditure entitled the taxpayer to a first-year allowance and the receipts imposed a corporation tax liability.

Thus the orders of the Court of Appeal and Mr Justice Millett would be set aside the case referred back to the commissioners to determine, in default of agreement, the tax assessment of the taxpayer on the footing that \$3.25 million allowance was generated.

Lord Goff and Lord Jauncey gave concurring speeches and Lord Keith and Lord Brandon agreed.

Solicitors: Belmont & Lowe for Hugh James Jones & Jenkins, Cardiff; Solicitor of Inland Revenue.

# Void transactions are not contracts

**Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Glasgow City Council**  
**Barclays Bank plc v Sams**

Before Mr Justice Hirst  
(Judgment February 27)

Transactions which had been declared void *ab initio* as contracts were not open to classification as "matters relating to contract" under the Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at Brussels in 1968 and scheduled to the Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, so as to allow jurisdiction in the courts of the country of performance of obligations arising from the transactions.

Mr Justice Hirst so held in the Queen's Bench Division in a judgment delivered in open court after a hearing in chambers when granting a declaration sought by Glasgow City Council that the jurisdiction for actions by two banks, Kleinwort Benson Ltd and Barclays Bank plc, claiming sums from Glasgow City Council was Scotland and dismissing the actions commenced in England.

Mr Thomas Beazley for the banks; Mr Jonathan Teeks for the council.

MR JUSTICE HIRST said that the banks were claiming £389,431 for sums paid under one interest rate swap agreement and Kleinwort for £807,230.31 for sums paid under seven.

"*Hazell v Hammersmith and Fulham LBC* ([1991] 2 WLR 372)

had established that interest rate swap transactions were *ultra vires* of the local authorities making them and void *ab initio*.

The banks now claimed the return of the sums on the basis of restitution on various grounds. The council sought declarations that the court had no jurisdiction and to have the actions in England dismissed.

The parties agreed that section 16 of and Schedule 4 to the 1982 Act applied to determine the court's jurisdiction. Article 2 of the Brussels Convention provided: "... persons domiciled in a part of the United Kingdom shall ... be sued in the courts of that part." *Prima facie* the banks could only sue in England if they could bring themselves within the special jurisdiction of article 5.

Article 5 provided that a person could be sued "(1) in matters relating to a contract, in the courts for the place of performance of the obligation in question."

"(3) in matters relating to tort, delict or quasi-delict, in the courts for the place where the harmful event occurred or ... is likely to occur."

Section 16(3)(a) of the 1982 Act required regard to be had, in determining the effect of Schedule 4, to the decisions and principles of the European Court on the 1968 Convention.

As to article 5(1) it was agreed that the place of performance was to have been England.

Was it a matter relating to contract? Given that the trans-

actions were held to have been void *ab initio* that appeared to be placing a severe strain on the language of article 5(1).

Having examined the case law, his Lordship could find nothing there to give the court jurisdiction under article 5(1).

It was legitimate to take the provisions of the Convention on the Law Applicable to Contractual Obligations 1980 (the Rome Convention) into account in construing article 5(1) of the Brussels Convention but it could not properly be treated as determinative of the article's construction.

Moreover, the court was entitled to take account of the fact that the UK had excluded article 10(1)(e) of the Rome Convention [consequences of nullity of the contract] from the law of UK.

It was no doubt proper and necessary for the Rome Convention to stipulate a proper law applicable to the consequences of nullity of the contract to embody a comprehensive conflict of law code but it by no means followed that the consequences of nullity were matters relating to a contract, since *ex hypothesi* no contract existed.

For those and other reasons, his Lordship held that the banks had failed to bring themselves within article 5(1).

Similar reasoning led his Lordship to the conclusion that article 5(3) did not apply, therefore article 2 had to prevail.

Solicitors: Clifford Chance, William Surges & Co, Westminster.

071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## Energy Industry - West Midlands

### Commercial Legal Advisers

Our client is a major player in the energy industry currently undergoing rapid and progressive change. The Company now seeks to recruit two further Lawyers to join the Legal Department. The ideal candidates will be aged 28-35 with at least five

years' post qualification experience preferably gained within an in-house legal environment. First class communication skills as well as the desire to work within a stimulating and challenging environment are essential.

Both positions report to the Head of Legal Services and offer the unique opportunity to handle a varied commercial caseload in addition to an involvement in planning and litigation.

#### Planning

The successful candidate will have a thorough knowledge of planning law and familiarity with environmental issues. He/she will be responsible for handling complex planning enquiries and appeals and will deal with public sector bodies and leading commercial concerns.

If you would like to be considered for this position, please contact Simon Lipson, a Solicitor.

#### Litigation

The successful candidate will handle a varied workload involving contractual disputes, employment matters and personal injury claims. He/she will be responsible for handling his/her own caseload with minimum supervision and will also manage major and complex disputes in conjunction with outside advisers.

If you would like to be considered for this position, please contact Lucy Boyd, a Barrister.

A highly competitive package is offered together with a relocation allowance where appropriate.

THE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

### WHAT'S IMPORTANT TO YOU, IS IMPORTANT TO US.

**CHIEF SOLICITOR**  
**BOURNEMOUTH**  
**£45,000 plus Benefits**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Solicitors for the post of Chief Solicitor, reporting to the Group Secretary, to take charge of the Society's Legal Services Department.

Following a series of mergers, Portman is now one of the top 15 Building Societies with total assets of £2.6 billion. In addition to its large Residential Mortgage Department, the Society undertakes Commercial Lending, Estate Agency, Financial Services and Social Development subsidiaries.

The ideal applicant is expected to have a minimum of 10 years' admitted experience and to be thoroughly conversant with many of the aspects of the law relevant to building societies, including mortgages, residential conveyancing, commercial and financial litigation, Commercial and County Court litigation. The successful candidate will be expected to be an effective manager as well as an able Manager, leading by example and delegating responsibility for the provision of high quality legal services throughout the region.

The successful candidate will receive a salary of £45,000 per annum, plus a subsidised mortgage, a company car, private health insurance. The successful candidate will be available for an interview on 31st March 1992.

**PORTMAN**  
BUILDING SOCIETY

## BARRISTER/SOLICITOR MARINE INSURANCE

We are Managers of a leading P & I Club, underwriting Shipowners' liability risks. Our in-house legal staff deal with claims, both in U.K. and under foreign jurisdiction, and provide direct advice and assistance to Members on their insurance-related problems.

We seek to recruit a young, qualified lawyer with good academic credentials to join our legal team. Commercial awareness and potential for undertaking management responsibilities in the longer term, will be important attributes displayed by a successful candidate.

This is a new appointment and preference will be given to candidates with some previous experience in shipping litigation and a knowledge of the Spanish language.

Applicants should write, under confidential cover, to:-

The Company Secretary, A. Bilbrough & Co. Ltd.  
Managers: The London Steam-Ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association Ltd.,  
6th Floor, 52 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 2BJ

The BIS Group is a worldwide information services organisation providing consultancy, information systems, banking systems and marketing services. With 2,200 employees and over 40 offices in 13 countries, BIS serves clients in finance, industry and government in 70 countries.

BIS is a subsidiary of the NYNEX Corporation, a leader in helping people communicate using networks and services.

### SOLICITOR

**£30 - £35k plus Car and Benefits**  
**IT experience, 2-3 years qualified**

We are seeking a qualified solicitor at BIS Group, to assist the Group Director of Legal Services in all aspects of her role. This is an ideal career opportunity in a commercial IT environment for someone who can work on their own initiative, is analytical and has good people skills.

The role will include involvement in contract drafting and negotiating, property, intellectual property, data protection, litigation, employment and other diverse commercial legal work. Ref: HJT

### CONTRACTS OFFICER

**£24 - £27k plus Car and Benefits**

A challenging role with responsibility for all aspects of commercial contracts worldwide for BIS Banking Systems in Wimbledon, a subsidiary of the BIS Group. Whilst a qualification in law is not essential it is likely that the ideal candidate will be a graduate. Previous experience in a commercial environment is essential together with a good working knowledge of English and European legislation relevant to the software and computing industry.

Key personal attributes for this role will be a strong personality, resilience, excellent communication skills and a keen eye for detail. Ref: SPS.

Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and quoting appropriate reference to H J Tyler, The BIS Group Ltd, 20 Upper Ground, London SE1 9PN.

APPLICATIONS VIA AGENCIES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED

The BIS Group

An Information Technology & Marketing Services Organisation



## CRIMINAL LAW

TEMPLE LECTURES present an intensive 1 Day Course on

### PRACTICAL SUBSTANTIVE CRIME

Delivered by practising barristers: MR MARTYN ZRIDMAN and MISS JANE MIRWITCH

A review and update of the changing criminal law, including Road Traffic Act 1991

13 Centres in England and Wales (23.3.92 - 8.4.92)

For details, please contact Temple Lectures Ltd

Tel: 0424 212021 (day); 081 958 7379 (14 hours); Fax: 0424 7300/4

## WE CAN HELP LOST BENEFICIARIES

A unique weekly service in the

News of the World

is the ideal way of tracking down

missing beneficiaries.

Advertisements in the "Unclaimed

Money" Section of the News of the

World will be read by nearly 13

million\* people - half the entire

population of the UK who are usually

beneficiary age range.

The News of the World "Unclaimed

Money" Section costs just £22.00 plus

VAT per line, minimum 3 lines.

**NEWS OF THE  
WORLD**

071 481 9993

All advertisements should be  
accompanied by a solicitor's letter.

\*NRS Jan-Jun 90



# Valuable experience fills a gap

The year before higher education can be used imaginatively. Beryl Dixon sees how two students spent their time

Alex Jones, a first-year student of English at Oxford, spent last year on the *Southern Evening Echo*. He started as a researcher, updating files and helping journalists and got the chance after two months to try reporting. He says: "My first solo assignment was Eddie 'The Eagle' Edwards doing a stunt. I wrote the story and from then on I was treated as a trainee reporter. I covered everything. I was given responsibility for the schools page, progressed to writing film reviews and worked long shifts during the Gulf war."

Mr Jones attended two residential courses enabling him to pass the first part of the National Council for the Training of Journalists examinations and acquire 100 words a minute shorthand. Students intending to take a year out or gap year should now firm up their plans and ask to defer their places. Some travel, some earn money to add to their grants, some go abroad to learn a language, some do voluntary work, others arrange a combination of work, travel and adventure. Many make arrangements them-

selves while others use an intermediary organisation.

Finding paid work is relatively easy in a buoyant economy if the student is not too choosy. Finding something paid, useful and interesting is another matter. Approaching an organisation, as Mr Jones did, can pay off. He found his placement through the organisation Year in Industry.

In 1991 students were placed in more than 200 companies, from small partnerships to household names such as Marks & Spencer, BP Research, Coopers Lybrand Deloitte, ICI, General Accident and Heathrow airport. Students earn the going rate - last year's recommended minimum was £100 a week.

Year in Industry staff provide support with monitoring visits and "off the job" training courses on topics such as communication skills, finance, computer technology, project planning, marketing and the implications of doing business in Europe.

Tiffany Keywood, who is in the middle of her gap year, chose voluntary work. She contacted Community Service Volunteers (CSV), which places 2,000 volun-



The helping hand that helps a student: Tiffany Keywood assists pupils with hearing impediments at an inner London school

teers every year. Volunteers, who may stay for as little as four months or as long as 12, receive full board, accommodation, travel and transport costs and £20 a week. Volunteers are carefully counselled on the type of project suitable for them and receive continuing support and supervision from CSV staff.

Miss Keywood, from Maidstone, Kent, is working in an inner London multicultural school. She spends part of every week in the

induction unit, helping to ease children of different nationalities into the school.

She says: "I also work with children with hearing impairments. The school has a special unit for them. I go into mainstream science lessons and give special assistance to pupils while the teacher is conducting the lesson. We have a system of 'phonic ears'. They wear a loop and I have a microphone. She has now changed her degree

course application and is hoping to train to teach deaf children. Most employers are in favour of the gap year, provided that it is used constructively. They are always looking for graduates who have done something different or unusual and are impressed by a well spent gap year.

Higher education admissions tutors, with some exceptions, agree with Professor Roy Farrar, of Southampton University, who says: "Forty per cent of our

students have had a year out. These students perform distinctly better than those who came straight from school."

Community Service Volunteers, 237 Pentonville Road, London N1 9NJ. Year in Industry, School of Engineering, Manchester University, Manchester M13 9PL. For the DIY approach in UK and overseas: A year off... a year on, Hobsons Publishing, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ. and Jobs in the Gap Year, ISCO, 12a Princess Way, Camberley, Surrey GU15 5SP



## Double fair date

DIRECTIONS Week '92, which is supported by *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* and runs at the Business Design Centre, Islington, north London, from June 30 to July 4, will combine two career fairs this year. The first, the London Graduate Recruitment Fair, from June 30 to July 2, is organised by London University's careers advisory service.

The second, the Schools' Fair, on July 3 and 4, is for school-leavers going into higher education or employment and will provide career counselling covering degree choice, university and vocational training programmes. Seminars and career workshops will enable all students to meet representatives from business and college.

Information: Schools' Fair hotline 071-782 6872

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

### COMMERCIAL LAWYER - JERSEY

Our client is a major legal company with a busy international practice embracing institutional and personal clients in a wide range of geographical areas.

They are seeking a high-calibre and motivated individual to join their expanding commercial law department in Jersey.

Applicants should be Solicitors or Barristers, qualified in the British Isles, with at least three years relevant post qualification experience. Relevant experience will cover general commercial and corporate work with an emphasis on financial aspects, and could include offshore trusts and companies, funds, private banking and pensions. Direct working experience in an offshore jurisdiction or a Jersey residence qualification would be a distinct advantage.

Excellent remuneration is offered in this low tax and attractive Island environment. Interested applicants should contact David Tarver in confidence.

Reads Executive Recruitment, P.O. Box 641, Wellington House, Union Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 8YJ (Tel: 0534/73377 or Fax 0534/27486).

### IN-HOUSE LAWYER

c. £35,000 - £40,000

With over 95,000 members, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales is the largest professional body for chartered accountants in Europe.

We are now looking to appoint a lawyer with at least 3 years' post-qualification experience to work within our Practice Regulation Department.

With the status of Assistant Director, you will primarily be dealing with queries on regulatory matters and drafting regulations and guidance. You will, however, also be providing advice on a broad range of legal issues to all the section heads within the Department, representing them at Review and Appeal Committees and, in addition, establishing and developing a database of precedents.

This senior role commands an excellent salary and benefits package, reflecting your position in the Institute and ours in the profession.

To apply, please write with full CV to Maura Owens, Institute of Chartered Accountants, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Place, London EC2P 2BJ.



### CHAMBERS OF MR RODGER BELL QC

1 Crown Office Row, Temple

### BRIGHTON ANNEXE

Applications are invited from juniors who would like to be based in our Brighton Annexe. There are two vacancies for practitioners of between two and seven years' call but applications from more senior juniors would also be welcome. The annexe has been established for many years and has recently moved to larger premises. A wide range of common law work is undertaken including criminal and family.

Applications in regulatory confidence should be sent to Mr Rodger Bell QC at 1 Crown Office Row, Temple, London EC4Y 7HH.

### CAMBS MATRIMONIAL/CIVIL

LIT/medium sized firm dealing with both legal aid and private clients. Some criminal work also available. Preferred age 25-30.

GENERAL PRACTICE: To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

CRIMINAL ADVOCATE: Specialist position for a 1 year+ post lawyer. To join an established firm. Some criminal work also available. Preferred age 25-30. General Practice: To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

### AVON/SOMERSET

Mid-sized Civil Litigation/P.L. Commercial Litigation. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

DEVON/CORNWALL: Mid-sized Civil Litigation/P.L. Commercial Litigation. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

General Lit. and Crim. Lit. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

Mid-sized Civil Litigation/P.L. Commercial Litigation. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

General Lit. and Crim. Lit. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

Mid-sized Civil Litigation/P.L. Commercial Litigation. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

General Lit. and Crim. Lit. To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership prospects.

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS



### MEDICAL DIRECTOR ST. CHRISTOPHER'S HOSPICE, LONDON

Applications are invited for the whole-time post of Medical Director which falls vacant on the retirement of the present Director. The Hospice, opened in 1967, has a purpose built in-patient unit of 62 beds, a Nursing Home Wing of 16 beds, a Home Care Service of some 120 patients with regular clinic visits and a large Day Centre. The Study Centre, established in 1973, is currently re-assessing its comprehensive educational programme and has long experience in the running of multi-disciplinary courses. The Hospice is continuing to extend its links with local teaching and other hospitals and family doctors.

The Medical Director will have a unique opportunity to lead St. Christopher's in an innovative programme with national and international opportunities.

St. Christopher's is a medical and Christian Foundation whose staff, like its patients, may be of any faith or none.

The Medical Director's responsibilities include leading the Hospice Management Team, with personal responsibility for clinical, educational and research fields. Suitable applicants will have wide experience, ideally including palliative medicine, but applicants from a related specialty such as radiotherapy, oncology, general medicine or geriatrics would be welcome. The candidate must possess an appropriate higher medical qualification and previous management experience will be an advantage.

The salary will be negotiable according to experience and in appropriate cases there will be continuation of NHS superannuation arrangements. Generous terms for moving to South East London could be negotiated. Letters of application accompanied by a C.V. and the names of three referees should be sent to the Administrator, St. Christopher's Hospice, 51-59 Lawrie Park Road, Sydenham, London SE26 6DZ (Telephone: 081 778 9252).

Closing date: 25th April 1992

INFORMAL ENQUIRIES AND VISITS ARE ENCOURAGED AND CAN BE ARRANGED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE BY CONTACTING THE ADMINISTRATOR.

### ADMINISTRATOR THE FRIENDS OF THE V&A

The Friends of the V&A is an independent registered charity whose purpose is to support the Victoria & Albert Museum. Applicants are sought for the post of Secretary. Duties include the administration of the Friends, acting as company Secretary and liaising between the Friends and the Museum. Candidates should have a strong interest in the decorative arts, experience in administration and supervising staff; they should be capable of producing good copy and should have knowledge of word-processing (preferably Wordperfect 5.1) and book-keeping.

Salary in the region of £17,000; 5 weeks' holiday; pension scheme. Send application with full C.V. by 27 March to the Friends of the V&A, Victoria & Albert Museum, London SW7 2RL.



### DEPUTY DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Salary: c.£29,000 plus performance pay and subsidised lease car

We need a self-starting, dynamic, finance professional who will play a key role in establishing the Authority as a successful and innovative purchaser of health care for Herefordshire residents. Essential parts of this job are the development of financial options and analysis to underpin the Authority's contracting process, robust financial control and the development of integrated systems to support corporate monitoring processes.

You will be able to make sound decisions and manage a small core team of finance professionals. You will have the challenging combination of professional and interpersonal skills needed to secure improved business performance whilst achieving excellent working relationships with our service providers.

You will have a successful track record as a senior finance manager probably within a public sector organisation, a capacity for hard work and a sense of humour to enable you to work with our Director of Finance and Information whom you should be looking to succeed before too long!

Informal enquiries are welcomed by Peter Smith, Director of Finance and Information, Herefordshire Health Authority, on (0432) 272012 Ext 2250.

Closing date: 27th March 1992.

Application Forms and Information Packs are available from Sally Armstrong, Recruitment Manager, County Hospital, Hereford HR1 2ER. (0432) 355444 Ext 5626.

### Feed the Minds/United Society for Christian Literature

Owing to the forthcoming retirement of the Alec Gilmore Feed the Minds/United Society for Christian Literature invites applications for the post of

### DIRECTOR

Feed the Minds is directly responsible to the British Church and is committed to raising funds for Christian literature and development through the Churches in the Third World and Eastern Europe.

The post is open to lay or ordained applicants. Salary is within the range of Senior Executive Officer in the Civil Service.

Further information and details of application are available from: The Chairman, C/o Feed the Minds, Robertson House, Less Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4QW.

The closing date for applications is 21st April 1992

### Teesside Polytechnic

### LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER IN LAW

Salary £13,770 - £19,671

(Lecturer Grade commensurate salary dependent upon qualifications and experience) £19,671 - £24,261 (Senior Lecturer Grade)

As part of a team of law staff within the thriving Teesside Business School, you will teach on the newly developed LLB Course (now in its second year of operation) and on other courses offered by the Business School and the Polytechnic. Although all specialists could be considered, the ability to make an immediate contribution to the teaching of Commercial and Business Law would be an advantage, as would an interest in Company Law and/or Trusts. Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Department, Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone: 0642 342200, (24 hour answering service). Closing Date: 7 April 1992. Teesside Polytechnic is working towards equality of opportunity.

### NORTH WEST ARTS BOARD

### SENIOR ARTS PLANNING OFFICER

£18,375 - £22,278

NWAB, the arts development organisation for the north west, seeks to appoint an experienced arts manager with good knowledge of local authority structures to this senior post, leading a small team responsible for local authority liaison and issue-based arts development within the Arts Planning Division. The post demands an ability to negotiate, develop partnerships and networks with local authorities, voluntary and private sectors, and also knowledge of the arts in urban regeneration and tourism.

Closing date: Monday 30 March 1992

For an informal discussion contact: Dr Linda Moss, Director of Arts Planning and Information at NWAB on 061-228 3062

Application forms and further details available from: Executive Assistant, Arts Planning and Information, NWAB, 12 Harter Street, Manchester M1 6HY or telephone 061-228 3062.

## Garfield Robbins

Legal Recruitment Consultants, 21 Bloomsbury Way, London WC1A 2TN  
Nicholas Robbins or Gavin Crocker on (071) 485 1123 or evenings (081) 666 9955







## BBC 1

- 6.00 Ceefax (0629) 6.30 Breakfast News (57/68/69)  
 9.05 Election Call. During the election campaign, Jonathan Dimbleby invites voters to ring 071-799 5000 to put their questions to the politicians. Today's guest is Tony Blair, the shadow employment secretary (57/68/69)  
 10.00 News, regional news and weather (87/33/69) 10.05 Playdays (s) (82/69/49) 10.25 Puddingtime. Cartoon (s) (87/64/65) 10.35 Glastonbury. Kerry Everett hosts the celebrity improvisation quiz (82/69/49)  
 11.00 News, regional news and weather (49/11/21) 11.05 Help Yourself. Pam Rhodes considers the benefits of counselling (86/69/49) 11.30 People Today with Miriam Stoppard and Adrian Miles (86/69/49). Including at 12.00 News, regional news and weather 12.20 Pebble Mill. Judi Sifers talks to pop singer Des'ree (s) (23/52/91) 12.55 Regional news and weather (60/67/47/5)  
 1.00 One O'Clock News and weather (19/39)  
 1.30 Neighbours. (Ceefax) (s) (25/25/25)  
 1.50 Going for Gold. The European quiz (21/15/27/1)  
 2.15 Film. The Private Navy of Sergeant O'Farrell (1988). Jaded comedy about an assorted band of military personnel who congregate on an island in the aftermath of the second world war. Starring Bob Hope and Gina Lollobrigida. Directed by Frank Tashlin (40/45/6)  
 3.50 Children's BBC. Joshua Jones. Cartoon (43/15/43) 4.00 New York Bear Show (r) (48/50/17) 4.10 The Story of Doctor Dolittle. Bernard Cribbins reads the second of a five-part story for children (s) (59/41/4). 4.25 Fantastical. Cartoon (r) (46/14/24) 4.35 The Really Wild Show. From the Wildwood and Wetlands Trust in Simsbury (52/23/30) 5.00 Newsround (35/20/38) 5.10 Maid Marian and Her Merry Men. First of a six-part comedy by Tony Robinson (r). (Ceefax) (25/28/33/3)  
 5.35 Neighbours. (Ceefax) (s) (70/10/8) Northern Ireland: Inside Lister 6.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sissons and Anne Ford. (Ceefax) Weather (65/9)  
 6.30 Regional News Magazines (61). Northern Ireland: Neighbours (r). (Ceefax)  
 7.00 Holiday. Today's programme suggests Finnish Lapland, the Bahamas and Brittany for winter breaks and announces the winners of the holiday competition (44/97)



Playing mum: Pam St Clement, Nicola Stapleton (7.30pm)

- 7.30 EastEnders. Pat acts as a temporary mother to Mandy, a 15-year-old tearaway. Starring Pam St Clement and Nicola Stapleton. (Ceefax) (s) (123)  
 8.00 Just Good Friends. Bitter-sweet comedy from John Sullivan. Vince asks his father for advice, and Penny learns a few home truths. Starring Paul Nicholas and Jan Francis (s). (Ceefax) (57/27)  
 8.30 A Question of Sport. David Coleman quizzes team captains Roger Black and Bill Beaumont and guests footballer John Aldridge, rugby league player Alan Tait, athlete Eamonn Martin and jockey Richard Dunwoody. (Ceefax) (s) (65/62)  
 9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Maryn Lewis. (Ceefax). Regional news and weather (44/75)  
 9.00 Rides for Richer for Poorer. Money worries plague the women cabbies. Starring Jill Baker. (Ceefax) (s) (47/60/7)  
 10.00 Film '92 with Barry Norman. This week's reviews include Barry Levinson's gangster film, Bugsy, starring newly-weds Warren Beatty and Annette Bening, and the wartime thriller, Shining Through, with Michael Douglas and Melanie Griffith (s). (12/12/2). Northern Ireland: Open House  
 11.20 Black in Blue. Three years ago, Desmond Wilcox filmed the progress of seven black and Asian recruits to the Metropolitan Police. As a follow-up to that series, he chairs a discussion between Sir Peter Inbert, the Metropolitan Police commissioner, and the recruits who played the course and those who quit, on the force's future as a multi-racial organisation. (Ceefax) (35/12/3). Northern Ireland: 11.35 St Patrick's Day Schools Special  
 12.10am On the Hustings (70/10/37) 12.40 Weather 12.45 Close. Northern Ireland: 12.20 Film '92 with Barry Norman; 12.50 On the Hustings 2.00 The Way Ahead (r) (57/18/5). Ends at 2.15

## BBC 2

- 8.00 Breakfast News (84/37/46)  
 8.15 Western Mail (84/37/46)  
 8.30 The Farmer Wants a Wife. Documentary about the search by three rural bachelors for Mrs Right (38/27)  
 9.00 Daytime on Two. Educational programmes  
 2.15 Science and Society: Biogen. How the Dutch generate energy using human and animal waste products (55/44/65)  
 2.30 See Hear! With signing and subtitles (s) (27/2)  
 3.00 News and weather (55/13/55) followed by The High Chaparral. Western adventure series (51/25/24) (r) 3.50 News and weather, regional news and weather (43/71/85)  
 4.00 Catchword. Paul Coia hosts the word game (s) (52/4)  
 4.30 Slow Boat from Surabaya (s). (Ceefax) (41/65/30)  
 5.25 The History Man. The Byzantine secrets of a Norman church in Brexton, Essex (r) (52/19/82)  
 5.30 Gardeners' World (r) (39/8)  
 6.00 Matt Houston (1982). So-so pilot for the television series about a wealthy Texan and part-time private detective. Starring Lee Horsley. Directed by Richard Lang (88/62)  
 7.30 Animation Now: His Wife the Hen. A surreal cartoon from Russia (r) (37/31/85)  
 7.45 Assignment: Marx, Mohammed and the Mafia. Hugh Pryor reports on the ecological and economic troubles facing the newly independent Central Asian states of Uzbekistan and Tajikistan (25/15/2)  
 8.30 KYTV: KY Television  
 ● CHOICE. The marathon fund-raising spectacular is the first television genre to be parodied in the new series from the KYTV team. Ostensibly a spoof satellite channel, KYTV has become the vehicle for gaudy television in general and tonight's show has echoes of the BBC's Comic Relief and Children in Need as well as the Telethon staged by ITV. The main comic thrusts are often sharp and funny: the technical breakdowns, the exploitation of the event for free advertising and the general air of no one quite knowing what they are doing. But like the real thing, the KYTV version tends to go on a bit. It is also mildly rude, although greater offence is likely to be given in next week's show which sends up the God slot. The lively cast is Helen Abinsson Wood, Angus Deayton, Geoffrey Perkins, Philip Pope and Michael Pennington (51/10/4)  
 9.00 Quantum Leap. Mayday Baby. Time-traveller Sam Beckett becomes a nightclub bouncer in 1953, and helps a stripper to kidnap a baby girl. Starring Scott Bakula and Julie Brown. (Ceefax) (s) (20/54/9)  
 9.50 40 Minutes: So Much to Lose  
 ● CHOICE. Annette Connolly is not just on the plump side but, according to her surgeon, "morbidly obese". Standing a modest 5 foot 5 inches she weighs in at 18 stone and the time has come to try a desperate remedy. This involves, to put it bluntly, reducing the size of her stomach with a stapling gun. Viewers, unaided by the graphic details of operations are hereby warned. The stapling has an immediate effect but Annette will have to settle for tiny meals or she might blow the staples apart. Having gained a new confidence and self-respect, Annette proceeds to swap her specs for contact lenses, have a frizzy hair-do and generally to blossom. Not the least fascination of Joanna Clinton David's film is charting the effect of Annette's regeneration on her husband, who feels distinctly disconcerted by it. (Ceefax) (20/47/5)  
 10.30 Newsnight with Jeremy Paxman (24/6/59)  
 11.25 The Late Show. The arts and media magazine (s) (93/10/4)  
 12.05am Weather (27/7/30)  
 12.10 Open University. Open Forum (83/23/4). Ends at 12.40

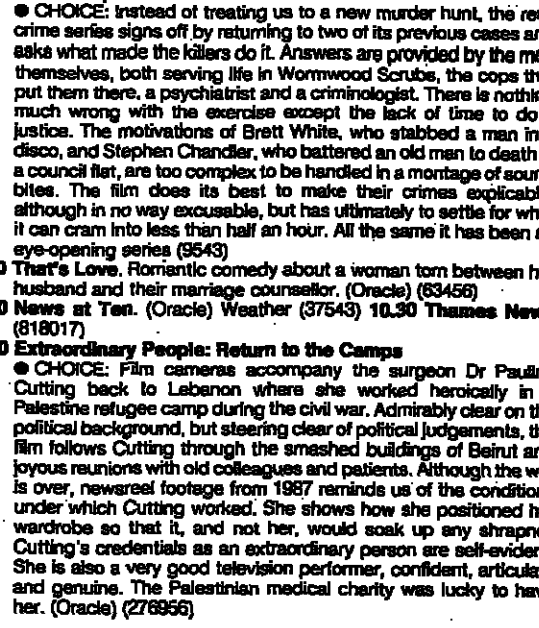


Stomach stapling: Annette (right) with fellow fattie (9.50pm)

- 1.30 Shady Tapes. Shady (Adam Faith) is trailed by the FBI (45/10/55)  
 1.40 The Endless. The Endless (Michael Woodard) helps a student involved with the Mob (44/15/49)  
 2.30 Donahue. Phil Donahue tours transvestite shops in New York (13/14/1) 3.30 60 Minutes. American news magazine (18/07/9)  
 4.30 Entertainment UK. A guide to what's on in Britain (25/47/0)  
 5.30 ITN Morning News (85/78/9). Ends at 6.00

## ITV

- 8.00 TV-am (53/21/23)  
 8.25 Lushy Ladders (59/55/59) 8.55 Thames News (62/17/46)  
 10.00 The Time... The Place... Topical debate (53/21/23)  
 10.10 This Morning (41/32/40). Richard Madeley and Judy Finnigan present the daily magazine programme. Including at 10.55 ITN News headlines, and at 11.55 Thames News  
 12.10 Treasure Box. Children's education programme (50/42/08)  
 12.30 ITN Lunchtime News. (Ceefax) Weather (74/14/40) 1.10 Thames News (77/84/54)  
 1.20 Home and Away. (Ceefax) (59/46/55)  
 1.50 A Country Practice. Medical drama (s) (59/67/55)  
 2.20 Hairdressers. Simon Bull values clothes and watches (56/73/47/5)  
 2.50 Families. Anglo-Australian drama series (s) (58/22/59) 3.15 ITN News headlines (32/23/33) 3.20 Thames News headlines (32/27/46) 3.35 The Young Doctors (87/10/38)  
 3.55 Children's ITV: Thomas the Tank Engine and Friends. Cartoon (43/58/82) 4.05 Disney's Duck Tales (53/11/41) 4.30 Twenty Five. Cartoon (59/14/56) 4.40 Just Us. Drama series (s) (42/20/49)  
 5.10 Blackadder. Teenage quiz, hosted by Bob Hornes (84/63/88)  
 5.40 ITN Early Evening News. (Ceefax) Weather (58/13/3)  
 5.55 Thames Help (r) (27/74/5) 6.00 Home and Away (s). (Ceefax) (59/46/55)  
 6.30 Thames News. (Ceefax) (30/7) 7.00 Emmerdale. (Ceefax) (72/7)  
 7.30 Survival: Life in the Flight Path. Starstruck, London's third airport, opened in March 1991. Although there was much debate about its threat to the environment, the airfield is rich in wildlife and has its own conservation area. Narrated by Rula Leneke. (Ceefax) (29/1)  
 8.00 The Bill. Coincidence. A small boy alleges that he was attacked in an adventure playground. (Ceefax) (41/2)  
 8.30 Men Behaving Badly: Sex and Violence. The naughty flatmates continue to covet their neighbour, Deborah. (Ceefax) (s) (38/30)  
 9.00 Murder Squad: Life Sentence  
 ● CHOICE. Instead of treating us to a new murder hunt, the real-time series signs off by returning to two of its previous cases and asks what made the killers do it. Answers are provided by the men themselves, both serving life in Wandsworth Prison, the cops that put them there, a psychiatrist and a criminologist. There is nothing much wrong with the exercise except the lack of time to do it justice. The motivations of Brett White, who stabbed a man in a disco, and Stephen Chandler, who battered an old man to death in a council flat, are too complex to be handed in a montage of sound bites. The film does its best to make the crimes credible, although in no way excusable, but has ultimately to settle for what it can cram into less than half an hour. All the same it has been an eye-opening series (55/43)  
 9.30 That's Love. Romantic comedy about a woman torn between her husband and their married couple (s) (59/46/55)  
 10.00 News at Ten. (Ceefax) Weather (37/54/3) 10.30 Thames News (81/01/7)  
 10.40 Extraordinary People: Return to the Camps  
 ● CHOICE. Film cameras accompany the surgeon Dr Pauline Cutting back to Lebanon where she worked heroically in a Palestinian refugee camp during the horrors of political judgements, the film follows Cutting through the smashed buildings of Beirut and joyous reunions with old colleagues and patients. Although the war is over, newsworthy footage from 1987 reminds us of the conditions under which Cutting worked. She shows how she positioned her wardrobe so that it, and not her, would soak up any shrapnel. Cutting's credentials as an extraordinary person are self-evident. She is also a very good television performer, confident, articulate and genuine. The Palestinian medical charity was lucky to have her. (Ceefax) (27/65/5)



Return to Lebanon: Pauline Cutting and patient (10.40pm)

- 11.40 Prisoner: Cell Block M (28/30/7)  
 12.30am Video View presented by Mariella Frostrup (32/23/4)  
 1.30 Shady Tapes. Shady (Adam Faith) is trailed by the FBI (45/10/55)  
 1.40 The Endless. The Endless (Michael Woodard) helps a student involved with the Mob (44/15/49)  
 2.30 Donahue. Phil Donahue tours transvestite shops in New York (13/14/1) 3.30 60 Minutes. American news magazine (18/07/9)  
 4.30 Entertainment UK. A guide to what's on in Britain (25/47/0)  
 5.30 ITN Morning News (85/78/9). Ends at 6.00

## CHANNEL 4

- 8.00 Channel 4 Daily (32/27/65)  
 9.25 Schools (54/16/75)  
 12.00 Health's Ark. A Spanish documentary series about the natural environment of Venezuela (44/45/6)  
 12.30 Business Daily. News from the City (74/56/2)  
 1.00 Sesame Street. Children's early learning series (79/17)  
 2.00 Film: Laughter in Paradise (1951, b/w). Fritzy inspired comedy about a practical joker who leaves a fortune to four of his relatives, with the provision that they perform acts which are out-of-character. Starring Alastair Sim, George Cole and Joyce Grenfell. Directed by Mervyn Zampi. (Teletext) (24/23/8)  
 3.45 Third Wave with Mavis Nicholson: Home from Home. The programme for the over-55s examines how people reconcile their wanderlust with the need to belong (25/18/14)  
 4.30 Countdown. Richard Whiteley hosts the words and numbers game (s) (10/4)  
 5.00 It's a Dog's Life. John Fisher, a pet behaviour consultant, demonstrates how to keep unruly dogs under control (32/3)  
 5.30 D'Art. Deaf and hearing-impaired children explore the performing arts, with a demonstration from sign poet Dot Miles, and a signed rap by Harri Harrison. Presented by Sarah Scott and Ray Harrison Graham (45/5)  
 6.00 Treasure Hunt. Anabel Croft takes flight against the clock in a special edition from New Zealand (r). (Teletext) (59/23/5)  
 7.00 Channel 4 News with Jon Snow and Zenab Badawi. (Teletext) Weather (34/65/9)  
 7.50 Voters. In a laundrette in Liverpool, three voters discuss key election issues (53/50/1)



Looking for a still life: photographer Don McCullin (8.00pm)

- 8.00 Don McCullin: Redundant Warrior. The veteran war photographer reflects on his 30-year career, and the importance of the still life and landscape photography on which he now concentrates. (Teletext) (27/65)  
 8.30 Nature Watch: Little Lions of the Rainforest. Julian Pettifer reports on attempts to breed the endangered golden lion tamarin monkey and to re-introduce it to the wilds of Brazil (r). (Teletext) (12/27)  
 9.00 Weekend Walks: For Love or Money. The arts series looks at the market for political memorabilia and the sale of Hans Holbein's painting, Lady with a Squirrel and a Starling, which is expected to raise £25 million at auction next month. Tony Blackburn presents a guide to record collecting (33/35)  
 10.00 Film: Evil in Clear River (1988). Well-meaning but tepid drama, based on fact, about a Canadian housewife's crusade against a racially prejudiced schoolteacher. Starring Bonnie Wright Lindsay Wagner and Randy Quaid. Directed by Karen Arthur (84/73/59)  
 11.50 Midnight Witness. Vincent Hanna reviews today's news reports on the latest stories, and debates the key election issues (58/53/3). Ends at 1.30

## VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCodes. These can be used to identify programmes on a VideoPlus+ system. VideoPlus+ can be used with most video recorders. To use the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. For more details call VideoPlus+ 0800 121284 (lines charged at 49p per minute peak, 35p off-peak) or write to VideoPlus+, VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 9JA. VideoPlus+ (TM), Pluscode (TM) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gemstar Marketing Ltd

## SATellite

- SKY ONE**  
 ● Via the Astra and Mariposa satellites.  
 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87/47/5) 9.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 10.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 10.30am News (87/47/5) 10.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 11.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 11.30am News (87/47/5) 11.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 12.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 12.30am News (87/47/5) 12.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 1.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 1.30am News (87/47/5) 1.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 2.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 2.30am News (87/47/5) 2.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 3.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 3.30am News (87/47/5) 3.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 4.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 4.30am News (87/47/5) 4.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 5.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 5.30am News (87/47/5) 5.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 6.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 6.30am News (87/47/5) 6.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 7.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 7.30am News (87/47/5) 7.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 8.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 8.30am News (87/47/5) 8.55am Playhouse (87/47/5) 9.00am The DJ and the DJ Show (87/47/5) 9.30am News (87